AMERICAN Woodmark®



ADELAIDE MAPLE LATTE, PAINTED VANILLA, AND PAINTED BLACK

SPECIFICATION GUIDE

JULY 2022



BROOKLAND MAPLE LATTE
AND PAINTED NAVY

AMERICAN Woodmark®

INTRODUCING THE MAPLE LATTE FINISH

Incorporating earthy wood tones is among the top trends for kitchen and bath remodels, and Maple Latte fits that bill. This warm neutral is perfect for adding a natural feel to any space. Whether paired with a pop of color, blended with another neutral, or all by itself, our Maple Latte finish is sure to be the calming element for which your customer is looking. Create a contemporary space with a bold backsplash and copper finishes, or a welcoming farmhouse look when paired with an accent finish and mixed metals. The possibilities are endless with this versatile finish.



GARNER
MAPLE LATTE

MAPLE LATTE DOOR STYLES

AVAILABLE DOOR STYLES



MACARTHUR *SAVANNAH* *READING* *PORTOLA* *GARNER* *BROOKLAND*



HANOVER *SHOREBROOK* *LEESBURG* *ADELAIDE* *WESTERLY* *ASHLAND*



SHOREBROOK PAINTED VANILLA
AND PAINTED NAVY

Woodmark AMERICAN

INTRODUCING THE PAINTED VANILLA FINISH

Our Painted Vanilla is the perfect neutral to warm up any space. This soft white finish can bring balance to your customer's overall palette and mix beautifully with many of our paints and stains. This organic finish will add a sense of serenity and create a welcoming atmosphere no matter your customer's style.



LEESBURG
PAINTED VANILLA

PAINTED VANILLA DOOR STYLES

AVAILABLE DOOR STYLES

MACARTHUR *SAVANNAH* *READING* *PORTOLA* *GARNER* *BROOKLAND*

HANOVER *SHOREBROOK* *LEESBURG* *ADELAIDE* *WESTERLY* *ASHLAND*



WESTERLY
PAINTED BISCOTTI GLAZE

Woodmark AMERICAN

INTRODUCING THE PAINTED BISCOTTI GLAZE FINISH

A warm brown glaze over a soft white finish adds depth and dimension to our glazed door styles. The subtle undertone and rich glaze come together perfectly to elevate your customer's space. Add a touch of rustic charm and coziness to any room with our Painted Biscotti Glaze.



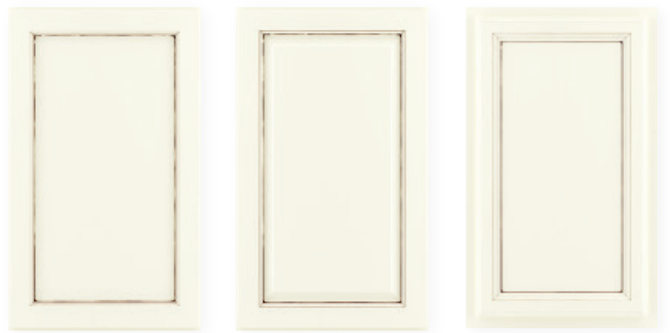
WESTERLY
PAINTED BISCOTTI GLAZE

PAINTED BISCOTTI GLAZE DOOR STYLES

AVAILABLE DOOR STYLES



MACARTHUR *SAVANNAH* *PORTOLA* *GARNER* *BROOKLAND*



ADELAIDE *WESTERLY* *ASHLAND*



woodmarkcabinetry.com



READING PAINTED BLACK AND DURAFORM® DRIFT

American Woodmark®

INTRODUCING THE PAINTED BLACK FINISH

Effortlessly chic, our Painted Black is a bold finish that demands attention and commands the room. Dramatic enough to enhance any space, its versatility makes it a favorite on its own or paired with many finishes in our palette. This grounding finish works as a foundation for any space, no matter your customer's style.



SHOREBROOK PAINTED BLACK

PAINTED BLACK DOOR STYLES

AVAILABLE DOOR STYLES



MACARTHUR *SAVANNAH* *READING* *PORTOLA* *GARNER* *BROOKLAND*



HANOVER *SHOREBROOK* *LEESBURG* *ADELAIDE* *WESTERLY* *ASHLAND*



HANOVER PAINTED SAGE,
PAINTED BLACK, AND DURAFORM® DRIFT

HANOVER PAINT EXPANSION



PAINTED LINEN

PAINTED VANILLA

PAINTED HARBOR

PAINTED STONE



PAINTED BOULDER



PAINTED SAGE



PAINTED NAVY



PAINTED BLACK

With the movement toward contemporary style and multifinish spaces, we're excited to expand our Hanover collection into our painted palette. Create sleek, modern looks when you blend finishes using the clean lines of the Hanover door. While this collection is associated most with contemporary spaces, that's not the only look you can create. Try using this door style in a pop of color with wood accents to give a quaint and nostalgic feel when paired with retro hardware.

woodmarkcabinetry.com



BROOKLAND
MAPLE LATTE AND PAINTED NAVY

SLAB DRAWER FRONT EXPANSION



NEW
GLEN ELLEN



GLEN ELLEN W/5-PIECE DRAWER OPTION



NEW
BROOKLAND



BROOKLAND W/5-PIECE DRAWER OPTION

We'll always love a five-piece drawer front option, but some customers prefer a sleeker look. We've revamped the Brookland and Glen Ellen collections to include a Slab drawer front as the standard, giving you access to a cleaner look and a lower starting price point for these styles. Our Slab drawer front option is a clean slate to let your customer's personality shine through with finish and hardware selections.

RANGE HOOD PROGRAM

Since the onset of the naturalistic and organic style movement, we've seen a resurgence in cabinetry-style hoods. The use of metal hoods is declining and customers want a warmer focal point. We've revamped our Range Hood program to capture both free-standing Range Hoods that make a statement and cabinet-to-cabinet style Wall Range Hoods for an integrated look. With our new Range Hood offering, we're sure to have the look your customer wants, no matter their style.

RANGE HOODS



RAISED PANEL
RANGE HOOD



STRAIGHT VALANCE
RANGE HOOD



ARTISAN
RANGE HOOD



SLOPED
RANGE HOOD



MODERN BOX
RANGE HOOD



SHIPLAP BOX
RANGE HOOD

WALL RANGE HOODS



RAISED PANEL
WALL RANGE HOOD



STRAIGHT VALANCE
WALL RANGE HOOD



CLASSIC TAPERED
WALL RANGE HOOD







DECORATIVE MANTEL WALL RANGE HOOD

HARDWARE REFRESH

Hardware is the finishing touch and jewelry for your customer's space. We've revamped our hardware collection to include a wide range of styles with great new finishes that complement our palette. Remove the guesswork when you add hardware to your design in 2020. The number of pieces needed will auto-calculate and deliver with your customer's order, ready for installation.

A wide range of finishes, including:

POLISHED CHROME · SATIN NICKEL · WEATHERED NICKEL · VINTAGE NICKEL · VERONA BRONZE · MATTE BLACK · MODERN BRUSHED GOLD · BRUSHED COPPER



ANTIC KNOB



ANTIC PULL



BEADED PULL



BOW PULL 6 3/16"



BOW PULL 7 13/16"



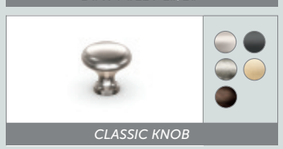
BRIOLETTE KNOB



BRIOLETTE PULL



BUTTON KNOB



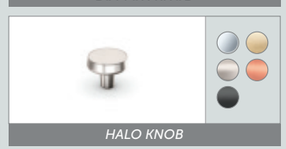
CLASSIC KNOB



CLASSIC PULL



CUP PULL



HALO KNOB



MARQUISE PULL 5 9/16"



MARQUISE PULL 6 7/8"



RADIANT KNOB



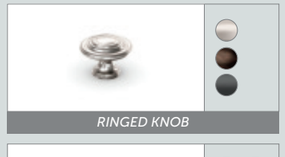
RADIANT PULL



RECTANGULAR KNOB



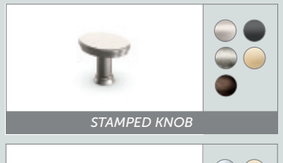
RECTANGULAR PULL



RINGED KNOB



RINGED ARCH PULL



STAMPED KNOB



T-BAR KNOB



T-BAR PULL 5 5/16"



T-BAR PULL 8 5/8"



T-BAR PULL 12 7/16"



TAB PULL 1 3/4"



TAB PULL 3"



TAB PULL 6"

TEMPO KNOB

TEMPO PULL

TOGGLE KNOB

TRILLION KNOB

TRILLION PULL

TWISTED CRESCENT PULL

SKU UPDATES

You asked, we listened! These latest SKUs were added with your design flexibility in mind. We've increased our Wall, Tall, and Full-Height Base and Filler offering to decrease your design time. These SKUs make using our line for your design a breeze to create beautiful spaces.

WALL CABINETS
W3924 X 24 DP (SD)
W3936 (SD)
W4236 (SD)
W3942 (SD)
W4242 (SD)
W4212 X 24 DP
W4812 X 24 DP BUTT

FULL-HEIGHT BASE CABINETS
B12 FH 2FWT
B12 FH 4FWT
B15 FH 2FWT
B15 FH 4FWT
B21 FH 2FWT
B21 FH 4FWT
B24 FH
B24 FH 2FWT
B24 FH 4FWT
B27 BUTT FH
B27 BUTT FH 2FWT
B27 BUTT FH 4FWT
B33 BUTT FH
B33 BUTT FH 2FWT
B33 BUTT FH 4FWT
B36 BUTT FH 2FWT
B36 BUTT FH 4FWT

BASE FILLER PULLOUT
BFP6

6" BASE OVERLAY FILLER
BOF6
BOF6 DT

TALL UTILITY CABINETS
12" Wide, 12" Deep
UT1212 X 90 (SD)
UT1212 X 93 (SD)
UT1212 X 96 (SD)
12" Wide, 12" Deep AS
UT1212 X 90 AS (SD)
UT1212 X 93 AS (SD)
UT1212 X 96 AS (SD)
12" Wide, 24" Deep
UT1224 X 90 (SD)
UT1224 X 93 (SD)
UT1224 X 96 (SD)
12" Wide, 24" Deep AS
UT1224 X 90 AS (SD)
UT1224 X 93 AS (SD)
UT1224 X 96 AS (SD)
12" Wide, 24" Deep 4ROT
UT1224 X 90 4ROT (SD)
UT1224 X 93 4ROT (SD)
UT1224 X 96 4ROT (SD)
21" Wide, 12" Deep
UT2112 X 84 (SD)
UT2112 X 90 (SD)
UT2112 X 93 (SD)
UT2112 X 96 (SD)
21" Wide, 12" Deep AS
UT2112 X 84 AS (SD)
UT2112 X 90 AS (SD)
UT2112 X 93 AS (SD)
UT2112 X 96 AS (SD)
21" Wide, 24" Deep
UT2124 X 84 (SD)
UT2124 X 90 (SD)
UT2124 X 93 (SD)
UT2124 X 96 (SD)
21" Wide, 24" Deep AS
UT2124 X 84 AS (SD)
UT2124 X 90 AS (SD)
UT2124 X 93 AS (SD)
UT2124 X 96 AS (SD)

TALL UTILITY CABINETS CONT.
21" Wide, 24" Deep 4ROT
UT2124 X 84 4ROT (SD)
UT2124 X 90 4ROT (SD)
UT2124 X 93 4ROT (SD)
UT2124 X 96 4ROT (SD)
27" Wide, 24" Deep
UT2724 X 84 BUTT (SD)
UT2724 X 90 BUTT (SD)
UT2724 X 93 BUTT (SD)
UT2724 X 96 BUTT (SD)
27" Wide, 24" Deep AS
UT2724 X 84 AS BUTT (SD)
UT2724 X 90 AS BUTT (SD)
UT2724 X 93 AS BUTT (SD)
UT2724 X 96 AS BUTT (SD)
27" Wide, 24" Deep 4ROT
UT2724 X 84 4ROT BUTT (SD)
UT2724 X 90 4ROT BUTT (SD)
UT2724 X 93 4ROT BUTT (SD)
UT2724 X 96 4ROT BUTT (SD)
33" Wide, 24" Deep
UT3324 X 84 BUTT (SD)
UT3324 X 90 BUTT (SD)
UT3324 X 93 BUTT (SD)
UT3324 X 96 BUTT (SD)
33" Wide, 24" Deep AS
UT3324 X 84 AS BUTT (SD)
UT3324 X 90 AS BUTT (SD)
UT3324 X 93 AS BUTT (SD)
UT3324 X 96 AS BUTT (SD)
33" Wide, 24" Deep 4ROT
UT3324 X 84 4ROT BUTT (SD)
UT3324 X 90 4ROT BUTT (SD)
UT3324 X 93 4ROT BUTT (SD)
UT3324 X 96 4ROT BUTT (SD)

DMDB REDESIGN
DMDB will now feature a DR24FH for FOL door styles (for better alignment)

Contents

Warranty 2
- Door Style Collections 3
- Door Styles & Finish Availability 4
- Adelaide 6
- Adelaide with Drawer Front Option 7
- Ashland 8
- Brookland 9
- Brookland w/ DFO 10
- Garner 11
- Garner with Drawer Front Option 12
- Glen Ellen 13
- Glen Ellen w/ DFO 14
- Hanover 15
- Leesburg 17
- Leesburg with Drawer Front Option 19
- MacArthur 21
- Portola 22
- Portola with Drawer Front Option 24
- Reading 25
- Reading with Drawer Front Option 26
- San Mateo 28
- Savannah 29
- Shorebrook 30
- Westerly 31

Standard Cabinet Specifications 33
- Certification 34
- Cabinet Specifications 35
- Finishing Systems 36
- Wood Species & Materials 37
- Wall Cabinet Construction 38
- Base Cabinet Construction 39
- Hardware 40
- Cabinet Dimensions 41
- Installation Guidelines 46
- Overlay Dimensions 48

Construction Options 49
- Legend 50
- Legend Examples 51
- All Plywood Construction, Plywood Ends and Cabinet Front Only 52
- Construction Comparison and Inverted Frame Option 53
- Void Top Drawer Option, Void Door Option 54
- Premium Finish Option 55
- Reduced Depth Option 56
- Increased Depth Option and Recessed Toe Kick Option 57
- Remove CushionClose® 58
- Furniture Ends Option, Matching Interior 59
- Specialty Door Options 60
- Specialty Door Availability 61
- Open Frame Door Option 62
- Mullion Frame Door Option 63
- Decorative Glass Inserts 66

Wall Cabinets 69
- Standard 70
- With Spice Rack 75
- Refrigerator 76
- Microwave 79
- Peninsula 81
- Blind 84
- Blind Peninsula 90
- Corner 92
- Wall Top Hinge 96
- Wall End Angle 97
- Specialty 98
- Range Hoods 101
- Accessories 104

Base Cabinets 107
- Standard 108
- Base with Accessories 109
- Full-Height Base 112
- Full-Height Base with Accessories 113
- Sink/Cooktop Base 115
- Sink/Cooktop Front 117
- Sink Base with Factory Installed Accessories 118
- Base With Factory Installed Drawer Accessory 120
- Drawer Base With Factory Installed Drawer Accessory 120
- Drawer Base 122
- Full-Height Peninsula 124
- Peninsula 125
- Blind Corner 126
- Blind Peninsula Corner 128
- Corner 129
- Specialty 133
- Accessories 135

Tall Cabinets 141
- Utility 142
- Single Oven 150
- Double Oven 152
- Accessories 154

Desk and Office Cabinets 157
- Desk Base 158
- Specialty 160
- Bookshelves 160
- Accessories 162

Vanity Cabinet 163
- Standard Height 164
- Base Height 169
- Base Height with Full-Height Door 169
- Specialty 173
- Vanity Linen 174
- Accessories 176

Universal Design 177
- Base 178
- Oven 180
- Accessories 180

Moldings 181
- Molding Stacks 182
- Molding 185

Panels & Fillers 195
- Panels 196
- Toe Kick 200
- Decorator Matching Doors 201
- Fillers 203
- Decorative Blocks 208
- Valances 209
- Corbels 211
- Legs and Feet 215
- Posts and Blocks 218
- Installation Items 219

Decorative Hardware 223

Parts Directory P1

Index ..... i-x

Warranty, Claims & Information

Designer's Choice® Lifetime Limited Warranty

American Woodmark® hereby warrants to the original purchaser, for residential applications only, that all Designer's Choice cabinets and accessories are free from defects in materials and workmanship. This warranty runs for as long as you own your home and begins upon the date of delivery to you. This warranty is expressly limited to repair or replacement of the defective part at the discretion of American Woodmark, and does not include labor for removal or replacement. This warranty does not extend to defects caused by improper handling, storage, installation, assembly or disassembly, intentional damage, product modifications, exposure to the elements including humidity which may result in warping or splitting, accidental misuse, abuse or negligence.

Natural woods may vary in texture, color and wood grain, and exhibit subtle changes as they age. For example, wood joints may eventually have visible cracking around the joint area and cabinet colors may darken or lighten over time. Sunlight, smoke, moisture, household cleaners and other environmental conditions may cause materials to vary from their original color and/or to warp, split or crack. These variations are considered to be the nature of the material in relation to their environmental exposure and are not covered under this warranty.

Additional Limitations and Disclaimers

AMERICAN WOODMARK MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OTHER THAN THOSE SET FORTH HEREIN AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE LENGTH OF THE LIMITED WARRANTY PERIOD. THE LIMITED WARRANTIES SET FORTH HEREIN ARE LIMITED TO THE FIRST AND ORIGINAL BUYER AND ARE NOT TRANSFERABLE THEREAFTER. IN NO EVENT SHALL AMERICAN WOODMARK BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES TO THE PURCHASER OR TO ANY THIRD PARTY, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES ARISING FROM PERSONAL INJURY, LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY, LOSS OF PROPERTY, ECONOMIC LOSSES, OR STATUTORY OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES, WHETHER FROM NEGLIGENCE, WARRANTY, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, or limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

Claims

All claims for defective cabinets and accessories must be submitted to American Woodmark in writing and must specify the defects present in the cabinets and accessories. After American Woodmark has had an opportunity to inspect the cabinets and accessories, they will, at their discretion, either replace defective cabinets and accessories or repair any defects in the cabinets and accessories. All claims must be submitted to the following address: American Woodmark Claims Department, Post Office Box 1980, Winchester, Virginia 22604.

Information

Please visit **resources.woodmarkcabinetry.com** for all your designer needs.

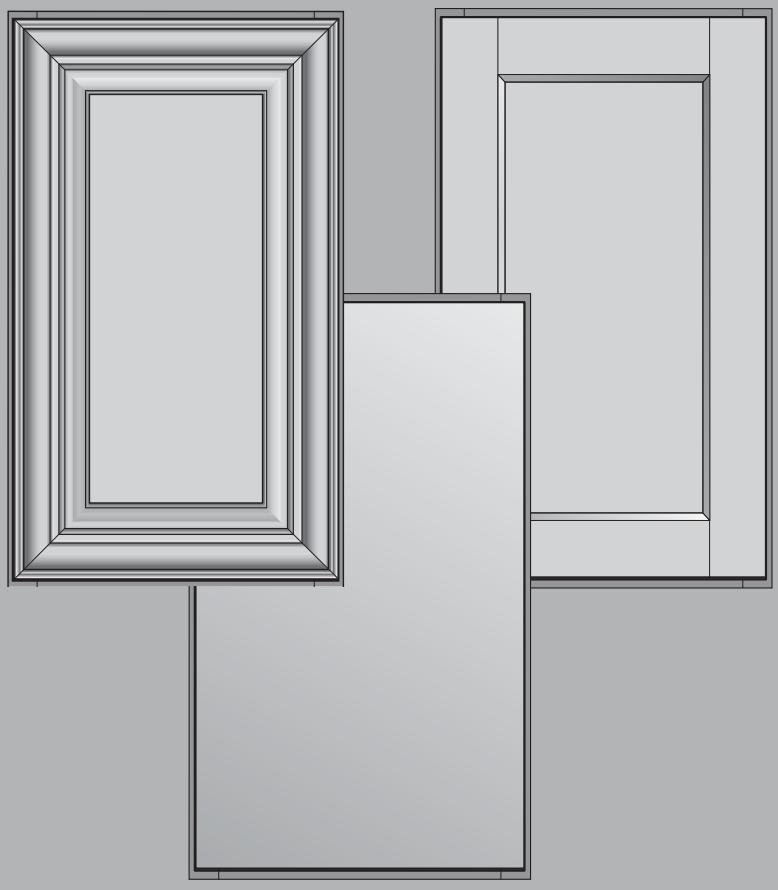
If you would like further clarification about any of our products or processes, please call your exclusive Home Depot Customer Care Professional at **800-677-8182**.

When designing with the American Woodmark Designer's Choice offering, use the **AWCHOICE, AWCHOIC2** and **AWCHOIC3** 2020 Catalogs. For the American Woodmark PRO offering, use the **AWPRO** and **AWPRO2** 2020 Catalogs.

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

In keeping with our policy of continuous product refinement, American Woodmark reserves the right to change specifications in design and materials as conditions require.

Door Style Collections



DOOR STYLES: Door Style & Finish Availability

	Adelaide	Adelaide w/ DFO	Ashland	Brookland	Brookland w/ DFO	Garner	Garner w/ DFO	Glen Ellen	Glen Ellen w/ DFO	Hanover
CHERRY										
Java			•	•	•					•
Slate			•	•	•					•
MAPLE										
Cognac	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Latte	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Rye	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Slate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Spice	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Truffle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
PAINTED*										
Biscotti Glaze	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Black	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Boulder	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Ember Glaze	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Harbor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Linen	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Navy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Pewter Glaze	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Sage	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Stone	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Vanilla	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
DURAFORM										
Breeze										•
Drift										•
Espresso				•	•			•	•	•
Harbor				•	•			•	•	
Linen				•	•			•	•	
Stone				•	•			•	•	

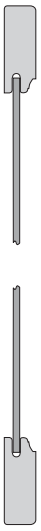
*Premium Finish

	Leesburg	Leesburg w/ DFO	MacArthur	Portola	Portola w/ DFO	Reading	Reading w/ DFO	San Mateo	Savannah	Shorebrook	Westerly
CHERRY											
Java	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		
Slate	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		
MAPLE											
Cognac	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Latte	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Rye	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Slate	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Spice	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Truffle	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
PAINTED*											
Biscotti Glaze			●	●	●				●		●
Black	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Boulder	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Ember Glaze			●	●	●				●		●
Harbor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Linen	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Navy	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Pewter Glaze			●	●	●				●		●
Sage	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Stone	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Vanilla	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
DURAFORM											
Breeze							●				
Drift							●				
Espresso	●	●						●			
Harbor	●	●						●			
Linen	●	●		●				●			
Stone	●	●						●			

*Premium Finish



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

NEW! FINISHES

Adelaide Collection

Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

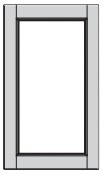
Available Finishes:

MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	74MRS
	Latte	74GAS
	Rye	74MTS
	Slate	74GES
	Spice	74MSS
	Truffle	74MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Biscotti Glaze	74FVF
	Black	74FDS
	Boulder	74MIS
	Ember Glaze	74MKO
	Harbor	74MKS
	Linen	74MPS
	Navy	74FBS
	Pewter Glaze	74MPQ
	Sage	74FCS
	Stone	74MYS
	Vanilla	74FVS

*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

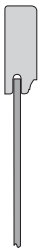
See page 60 for details and restrictions.

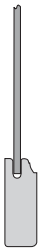


OFD

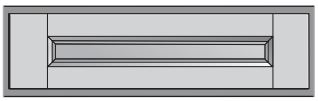


Door





Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



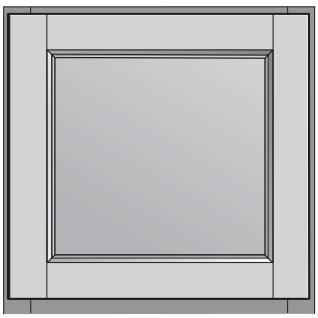
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

NEW! FINISHES

Adelaide w/ DFO Collection

Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

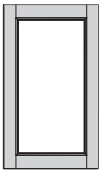
Available Finishes:

MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	75MRS
	Latte	75GAS
	Rye	75MTS
	Slate	75GES
	Spice	75MSS
	Truffle	75MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Biscotti Glaze	75FVF
	Black	75FDS
	Boulder	75MIS
	Ember Glaze	75MKO
	Harbor	75MKS
	Linen	75MPS
	Navy	75FBS
	Pewter Glaze	75MPQ
	Sage	75FCS
	Stone	75MYS
	Vanilla	75FVS

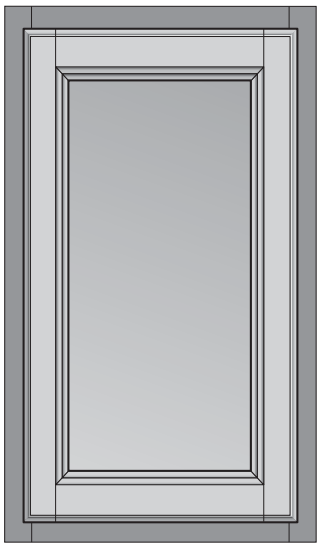
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



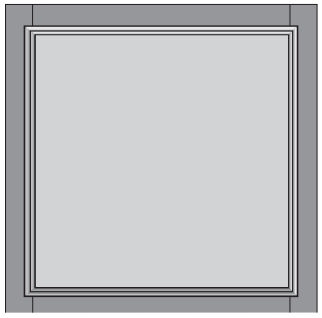
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

NEW! FINISHES

Ashland Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Detailed Slab
Overlay:	Partial Overlay Door (POL)
Tall Door Details:	Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Partial Overlay
Hardware:	Decorative Hardware Strongly Recommended

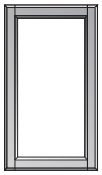
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	Y6K
	Slate	Y6E
MAPLE	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Cognac	Y3R
	Latte	Y5A
	Rye	Y3T
	Slate	Y5E
	Spice	Y3S
	Truffle	Y3B
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Biscotti Glaze	Y5F
	Black	Y5D
	Boulder	Y3I
	Ember Glaze	Y3O
	Harbor	Y3K
	Linen	Y3P
	Navy	Y5B
	Pewter Glaze	Y3Q
	Sage	Y5C
	Stone	Y3Y
	Vanilla	Y5V

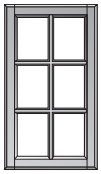
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



MFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



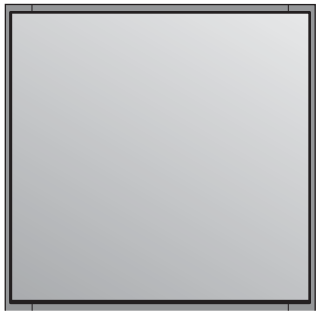
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



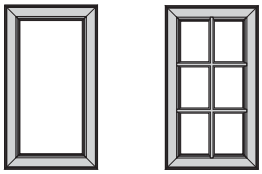
Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD MFD**

**Not available in Duraform

NEW! DOOR STYLE

Brookland Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted, Duraform

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted, Duraform (Polypropylene)
Door Description:	Mitered with Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	No Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	20CKS
	Slate	20CES
MAPLE	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Cognac	20MRS
	Latte	20GAS
	Rye	20MTS
	Slate	20GES
	Spice	20MSS
	Truffle	20MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Biscotti Glaze	20FVF
	Black	20FDS
	Boulder	20MIS
	Ember Glaze	20MKO
	Harbor	20MKS
	Linen	20MPS
	Navy	20FBS
	Pewter Glaze	20MPQ
	Sage	20FCS
	Stone	20MYS
	Vanilla	20FVS
DURAFORM	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Espresso	20EJS
	Harbor	20EKS
	Linen	20EPS
	Stone	20EYS

*Premium finish



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front (Cherry, Maple, Painted)



Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front (Duraform)



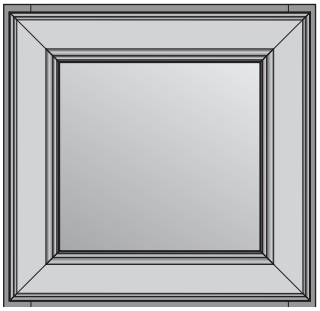
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



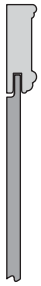
Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



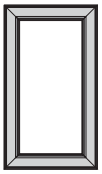
Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



MFD**

**Not available in Duraform

NEW! FINISHES

UPDATE! RENAME

Brookland w/ DFO Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted, Duraform

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted, Duraform (Polypropylene)
Door Description:	Mitered with Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Mitered 5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	No Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

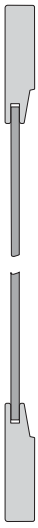
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	30CKS
	Slate	30CES
MAPLE	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Cognac	30MRS
	Latte	30GAS
	Rye	30MTS
	Slate	30GES
	Spice	30MSS
	Truffle	30MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Biscotti Glaze	30FVF
	Black	30FDS
	Boulder	30MIS
	Ember Glaze	30MKO
	Harbor	30MKS
	Linen	30MPS
	Navy	30FBS
	Pewter Glaze	30MPQ
	Sage	30FCS
	Stone	30MYS
	Vanilla	30FVS
DURAFORM	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Espresso	30EJS
	Harbor	30EKS
	Linen	30EPS
	Stone	30EYS

*Premium finish



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



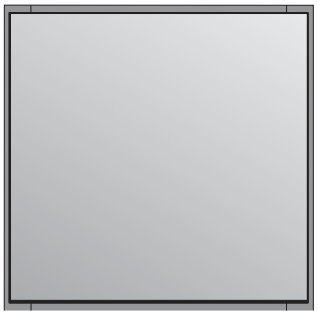
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

NEW! FINISHES

Garner Collection

Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Mitered with Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3″
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	No Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

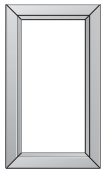
Available Finishes:

MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	57MRS
	Latte	57GAS
	Rye	57MTS
	Slate	57GES
	Spice	57MSS
	Truffle	57MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Biscotti Glaze	57FVF
	Black	57FDS
	Boulder	57MIS
	Ember Glaze	57MKO
	Harbor	57MKS
	Linen	57MPS
	Navy	57FBS
	Pewter Glaze	57MPQ
	Sage	57FCS
	Stone	57MYS
	Vanilla	57FVS

*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



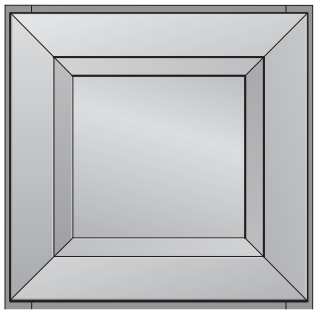
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

NEW! FINISHES

Garner w/ DFO Collection

Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Mitered with Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3"
Drawer Description:	Mitered 5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	No Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

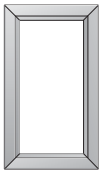
Available Finishes:

MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	58MRS
	Latte	58GAS
	Rye	58MTS
	Slate	58GES
	Spice	58MSS
	Truffle	58MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Biscotti Glaze	58FVF
	Black	58FDS
	Boulder	58MIS
	Ember Glaze	58MKO
	Harbor	58MKS
	Linen	58MPS
	Navy	58FBS
	Pewter Glaze	58MPQ
	Sage	58FCS
	Stone	58MYS
	Vanilla	58FVS

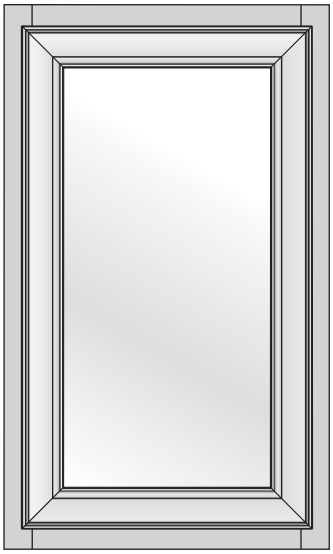
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

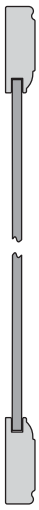
See page 60 for details and restrictions.



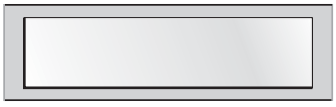
OFD



Door



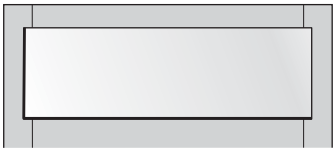
Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



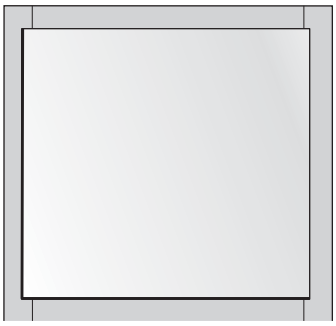
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

NEW! DOOR STYLE

Glen Ellen Collection

Duraform

Door Style Details:

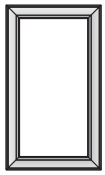
Species:	Duraform (Polypropylene-wrapped)
Door Description:	Mitered with Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Partial Overlay Door (POL)
Tall Door Details:	No Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Partial Overlay
Hardware:	Decorative Hardware Strongly Recommended

Available Finishes:

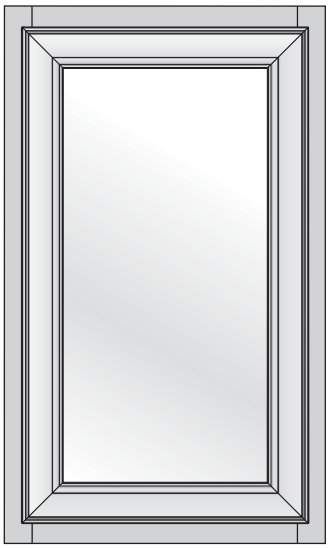
DURAFORM	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Espresso	08EJS
	Harbor	08EKS
	Linen	08EPS
	Stone	08EYS

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

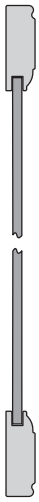
See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



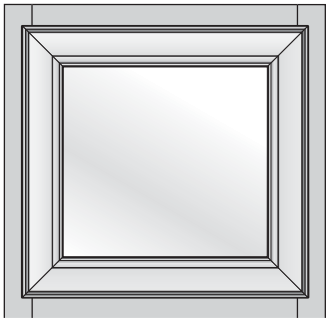
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

UPDATE! RENAME

Glen Ellen w/ DFO Collection

Duraform

Door Style Details:

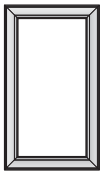
Species:	Duraform (Polypropylene-wrapped)
Door Description:	Mitered with Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Partial Overlay Door (POL)
Tall Door Details:	No Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Partial Overlay
Hardware:	Decorative Hardware Strongly Recommended

Available Finishes:

DURAFORM	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Espresso	18EJS
	Harbor	18EKS
	Linen	18EPS
	Stone	18EYS

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



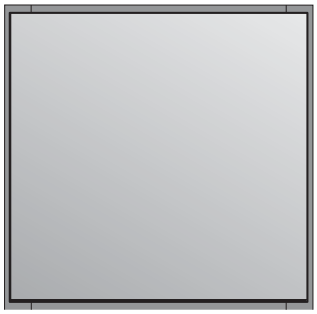
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



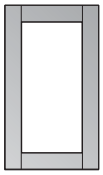
Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD

NEW! SPECIES NEW! FINISH

Hanover Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted, Duraform

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted Duraform (Polypropylene)
Door Description:	Slab*
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3" (on OFD doors)
Drawer Description:	Slab*
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	No Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

*Stained and Duraform finishes feature edge-banding on all sides

Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	39CKS
	Slate	39CES
MAPLE	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Cognac	39MRS
	Latte	39GAS
	Rye	39MTS
	Slate	39GES
	Spice	39MSS
	Truffle	39MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Black	39FDS
	Boulder	39MIS
	Harbor	39MKS
	Linen	39MPS
	Navy	39FBS
	Sage	39FCS
	Stone	39MYS
	Vanilla	39FVS
DURAFORM	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Espresso	39EJS

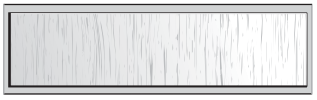
*Premium finish



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Hanover Collection

Duraform

Door Style Details:

Species:	Duraform (Textured PVC)
Door Description:	Slab with Edge Banding
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3" (on OFD doors)
Drawer Description:	Slab with Edge Banding
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	No Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

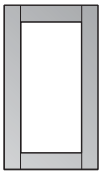
Available Finishes:

DURAFORM	FINISH	BOX FINISH*	STYLE CODE
	Breeze	Linen	39EPA
	Drift	Harbor	39EKB

*Doors, Drawer Fronts and select SKUs (___DT) are Textured Duraform. All other finished cabinet and accessory surfaces will be in the indicated box finish above.

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

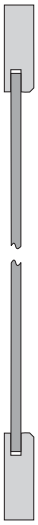
See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



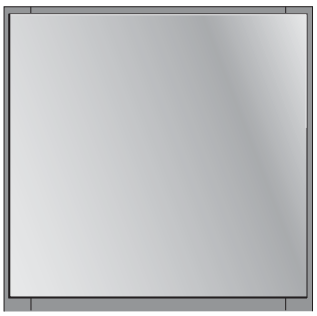
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

NEW! FINISHES

Leesburg Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

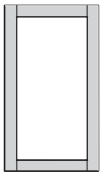
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	28CKS
	Slate	28CES
MAPLE	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Cognac	28MRS
	Latte	28GAS
	Rye	28MTS
	Slate	28GES
	Spice	28MSS
	Truffle	28MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Black	28FDS
	Boulder	28MIS
	Harbor	28MKS
	Linen	28MPS
	Navy	28FBS
	Sage	28FCS
	Stone	28MYS
	Vanilla	28FVS

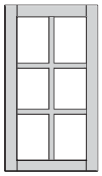
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

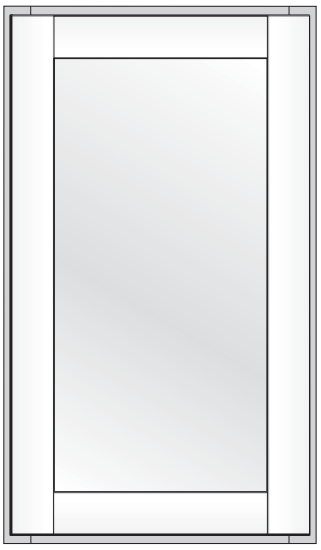
See page 60 for details and restrictions.



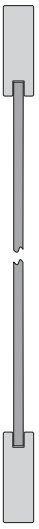
OFD



MFD



Door



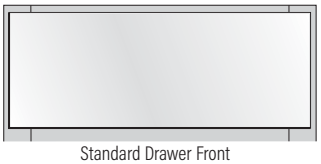
Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



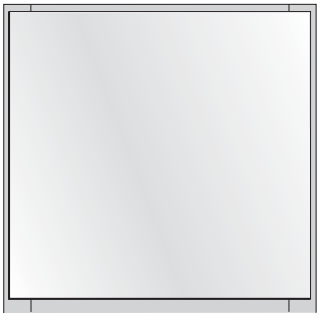
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Leesburg Collection

Duraform

Door Style Details:

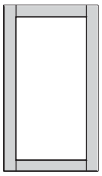
Species:	Duraform (Polypropylene)
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	No Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

Available Finishes:

DURAFORM	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Espresso	28EJS
	Harbor	28EKS
	Linen	28EPS
	Stone	28EYS

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



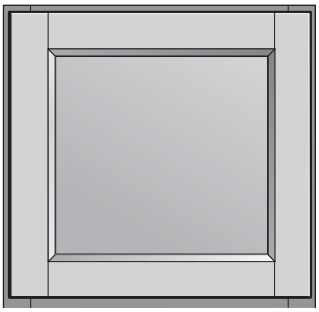
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

NEW! FINISHES

Leesburg w/ DFO Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

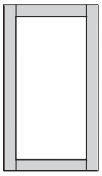
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	29CKS
	Slate	29CES
MAPLE	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Cognac	29MRS
	Latte	29GAS
	Rye	29MTS
	Slate	29GES
	Spice	29MSS
	Truffle	29MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Black	29FDS
	Boulder	29MIS
	Harbor	29MKS
	Linen	29MPS
	Navy	29FBS
	Sage	29FCS
	Stone	29MYS
	Vanilla	29FVS

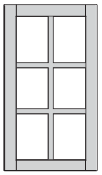
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 60 for details and restrictions.



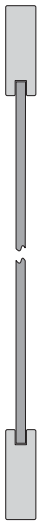
OFD



MFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



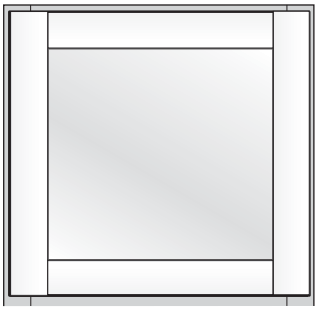
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



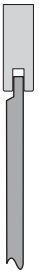
Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Leesburg w/ DFO Collection

Duraform

Door Style Details:

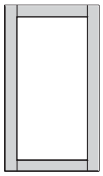
Species:	Duraform (Polypropylene)
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	No Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

Available Finishes:

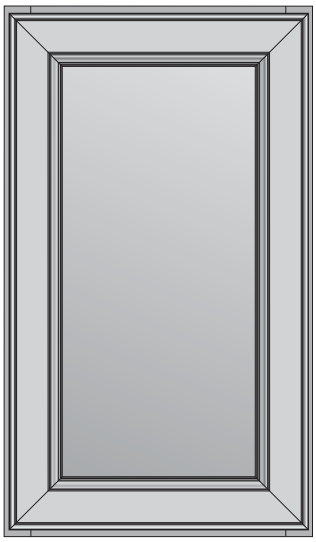
DURAFORM	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Espresso	29EJS
	Harbor	29EKS
	Linen	29EPS
	Stone	29EYS

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



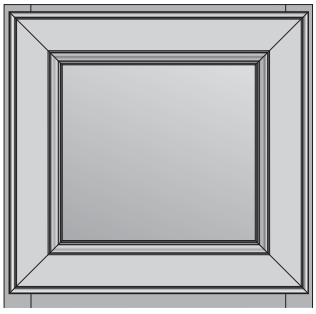
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

NEW! FINISHES

MacArthur Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Mitered with Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3″
Drawer Description:	Mitered 5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	No Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

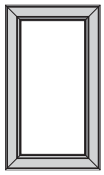
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	54CKS
	Slate	54CES
MAPLE	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Cognac	54MRS
	Latte	54GAS
	Rye	54MTS
	Slate	54GES
	Spice	54MSS
	Truffle	54MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Biscotti Glaze	54FVF
	Black	54FDS
	Boulder	54MIS
	Ember Glaze	54MKO
	Harbor	54MKS
	Linen	54MPS
	Navy	54FBS
	Pewter Glaze	54MPQ
	Sage	54FCS
	Stone	54MYS
	Vanilla	54FVS

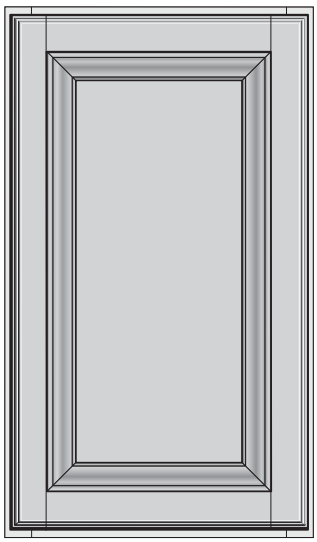
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



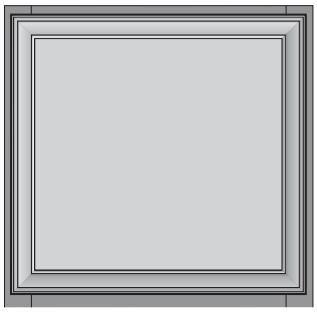
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

NEW! FINISHES

Portola Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Raised Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Detailed Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

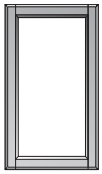
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	44CKS
	Slate	44CES
MAPLE	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Cognac	44MRS
	Latte	44GAS
	Rye	44MTS
	Slate	44GES
	Spice	44MSS
	Truffle	44MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Biscotti Glaze	44FVF
	Black	44FDS
	Boulder	44MIS
	Ember Glaze	44MKO
	Harbor	44MKS
	Linen	44MPS
	Navy	44FBS
	Pewter Glaze	44MPQ
	Sage	44FCS
	Stone	44MYS
	Vanilla	44FVS

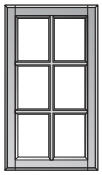
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

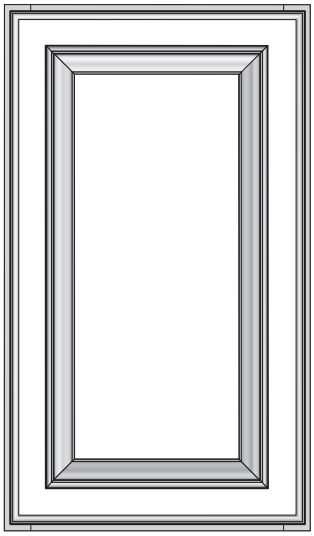
See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



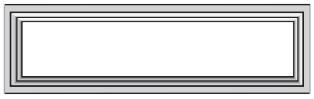
MFD



Door



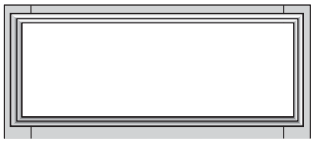
Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



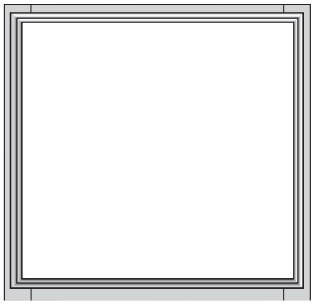
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Portola Collection

Duraform

Door Style Details:

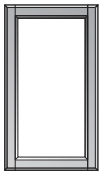
Species:	Duraform (Thermofoil)
Door Description:	Raised Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Detailed Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	No Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

Available Finishes:

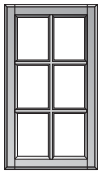
DURAFORM	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Linen	15W

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

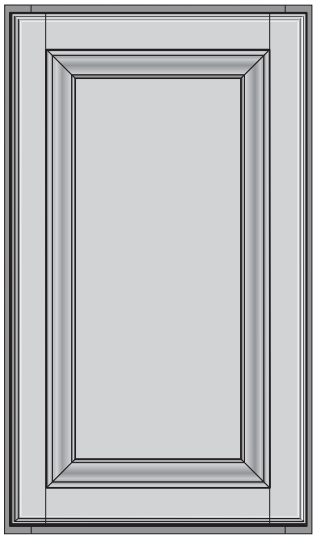
See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



MFD



Door



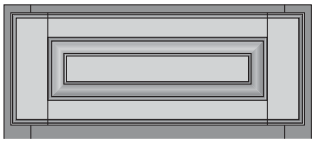
Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



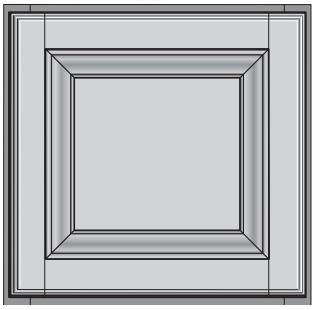
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

NEW! FINISHES

Portola w/ DFO Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Raised Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	5-Piece with Raised Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

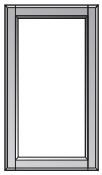
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	47CKS
	Slate	47CES
MAPLE	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Cognac	47MRS
	Latte	47GAS
	Rye	47MTS
	Slate	47GES
	Spice	47MSS
	Truffle	47MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Biscotti Glaze	47FVF
	Black	47FDS
	Boulder	47MIS
	Ember Glaze	47MKO
	Harbor	47MKS
	Linen	47MPS
	Navy	47FBS
	Pewter Glaze	47MPQ
	Sage	47FCS
	Stone	47MYS
	Vanilla	47FVS

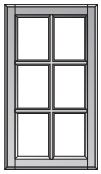
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



MFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



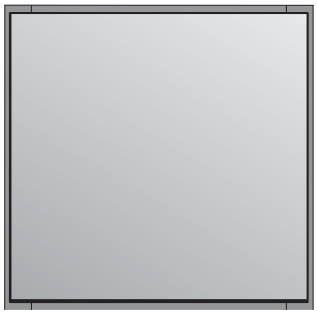
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

NEW! FINISHES

Reading Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3″
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

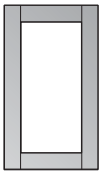
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	40CKS
	Slate	40CES
MAPLE	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Cognac	40MRS
	Latte	40GAS
	Rye	40MTS
	Slate	40GES
	Spice	40MSS
	Truffle	40MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Black	40FDS
	Boulder	40MIS
	Harbor	40MKS
	Linen	40MPS
	Navy	40FBS
	Sage	40FCS
	Stone	40MYS
	Vanilla	40FVS

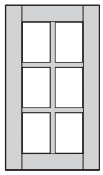
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



MFD


Door

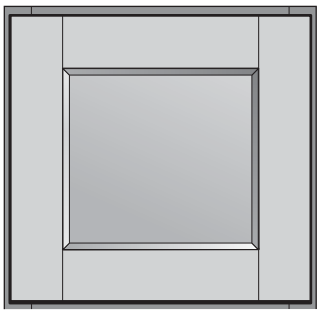

Door Cross Section


Kneehole Drawer Front


Kneehole Drawer Cross Section


Standard Drawer Front


Standard Drawer Cross Section


Large Drawer Front


Large Drawer Cross Section

NEW! FINISHES

Reading w/ DFO Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3"
Drawer Description:	5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

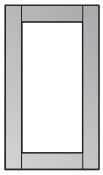
Available Finishes:

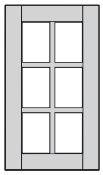
CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	42CKS
	Slate	42CES
MAPLE	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Cognac	42MRS
	Latte	42GAS
	Rye	42MTS
	Slate	42GES
	Spice	42MSS
	Truffle	42MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Black	42FDS
	Boulder	42MIS
	Harbor	42MKS
	Linen	42MPS
	Navy	42FBS
	Sage	42FCS
	Stone	42MYS
	Vanilla	42FVS

*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

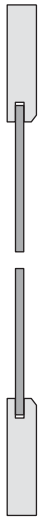
See page 60 for details and restrictions.


OFD


MFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



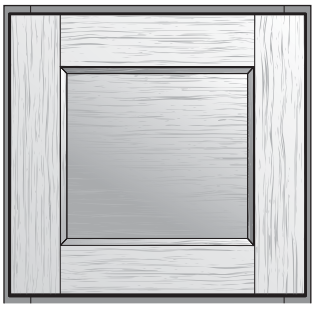
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

Reading w/ DFO Collection

Duraform

Door Style Details:

Species:	Duraform (Textured PVC)
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3″
Drawer Description:	5-Piece with Recessed Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	No Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

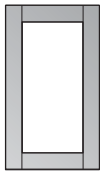
Available Finishes:

DURAFORM	FINISH	BOX FINISH*	STYLE CODE
	Breeze	Linen	42EPA
	Drift	Harbor	42EKB

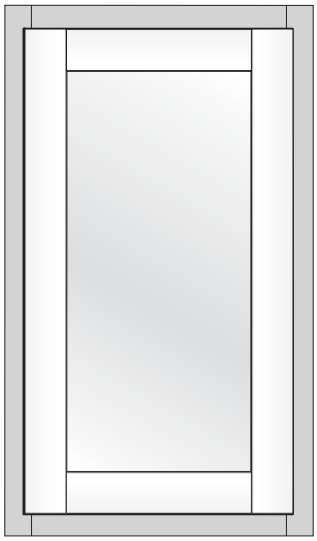
*Doors, Drawer Fronts and select SKUs (___DT) are Textured Duraform. All other finished cabinet and accessory surfaces will be in the indicated box finish above.

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

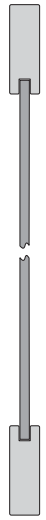
See page 60 for details and restrictions.



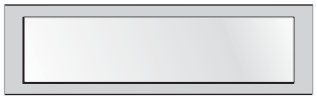
OFD



Door



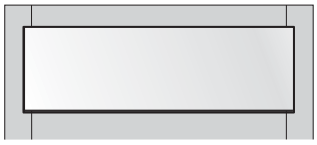
Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



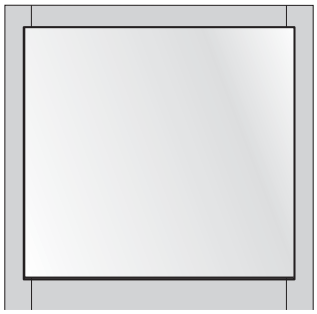
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

San Mateo Collection

Duraform

Door Style Details:

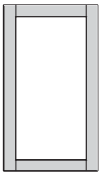
Species:	Duraform (Polypropylene)
Door Description:	Recessed Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Partial Overlay Door (POL)
Tall Door Details:	No Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Partial Overlay
Hardware:	Decorative Hardware Strongly Recommended

Available Finishes:

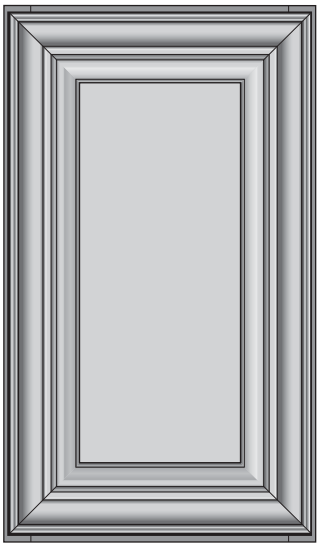
DURAFORM	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Espresso	19EJS
	Harbor	19EKS
	Linen	19EPS
	Stone	19EYS

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



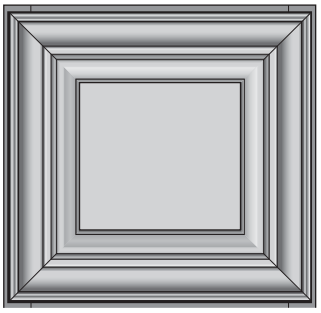
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

NEW! FINISHES

Savannah Collection

Cherry, Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Cherry, Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Mitered with Raised Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	3″
Drawer Description:	Mitered 5-Piece with Raised Panel
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

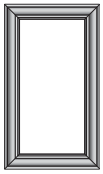
Available Finishes:

CHERRY	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Java	35CKS
	Slate	35CES
MAPLE	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Cognac	35MRS
	Latte	35GAS
	Rye	35MTS
	Slate	35GES
	Spice	35MSS
	Truffle	35MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Biscotti Glaze	35FVF
	Black	35FDS
	Boulder	35MIS
	Ember Glaze	35MKO
	Harbor	35MKS
	Linen	35MPS
	Navy	35FBS
	Pewter Glaze	35MPQ
	Sage	35FCS
	Stone	35MYS
	Vanilla	35FVS

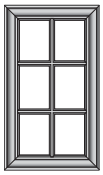
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

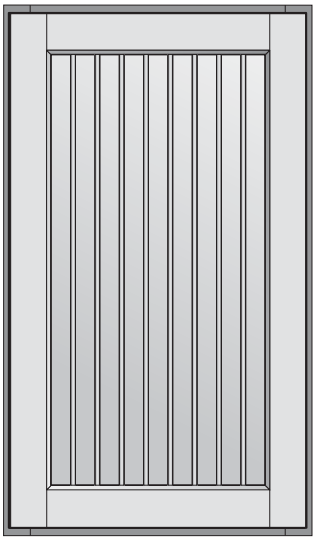
See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



MFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



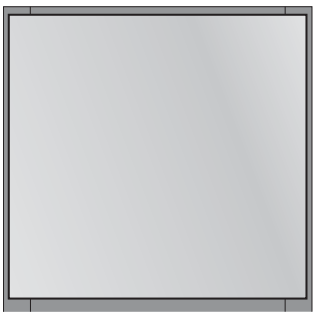
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

NEW! FINISHES

Shorebrook Collection

Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Recessed Beadboard Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

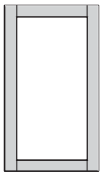
Available Finishes:

MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	48MRS
	Latte	48GAS
	Rye	48MTS
	Slate	48GES
	Spice	48MSS
	Truffle	48MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Black	48FDS
	Boulder	48MIS
	Harbor	48MKS
	Linen	48MPS
	Navy	48FBS
	Sage	48FCS
	Stone	48MYS
	Vanilla	48FVS

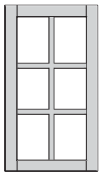
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 60 for details and restrictions.



OFD



MFD



Door



Door Cross Section



Kneehole Drawer Front



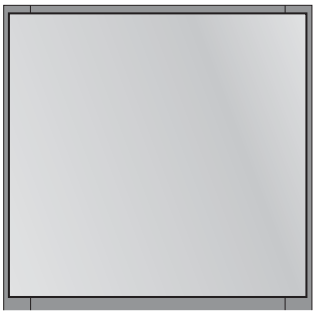
Kneehole Drawer Cross Section



Standard Drawer Front



Standard Drawer Cross Section



Large Drawer Front



Large Drawer Cross Section

NEW! FINISHES

Westerly Collection

Maple, Painted

Door Style Details:

Species:	Maple, Painted
Door Description:	Raised Panel
Door Rail & Stile Width:	2¼"
Drawer Description:	Slab
Overlay:	Full Overlay Door (FOL)
Tall Door Details:	No Horizontal Center Rail on 50" High Doors
Hinge:	Deep Full Overlay
Hardware:	Requires Decorative Hardware

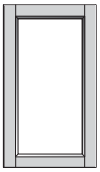
Available Finishes:

MAPLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE
	Cognac	69MRS
	Latte	69GAS
	Rye	69MTS
	Slate	69GES
	Spice	69MSS
	Truffle	69MBS
PAINTED*	**FINISH**	**STYLE CODE**
	Biscotti Glaze	69FVF
	Black	69FDS
	Boulder	69MIS
	Ember Glaze	69MKO
	Harbor	69MKS
	Linen	69MPS
	Navy	69FBS
	Pewter Glaze	69MPQ
	Sage	69FCS
	Stone	69MYS
	Vanilla	69FVS

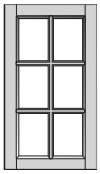
*Premium finish

Specialty Doors (SD) Available for this Door Style:

See page 60 for details and restrictions.



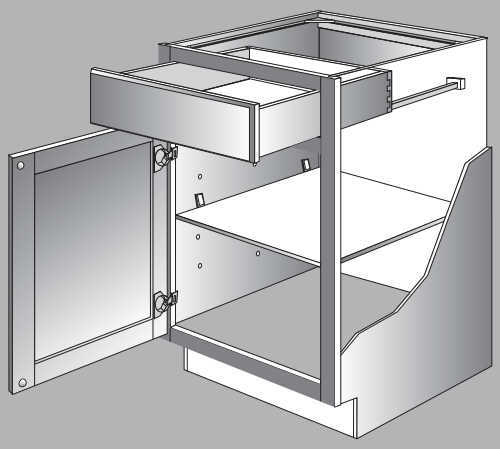
OFD

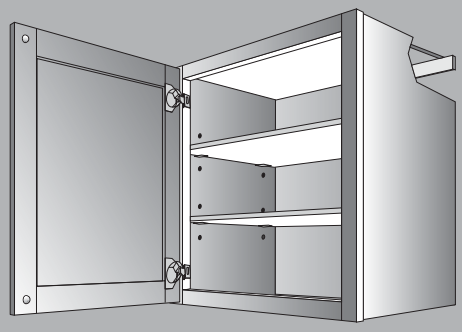


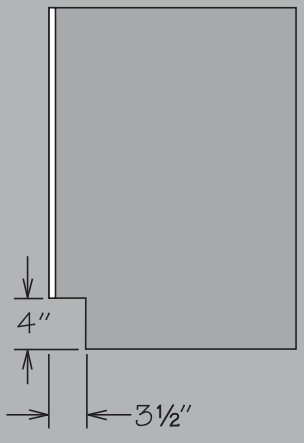
MFD

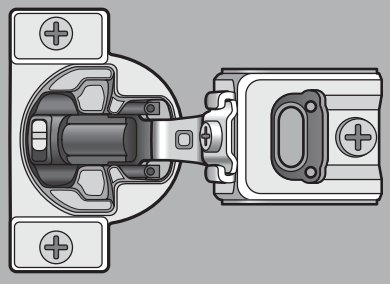
DOOR STYLES: Notes

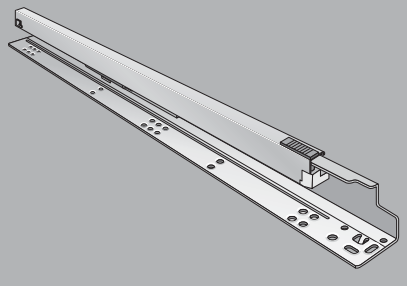
Standard Cabinet Specs

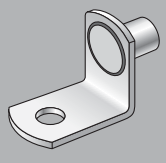












KCMA Certified

All cabinetry manufactured by American Woodmark is certified by the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA).

KCMA sets the American National Standards Institute/KCMA 161.1- 2000 uniform performance and construction standards for kitchen and vanity cabinets. The program is referenced by U.S. Government agencies; architects; builders; remodelers; and other specifiers.

Cabinets that bear the KCMA seal of certification are recognized as a quality product with the ability to perform after a rigorous battery of tests, simulating years of typical household use. Tests are performed by approved third-party independent laboratories.

American Woodmark is proud to display the KCMA seal of certification for cabinet construction.

ANSI/KCMA A161.1

Environmentally Responsible Stewardship

As a leading U.S. manufacturer of fine cabinetry, American Woodmark Corporation is committed to conducting business in a manner that both protects the environment and safeguards public health and safety. To achieve this end, the company proactively identifies potential environmental risks and monitors compliance with appropriate federal, state, local and internal standards.

The company has received certification by the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA) Environmental Stewardship Program on all products. The certification was awarded based on compliance across a broad range of activity including air quality, product resource management, process resource management, environmental stewardship and community relations.

The company works with all suppliers to encourage sustainable forestry practices. Wood doors, drawer fronts and cabinet front frames are made from solid hardwoods. Particle board and plywood are purchased from suppliers that meet either the Composite Panel Association requirements for Environmentally Preferred Products or the Composite Panel Associations Eco-Certified Composite Standards.

The company uses leading edge technologies to limit both hazardous and non-hazardous emissions, byproducts and waste. Ongoing, formal programs identify opportunities for recycling and reusing materials. When waste ultimately requires disposal, steps are taken to minimize the environmental impact.

The American Woodmark Foundation supports local programs serving the community, including activities focused on maintaining the quality of life.

Our company is dedicated to doing our part in the preservation and sustainability of the environment.

KITCHEN CABINET MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION.
ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM (ESP).
ALL PRODUCTS IMPACT THE ENVIRONMENT
FOR ESP PROGRAM CRITERIA. VISIT KCMA.ORG

Cabinet Front Face Frames
Cabinet front face frames are made from ¾" x 1 5/8" kiln dried hardwood to prevent warping. Face frame joints are precision fixtured, pressure fitted and mechanically fastened.

Cabinet Side Panels
Cabinet side panels are ½" thick engineered wood. The exterior sides match cabinet finish and interior sides are finished with a natural woodgrain look. They are captured into a grooved front face frame and secured using high-strength fasteners and glue.

Cabinet Tops, Bottoms and Floors
Tops, bottoms and floors are ½" thick engineered wood. The exteriors and interiors are finished with a natural woodgrain look. They are fitted and glued into the cabinet front face frame grooves, then captured in the grooves of the cabinet side panels.

Cabinet Back
The cabinet back is made from ⅛" thick hardboard substrate. The inside cabinet surface is finished with a natural woodgrain look.

Hanging Rails
The base and vanity top hanging rail is ¾" thick solid wood, mortise and tenon joined and glued to the cabinet side panels. The wall cabinet hanging rails are ½" thick engineered wood, glued and pinned into the cabinet back, cabinet side panels and top/bottom.

Cabinet Shelves
Cabinet shelves are ¾" thick engineered wood. The shelves are finished with a natural woodgrain look. Shelves are banded on one side with edge banding. All shelves are adjustable and meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot.

Drawer Systems
Cabinets utilize natural finish dovetail hardwood drawers with plywood bottoms and Full-Access Hidden Glides® or Full-Access CushionClose Glides. All drawers meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot.

Drawer Systems – Deep Roll Out Trays
Deep Roll Out Trays utilize natural finish dovetail hardwood drawers. Deep Roll Out Trays feature side-mounted ¾" access drawer glides or Full-Access CushionClose glides. All Deep Roll Out Trays meet KCMA load standards of 15 pounds per square foot.

Corner Blocks
Corner blocks are attached to help ensure cabinet squareness and allow for proper countertop installation.

Hinges
Fully concealed, self-closing Hidden Hinges® are standard on all door styles.

Door Height	Number of Hinges
12" - 36"	2
39" - 50"	3

Inset Toe Kick
Inset toe kicks are constructed of ½" thick **unfinished** engineered wood and are recessed 3 ½". Standard toe kick dimensions are 4" high and recessed 3 ½". Universal Design toe kick dimensions are 8" high and recessed 6 ½".

BTK8 or BTK UD (matching toe kick) required for installation.

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

In keeping with our policy of continuous product refinement, American Woodmark reserves the right to change specifications in design and materials as conditions require.

Finishing Systems

The finishing systems used on our products are designed to ensure the beauty and durability of our cabinetry. State-of-the-art equipment allows precise sanding, filling and finish coverage of each of our products.

Environmentally Responsible Finishing

Our panel finishing system uses only water-based paints and fillers, yielding neither hazardous waste nor water contamination. Our acrylic and urethane materials are 100% solids, dried using high-intensity lights, yielding no atmospheric emissions. Our products are extremely resistant to stains and surface damage that can be caused by common household chemicals. Our products exceed KCMA and ANSI standards for resistance to stains like coffee, grape juice and moisture.

Cabinet Care

Remove dust from cabinets frequently with a soft lint-free cloth. The cloth may be slightly dampened with water or a spray type dust remover. Do not use a paste wax type material. Wax buildup is difficult to remove and will leave a residue that attracts dust and moisture. Polishes containing silicon should not be used. Clean spills immediately. Use a clean cloth and mild soap if necessary. Wipe dry with a clean soft cloth. Do not use detergents, citrus cleaners, ammonia-based cleaners, chlorine-based cleaners, steel wool, soap pads or abrasive cleaners on cabinets.

Extra care should be taken that cabinet finishes are not exposed to heat in excess of 200° Fahrenheit (174° for Duraform thermofoil door styles). Do not place or mount small appliances beneath wall cabinets. These appliances (such as coffee makers and toasters) can produce excessive heat, which can damage the finish of cabinets. Do not expose Duraform thermofoil doors or drawer fronts to heat created from self-cleaning ovens or ranges. The HSK (Heat Shield Kit) should be used when Duraform thermofoil cabinets are installed or mounted directly next to ovens or ranges.

Allow Cabinets To Age Beautifully

Our cabinets showcase the careful selection of natural and engineered materials to achieve the best possible look. While every effort is made to match wood grain as closely as possible, no two pieces of wood are exactly alike, even from the same tree. These differences in natural color and grain mean that each piece will respond differently to the finishing materials used. For example, close-grained woods absorb less and will vary in color from more open-grained pieces from the very same tree. It's these variations that contribute to the beauty and distinction of quality wood products. However, exposure to sunlight, smoke and chemicals may cause some materials to fade or vary from their original color over time.

This is why cabinets, doors, drawer fronts and accessories added at a later date may not exactly match cabinets installed now. For the same reasons, door samples or displays may not represent the exact color of cabinets received at the time of shipment. Consumers should also read all cleaning agent instructions carefully before application.

Due to changes that occur from natural and environmental factors a cabinet is exposed to over its lifetime, we cannot be responsible for variations that occur in the finish of natural and engineered materials as they age.

Door Species & Characteristics

American Woodmark incorporates solid hardwoods and hardwood veneers. These are natural materials with inherent variations. As such, our quality standards establish tolerance ranges for matching the hardwood pieces. Consumers should review actual samples of hardwoods in our buying centers and cabinet displays to help establish realistic expectations of variations involving wood grain, color tones, presence of knots and so forth.

These variations are at the heart of the unique natural beauty of finished hardwood. In addition, exposure of wood products to sunlight, some chemical agents and smoke can cause wood colors to change over time.

Cherry

Cherry is a close-grained, multicolored hardwood with occasional pin knots and fine grain variations appearing as curls and waves. Natural features of Cherry include:

- Small sap pockets, pin knots and streaks
- Color ranges from pale yellow sapwood to deep reddish-brown heartwood, with occasional shades of white, green, pink or even gray
- Staining reveals subtle variations and colors that typically darken over time
- Variations within a single door

Maple

Maple is an exceptionally hard, finely grained wood species with a fine, even texture. Darker stains will moderate the color variance; lighter stains mellow with golden hues over time. Natural features of Maple include:

- White to light blonde tones to dark reddish-brown tones
- Small mineral streaks of light blond or reddish brown that darken with stain
- Wavy, curly bird's-eye or burl graining as well as worm tracking across the grain that will darken when stained
- Variations within a single door

Painted

Painted finishes combine hardwoods and engineered materials including solid wood, medium density fiberboard (MDF), high density fiberboard (HDF) and similar materials to achieve a product with superior stability, consistency, coverage and durability. Painted door features include:

- Visible joint lines may appear due to the natural expansion and contraction of wood
- A natural aging process that may change the tone of paint colors over time

Duraform

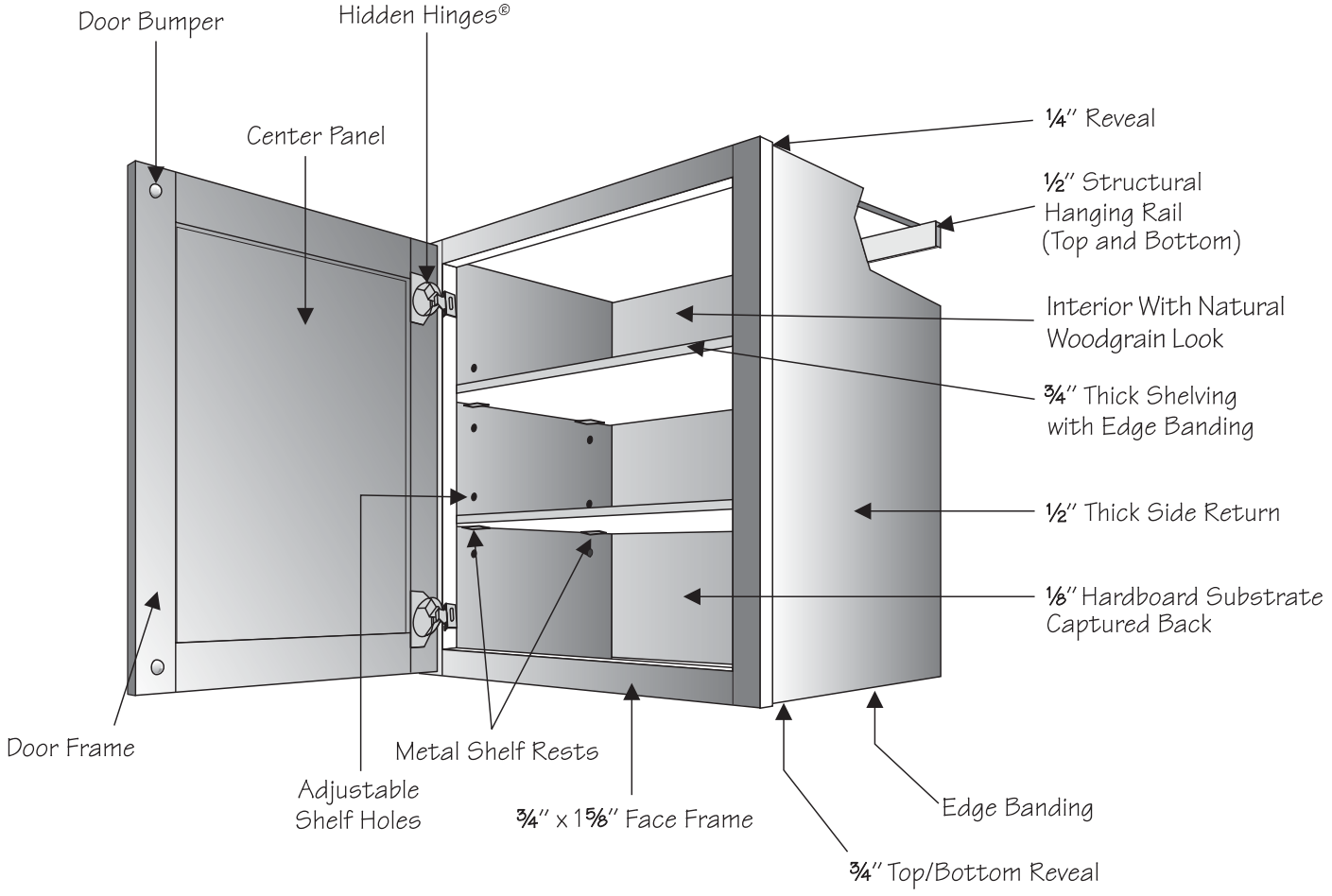
Duraform uses highly-technological manufacturing processes to bond foils, vinyl films and coatings to medium density fiberboard (MDF), high density fiberboard (HDF) and similar materials to achieve a product with exceptional stability, consistency and durability.

- The finish, color and texture are consistent throughout the surface
- The surface is highly durable and easy to clean
- Materials are resistant to humidity and fading
- Refer to page 35 for standard cabinet box construction

STANDARD CABINET SPECS: Wall Cabinet Construction

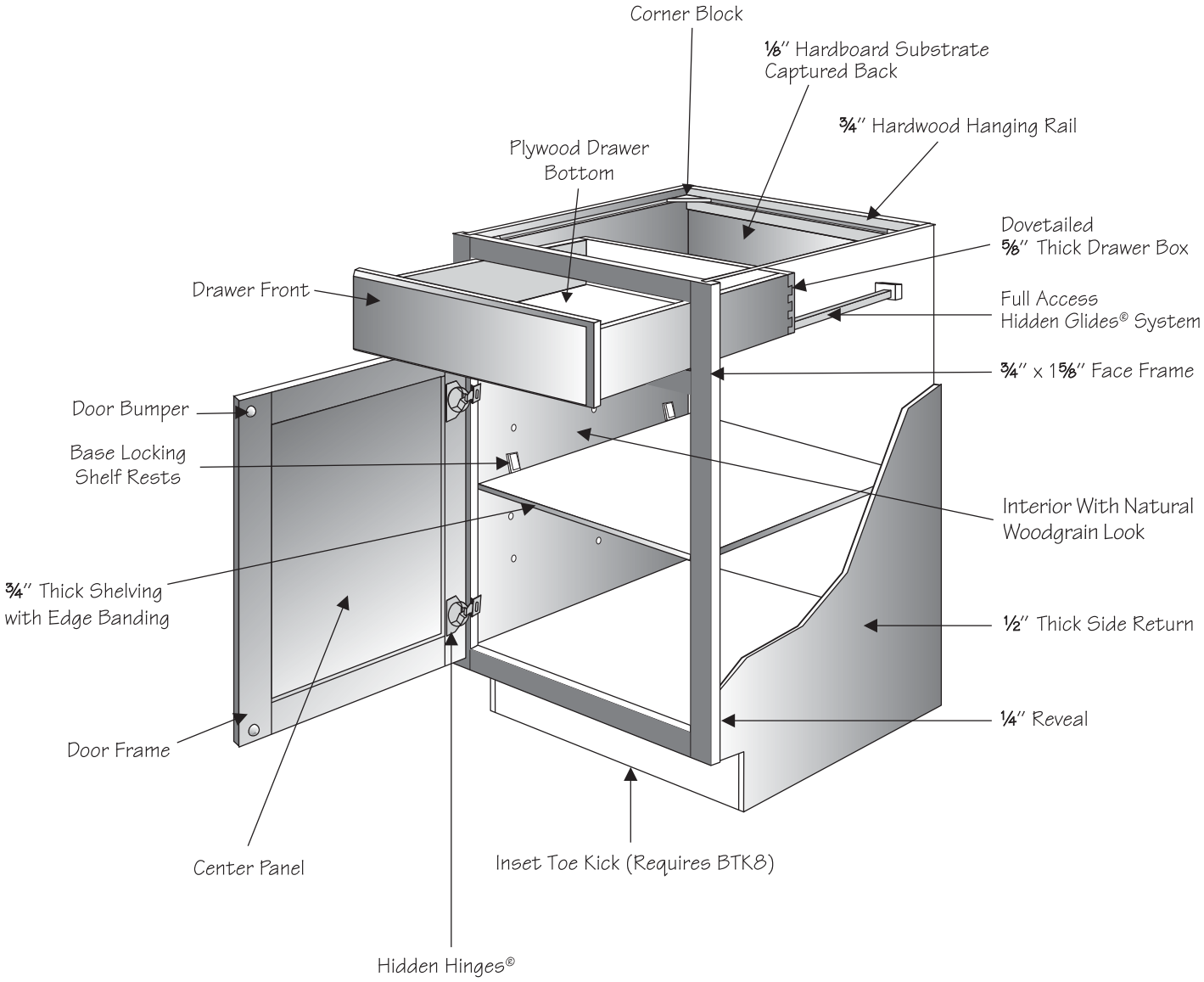
Designer's Choice wall cabinets are constructed using high-quality materials and hardware.

The drawing below illustrates and identifies the parts of a standard Designer's Choice wall cabinet.



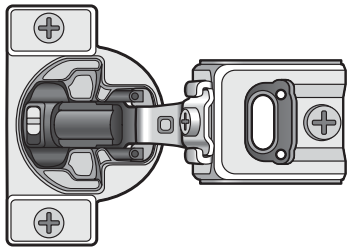
Designer's Choice base cabinets are constructed using high-quality materials and hardware.

The drawing below illustrates and identifies the parts of a standard Designer's Choice base cabinet.



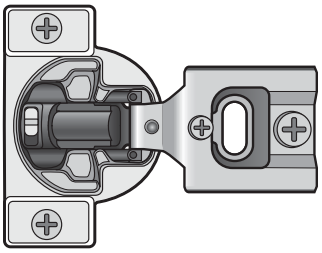
NOTE: Base single door cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

6-Way Adjustable Full Overlay (FOL) Door Hinge



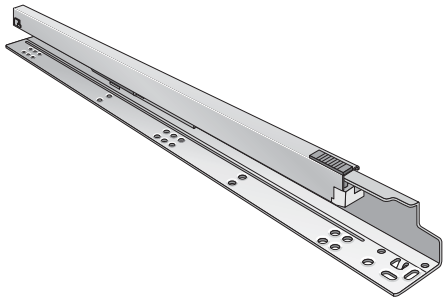
All steel construction with nickel-plated finish, 1 13/32" Full Overlay hinge with self-closing feature that allows door to close unassisted when approximately 20–30 degrees open. Hinge allows less than 3/16" frame-to-door gap. Six-way adjustability allows superior in/out adjustment of 1/8", up/down adjustment of 1/4" and side-to-side adjustment of 1/8". Exceeds industry standard for durability. Standard feature on all Full Overlay (FOL) door styles. Hinges permit doors to open to approximately 105 degrees.

6-Way Adjustable Partial Overlay (POL) Door Hinge



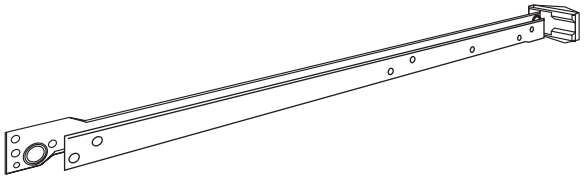
All steel construction with nickel-plated finish, 9/16" Partial Overlay hinge with self-closing feature that allows door to close unassisted when approximately 20–30 degrees open. Hinge allows less than 3/16" frame-to-door gap. Six-way adjustability allows superior in/out adjustment of 1/8", up/down adjustment of 1/4" and side-to-side adjustment of 1/8". Exceeds industry standard for durability. Standard feature on all Partial Overlay (POL) door styles. Hinges permit doors to open to approximately 105 degrees.

Full-Access Hidden Glides System



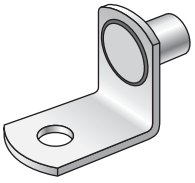
The Full-Access Hidden Glide System features dual-telescoping glide members that are supported by precision roller-carriage bearings providing smooth, stable and quiet operation. This glide system opens fully to provide complete access to drawer contents and features an integrated self-closing mechanism.

Side-Mounted Roll-Out Tray Glides



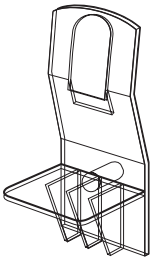
This 3/4" access glide system features twin self-aligning side-mounted drawer glides. They are constructed of epoxy-coated steel for quiet opening and closing. Rollers are made of Delrin for smooth operation.

Metal Shelf Rest



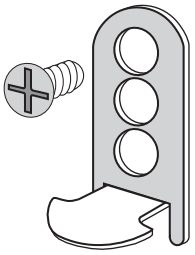
1/4" steel, nickel plated. Standard feature on all wall cabinets, bookshelves, and Open Frame Door cabinets.

Base Locking Shelf Rest



Locks base shelves in place and prevents shelves from sliding. Designed to allow easy shelf removal. Molded from clear high-strength polycarbonate. Standard feature on all base and tall cabinets.

Mullion Shelf Rest

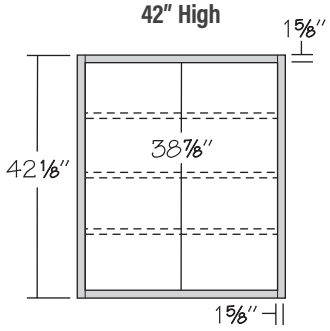


Six position adjustable to allow for superior alignment of shelf with mullion. Metal construction. Standard feature on all Mullion Frame Door cabinets.

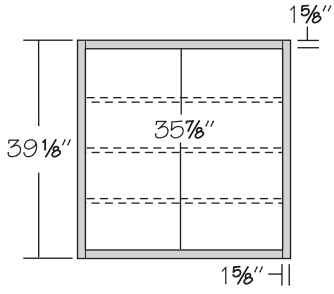
These illustrations specify dimensions of vertical stiles, horizontal rails, cabinet heights and standard interior opening heights for Wall cabinets. **Wall cabinets 39" wide and larger feature a 3¼" center stile.**

Wall Cabinets

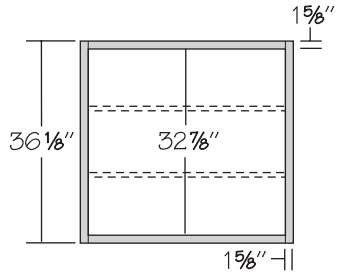
Wall Cabinet 42" High



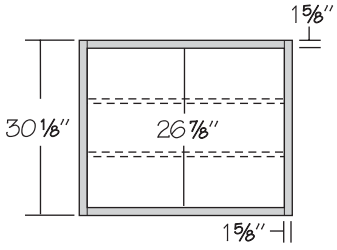
Wall Cabinet 39" High



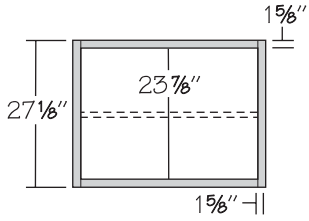
Wall Cabinet 36" High



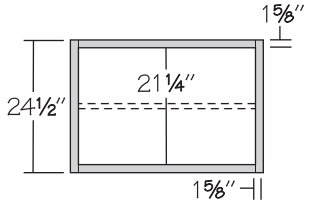
Wall Cabinet 30" High



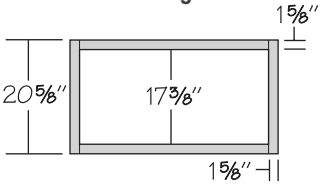
Wall Cabinet 27" High



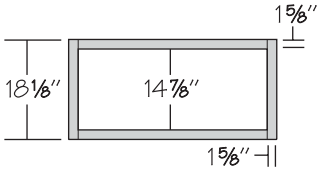
Wall Cabinet 24" High



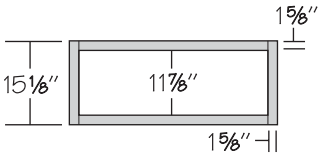
Wall Cabinet 21" High



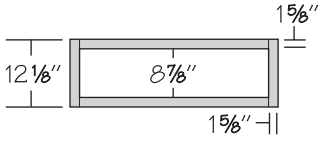
Wall Cabinet 18" High



Wall Cabinet 15" High



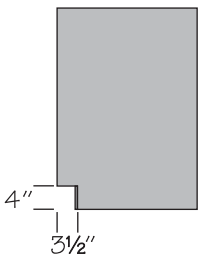
Wall Cabinet 12" High



These illustrations specify dimensions of vertical stiles, horizontal rails, inset toe kick, cabinet heights and standard interior opening heights for Base, Drawer Base & Desk cabinets. **Butt door cabinets do not have a center stile.**

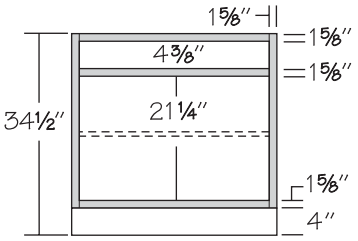
Base Cabinets

Inset Toe Kick

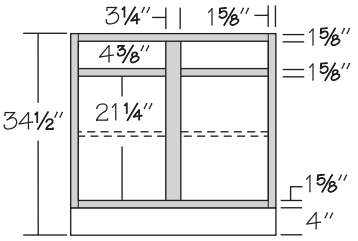


Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick—must be ordered separately.

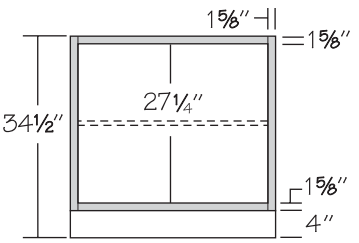
Standard Base Cabinet with Butt Doors



Standard Base Cabinet with Center Stile

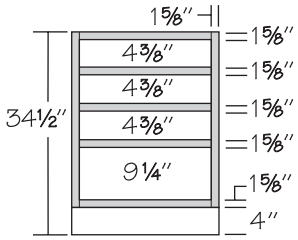


Full-Height Base Cabinet

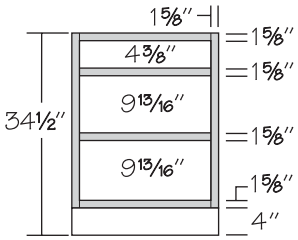


Drawer Base Cabinets

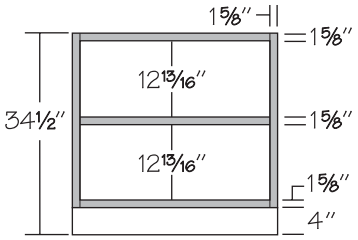
4 Drawer Base Cabinet



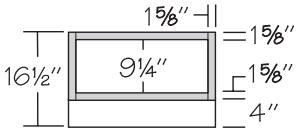
3 Drawer Base Cabinet



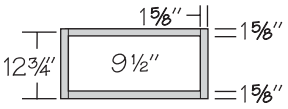
2 Drawer Base Cabinet



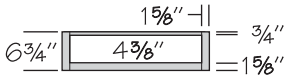
Pedestal Drawer Base Cabinet



Furniture Drawer Cabinet 12″ High

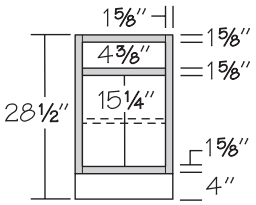


Furniture Drawer Cabinet 6″ High

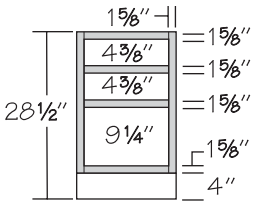


Desk Cabinets

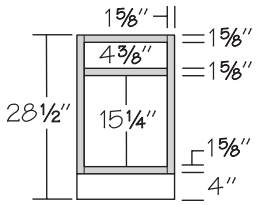
Desk Base Cabinet



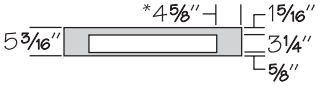
Desk Drawer Cabinet



Desk File Pull Out



Kneehole Drawer



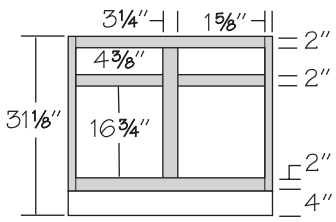
Trimmable in height to 4 ¾″

*Dimension for KDC36/33 is 3 ¾″

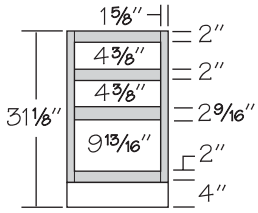
These illustrations specify dimensions of vertical stiles, horizontal rails, inset toe kick, cabinet heights and standard interior opening heights for Vanity and Universal Design cabinets. **Butt door cabinets do not have a center stile.**

Vanity Cabinets

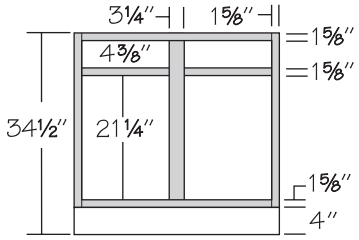
Vanity Base Cabinet Standard Height



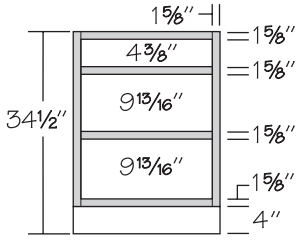
Vanity Drawer Base Standard Height



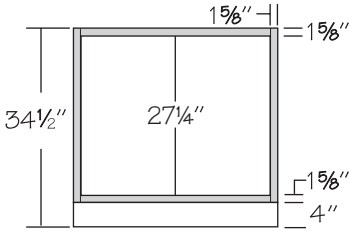
Vanity Base Cabinet Base Height



Vanity Drawer Base Base Height

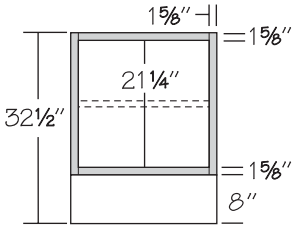


Vanity Full-Height Base Cabinet

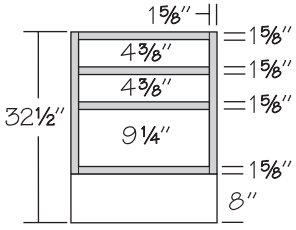


Universal Design Cabinets

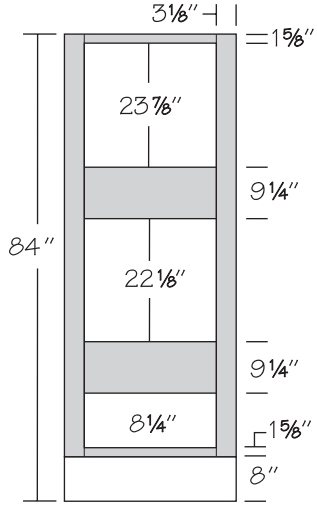
Universal Design Base



Universal Design Drawer Base

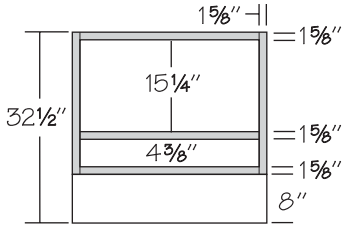


Universal Design Oven Cabinet

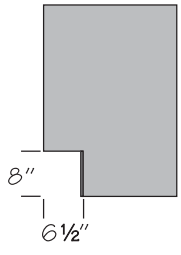


*Actual height of oven opening shown. For actual width, maximum width and maximum height dimensions, please refer to Cut Out Dimensions Chart in specific cabinet SKU box.

Universal Design Base Multi-Use



Universal Design Inset Toe Kick

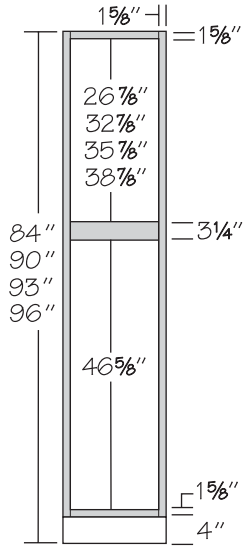


Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 UD matching toe kick—must be ordered separately.

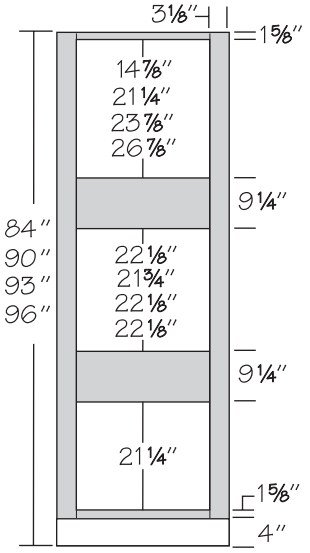
These illustrations specify dimensions of vertical stiles, horizontal rails, inset toe kick, cabinet heights and standard interior opening heights for Utility and Single Oven cabinets.

Tall Cabinets

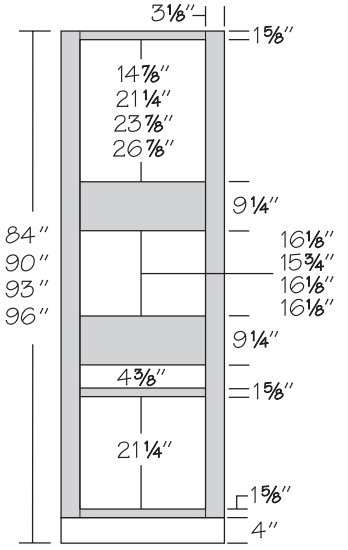
Utility/Vanity Linen Cabinet
2 Doors or 4 Butt Doors



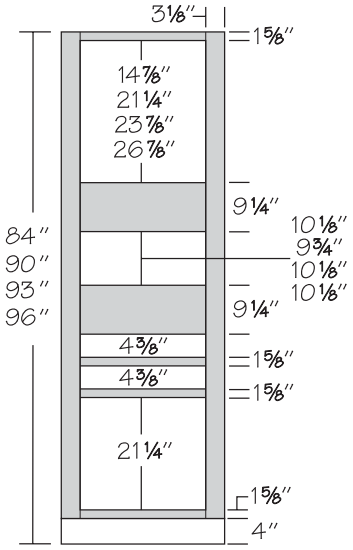
Single Oven Cabinet
4 Butt Doors*



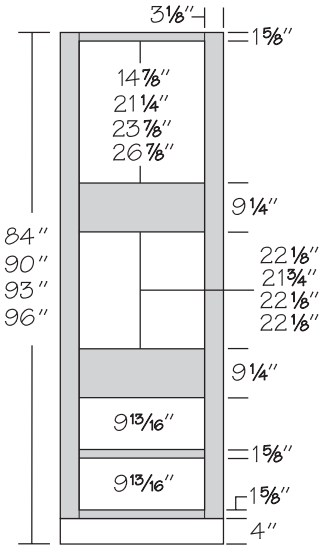
Single Oven Cabinet
4 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer*



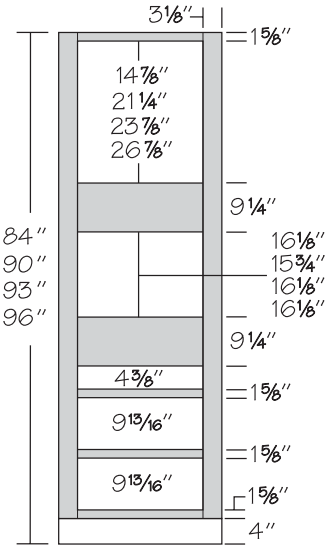
Single Oven Cabinet
4 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers*



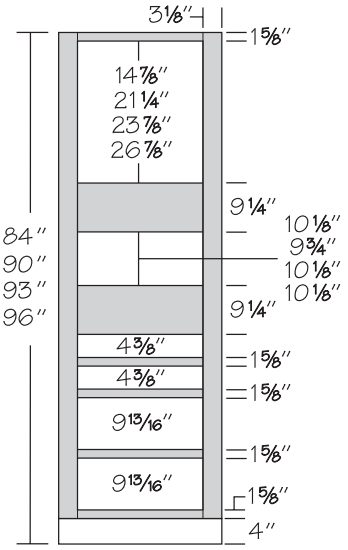
Single Oven Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 2 Large Drawers*



Single Oven Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers*



Single Oven Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 4 Drawers*

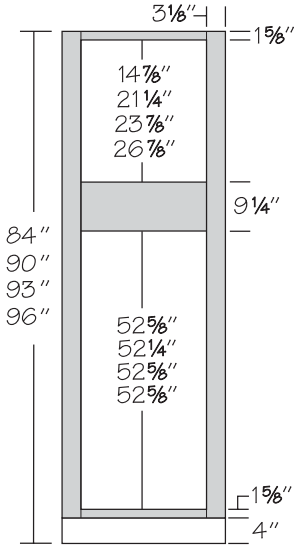


*Actual height of oven opening shown. For actual width, maximum width and maximum height dimensions, please refer to Cut Out Dimensions Chart in specific cabinet SKU box.

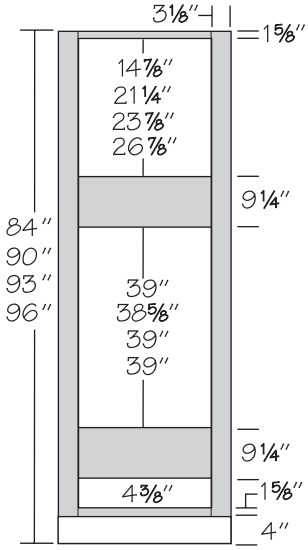
These illustrations specify dimensions of vertical stiles, horizontal rails, inset toe kick, cabinet heights and standard interior opening heights for Double Oven cabinets.

Tall Cabinets

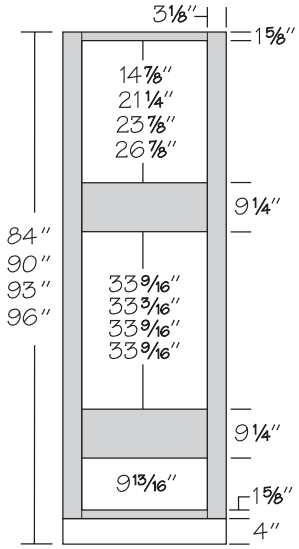
Double Oven Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, No Drawers*



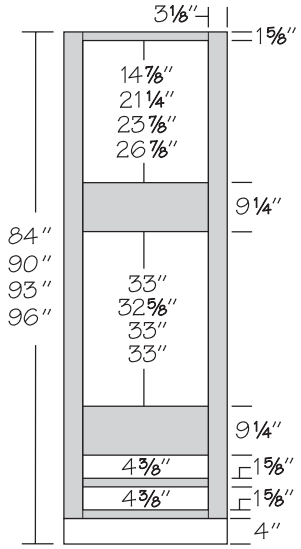
Double Oven Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer*



Double Oven Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 1 Large Drawer*

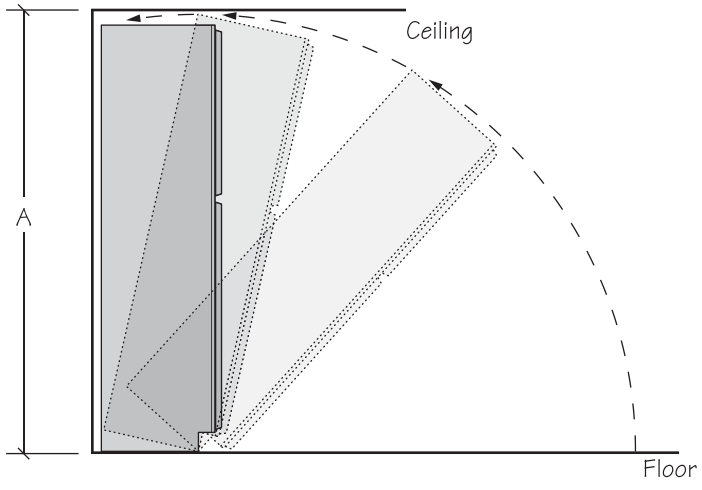


Double Oven Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers*



*Actual height of oven opening shown. For actual width, maximum width and maximum height dimensions, please refer to Cut Out Dimensions Chart in specific cabinet SKU box.

Ceiling Height Requirements for Tall Cabinets



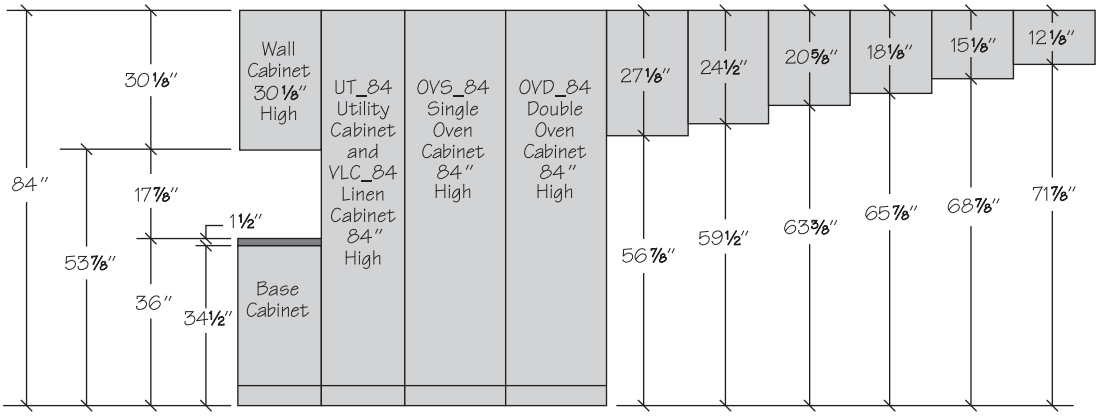
Notes

- 93″ and 96″ high Tall cabinets are shipped with 4″ inset toe kick assembly shipped inside cabinet.

Height	Cabinet Depth	Minimum Ceiling Height A
84″	12″	84 9/16″
84″	18″	85 1/4″
84″	20 3/4″	85 13/16″
84″	24″	86 1/2″
90″	12″	90 1/2″
90″	18″	91 5/16″
90″	24″	92 5/16″
93″	12″	93″
93″	18″	93″
93″	24″	93″
96″	12″	96″
96″	18″	96″
96″	24″	96″

These illustrations specify dimensions of the height requirements for top alignment of Wall and Tall cabinets (Linen, Utility, Oven) installation.

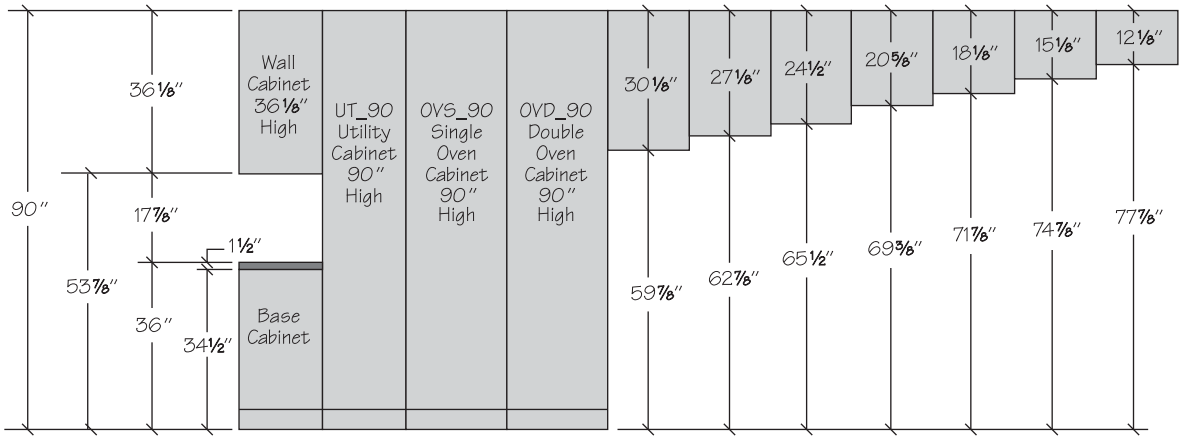
84" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



Notes:

- 84" top alignment cabinet installation includes standard Wall cabinets (30 1/8" high) installed 53 7/8" above the finished floor, allowing 17 7/8" clearance between the Wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36".
- Tall cabinetry (Linen, Utility, Oven) is 84" high.
- **When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements.**

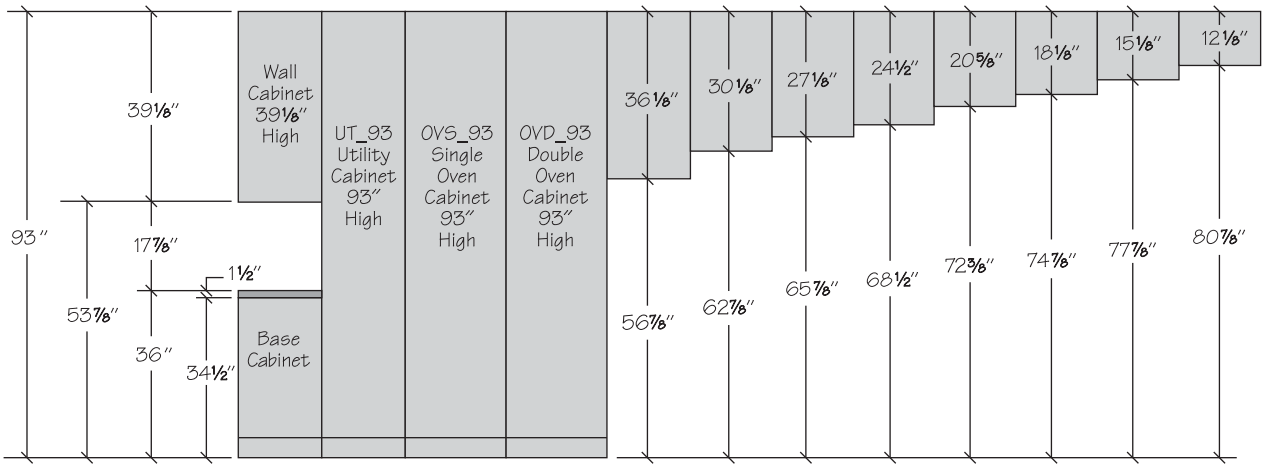
90" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



Notes:

- 90" top alignment cabinet installation includes 36 1/8" high Wall cabinets installed 53 7/8" above the finished floor, allowing 17 7/8" clearance between the Wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36".
- Tall cabinetry (Utility, Oven) is 90" high.
- **When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements.**

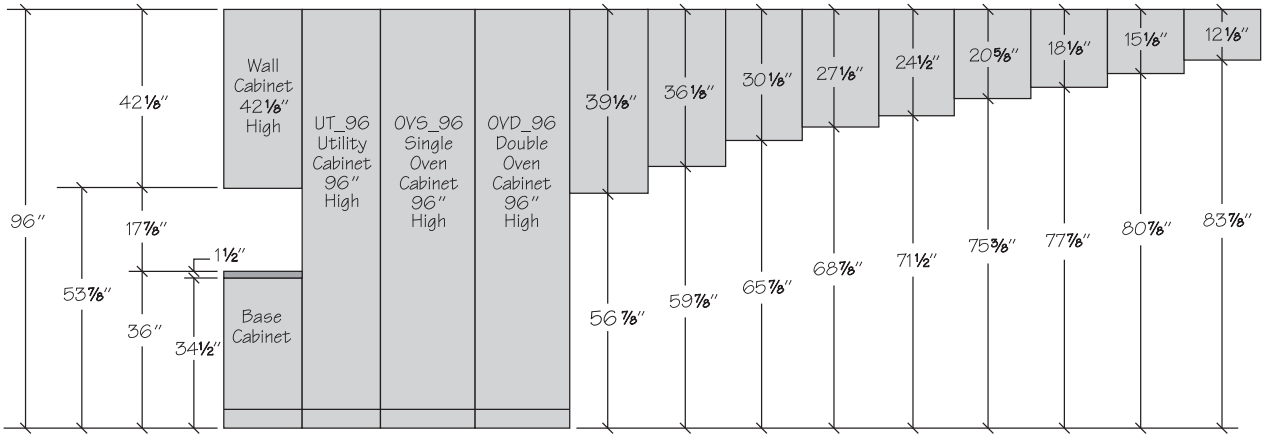
93" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



Notes:

- 93" top alignment cabinet installation includes 39⅛" high Wall cabinets installed 53⅞" above the finished floor, allowing 17⅞" clearance between the Wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36".
- Tall cabinetry (Utility, Oven) is 93" high.
- **When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements.**

96" Top Alignment Cabinet Installation



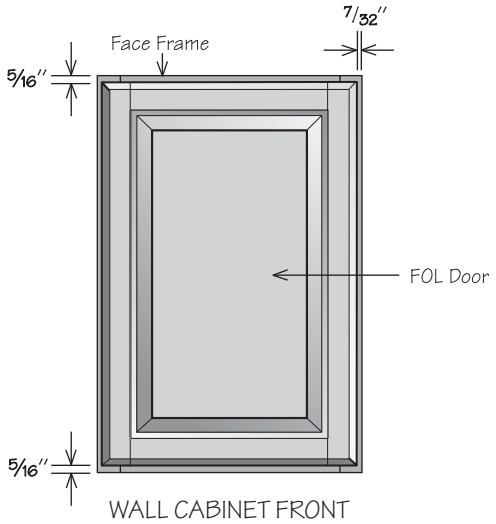
Notes:

- 96" top alignment cabinet installation includes 42⅛" high Wall cabinets installed 53⅞" above the finished floor, allowing 17⅞" clearance between the Wall cabinets and a standard countertop height of 36".
- Tall cabinetry (Utility, Oven) is 96" high.
- **When selecting cabinetry for installation above or near any appliance, refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance and venting requirements.**

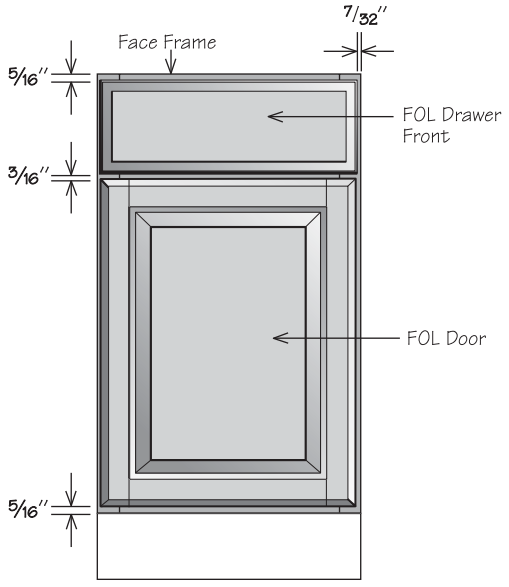
These drawings illustrate the relationship between the cabinet face frame and Full Overlay (FOL) and Partial Overlay (POL) doors. They show the amount of the cabinet face frame that is visible when Full Overlay doors or Partial Overlay doors are selected.

Full Overlay

Full Overlay (FOL) doors are sized to cover nearly all of the cabinet face frame. Full Overlay door styles require decorative hardware. **To facilitate proper door operation, include at least a 1" filler between the hinged side of Full Overlay door styles and deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops.**



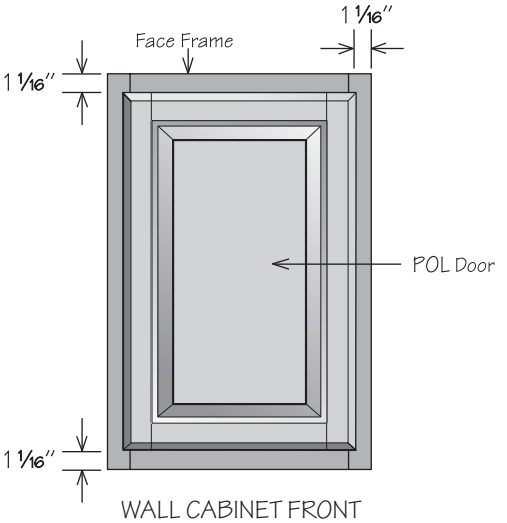
WALL CABINET FRONT



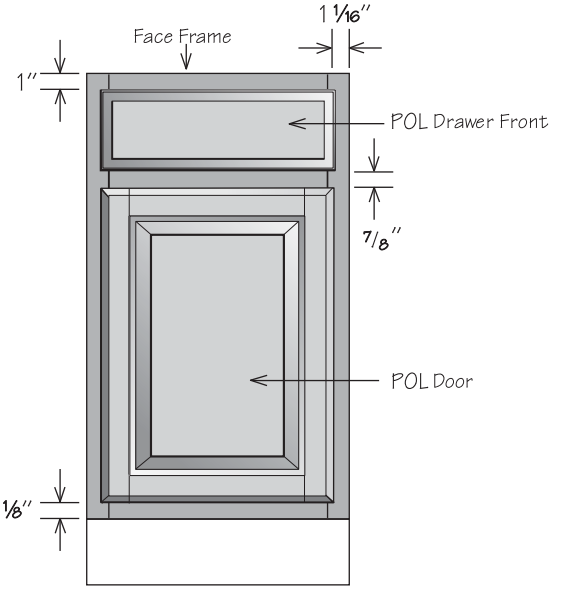
BASE CABINET FRONT

Partial Overlay

Partial Overlay (POL) doors are sized to show about an inch of the cabinet face frame, giving the door some visual depth.

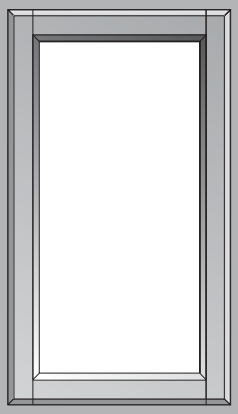


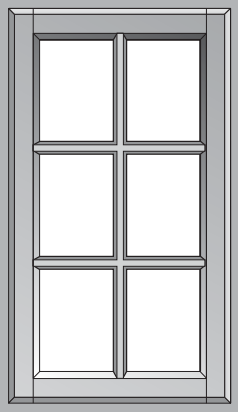
WALL CABINET FRONT

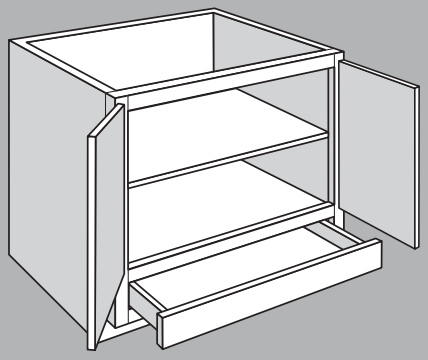


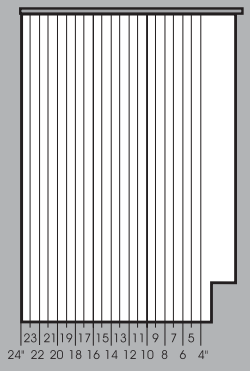
BASE CABINET FRONT

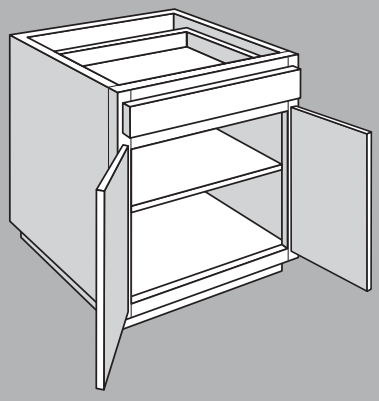
Construction Options











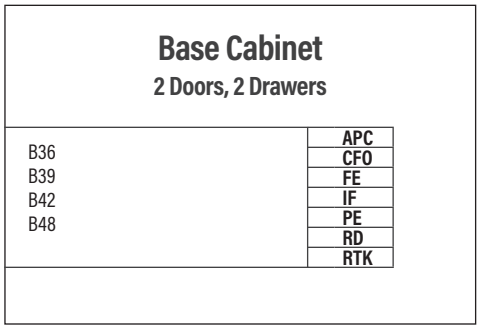
CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS: Legend

CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS	CODE
All Plywood Construction Option	APC
Cabinet Front Only Option	CFO
CushionClose Package	(Pre-selected in 2020)
Furniture Ends Option	FE
Increased Depth Option	ID
Inverted Frame Option	IF
Matching Interior Option	MI
Plywood Ends Option	PE
Premium Finish Options	Painted Biscotti Glaze Painted Black Painted Boulder Painted Ember Glaze Painted Harbor Painted Linen Painted Navy Painted Pewter Glaze Painted Sage Painted Stone Painted Vanilla
Recessed Toe Kick Option	RTKL (Recessed Toe Kick Left) RTKR (Recessed Toe Kick Right) RTKB (Recessed Toe Kick Both)
Reduced Depth Option	RD
Void Door Option – NO Molding	VDO-DFH (Drilled For Hinges)
Void Door Options – INCLUDING Molding	VDO-SAM (Shaker Accent Molding) VDO-SBAM (Single Bead Accent Molding)
Void Top Drawer Option	VTD
Remove CushionClose for Doors	XCDO
Remove CushionClose for Drawers	XCDW
Remove CushionClose for Roll Out Accessories	XCRO

SPECIALTY DOOR (SD) OPTIONS	CODE
Mullion Frame Door	MFD
Open Frame Door	OFD

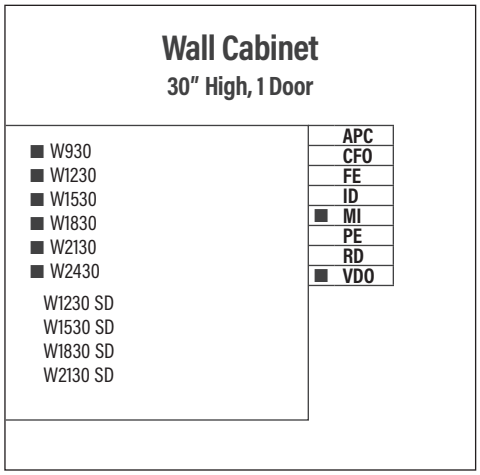
1. When the option appears, it indicates the construction option is available for all SKU's in the product box unless otherwise noted.

   In this product box, all SKUs (B36, B39, B42 and B48) are available with All Plywood Construction, Cabinet Front Only, Furniture Ends, Inverted Frame Plywood Ends, Reduced Depth and Recessed Toe Kick options.



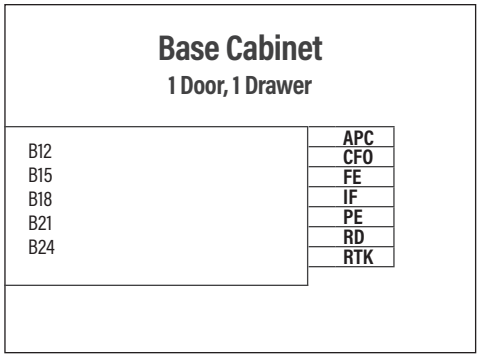
2. When a square ■ is included within the icon and next to the SKU, it indicates the construction option is ONLY available for that specific SKU.

   In this product box, only the W930, W1230, W1530, W1830, W2130 and W2430 are available with the Void Door or Matching Interior Options as the Specialty Door (SD) cabinets feature Matching Interior standard.



3. When a construction icon is not listed, it indicates the construction option is NOT available for any SKU in the product box.

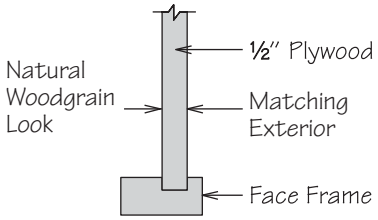
   In this product box, none of the SKUs are available with Matching Interior, Void Door or Void Top Drawer Options as these icons are not listed.



All Plywood Construction Option — APC

All Plywood Construction Option includes:

- ½" plywood sides, floors and cabinet tops
- ¾" plywood shelves with edge banding
- ⅛" plywood captured back
- ½" plywood inset toe kick
- ½" plywood corner blocks (excluding BEA/BER/BPP/BPPUS/BTDP/CAR cabinets)



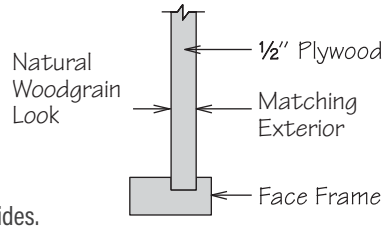
Notes:

- Exterior sides finished to match specific cabinet box exterior.
- Plywood will be visible from top and bottom of side panels.
- Available for individual cabinets or entire kitchen.
- Available for all door styles.
- All door styles feature standard interior sides with a natural woodgrain look and matching exterior sides.
- **Cannot be ordered with Plywood Ends Option.**
- Available with Matching Interior Option. Please refer to the product SKU box for details.
- Toe kick support blocks are not plywood.
- Roll out accessories and drawer inserts will not feature All Plywood Construction.
- All Plywood Construction refers to the cabinet box components and shelving as detailed above (certain parts and accessories are not available with this construction option).
- Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and medium density fiberboard (MDF) layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/Decorative Hardwoods Association hardwood and decorative plywood standards (www.decorativehardwoods.org).

Plywood Ends Option — PE

Plywood Ends Option includes:

- ½" plywood cabinet sides



Notes:

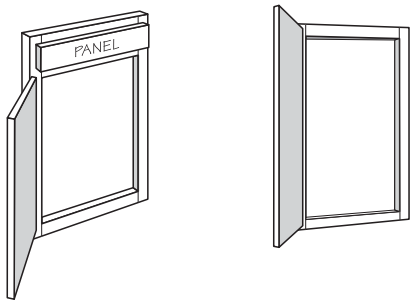
- Exterior sides finished to match cabinet box exterior.
- Plywood will be visible from top and bottom of side panels.
- Available for individual cabinets or entire kitchen.
- All door styles feature standard interior sides with a natural woodgrain look and matching exterior sides.
- **Cannot be ordered with All Plywood Construction Option or Furniture Ends Option.**
- Available with Matching Interior Option. Please refer to the product SKU box for details.
- Plywood Ends refers to the cabinet box side panels as detailed above (certain parts and accessories are not available with this construction option).
- Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and medium density fiberboard (MDF) layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/Decorative Hardwoods Association hardwood and decorative plywood standards (www.decorativehardwoods.org).

Cabinet Front Only Option — CFO

The Cabinet Front Only Option is available for most cabinets with a frame.

Notes:

- This option consists of the cabinet front face frame, door(s), drawer front(s) and hinges.
- Toe kicks are not included.
- This option is only available for cabinets without accessories.



	Standard Construction	Plywood Ends Option (PE)	All Plywood Construction Option (APC)
Cabinet Sides	½" Engineered Wood	½" Plywood	½" Plywood
Cabinet Floor	½" Engineered Wood	½" Engineered Wood	½" Plywood
Cabinet Top (Wall Cabinets Only)	½" Engineered Wood	½" Engineered Wood	½" Plywood
Cabinet Back	⅛" Hardboard Substrate captured	⅛" Hardboard Substrate captured	⅛" Plywood captured
Inset Toe Kick	½" Engineered Wood	½" Engineered Wood	½" Plywood
Corner Blocks (excluding BER/BSS/CAR/CBS/ CSB cabinets)	½" Engineered Wood	½" Engineered Wood	½" Plywood
Shelves	¾" Engineered Wood with Edge Banding	¾" Engineered Wood with Edge Banding	¾" Plywood with Edge Banding
Wall Cabinet Hanging Rails	½" Engineered Wood Top and Bottom Rails	½" Engineered Wood Top and Bottom Rails	½" Plywood Top and Bottom Rails
Base Cabinet Hanging Rails	¾" Hardwood Top Rail ½" Engineered Wood Bottom Rail	¾" Hardwood Top Rail ½" Engineered Wood Bottom Rail	¾" Hardwood Top Rail ½" Plywood Bottom Rail

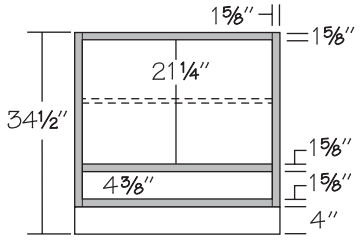
Inverted Frame Option

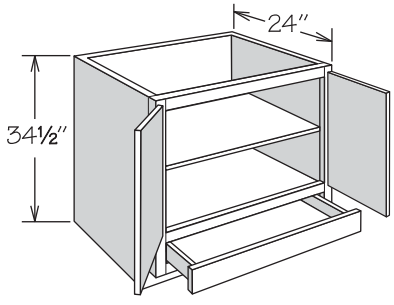
IF

The Inverted Frame Cabinet Option is available for most Standard Base Cabinets, Base Cabinets with Factory Installed Wastebasket(s) and Base Pot & Pan Organizer Cabinets.

Notes:

- Drawer(s) below full cabinet floor.
- Available with All Plywood Construction (APC), Furniture Ends (FE), Plywood Ends (PE), Reduced Depth (RD) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) options.
- Back is not predrilled for Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT's).





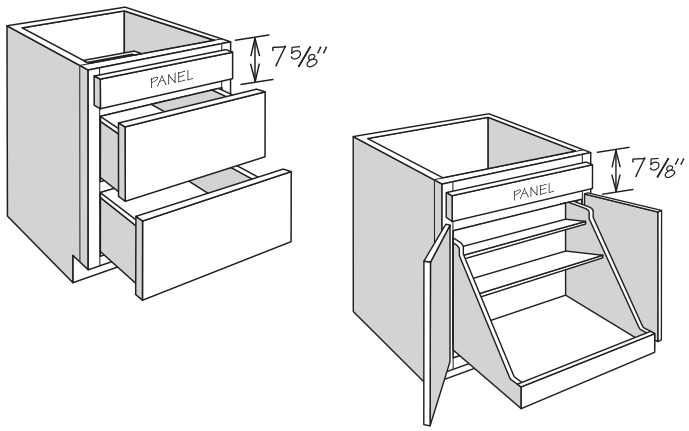
Void Top Drawer Option

VTD

The Void Top Drawer Option is available for most 3 Drawer Base, 4 Drawer Base, Base with Deep Roll Out Trays, Base with Pot & Pan Organizer and Peninsula Base cabinets.

Notes:

- This option removes the drawer body and glide system and replaces it with a false panel on any top drawer(s).
- On cabinets with multiple top drawers, all top drawers will be voided.
- When used with a drop-in appliance, there is a height clearance of 7 ⅝" from the top of the cabinet to the top of the door/drawer opening below the voided drawer.
- Subtract 1 ½" from width and depth for available top opening - removal of corner blocks may be required.
- Removal of the top rail is not recommended.
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials.



Void Door Option

VDO

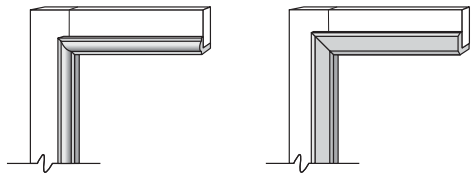
The Void Door Option is available for most wall cabinets. All void door cabinets ship without doors or hinges – center stiles and adjustable shelves will remain. Cabinet frames are pre-drilled for door hinges. All void door wall top hinge cabinets ship without door, lid stays and hinges.

Refer to the descriptions below to select the correct option for your layout:

- VDO-DFH (Drilled For Hinges)
- VDO-SBAM (Single Bead Accent Molding)
- VDO-SAM (Shaker Accent Molding)

Notes for VDO with Molding:

- Can be used to create decorative open cabinets
- Decorative Accent Moldings will conceal hinge holes
- Molding is to be cut and field installed at the job site
- When matching interior is desired, the Matching Interior Option must be selected



VDO-SBAM
Single Bead Accent Molding

VDO-SAM
Shaker Accent Molding

Premium Finish Option

Our premium finishes accentuate the detailing and textures of the cabinetry.

- Luxurious paint which emphasizes lines and rich detail with an inviting texture.
- Glazes that settle into the recesses, corners and grooves to add definition and a distinctive patina.
- Glazes are applied over a painted base.

Premium Finish	Base Finish Details	Glaze Details	Available Collections
Painted Biscotti Glaze	Painted Vanilla	Neutral Brown Glaze	Adelaide, Adelaide w/ DFO, Ashland, Brookland, Brookland w/ DFO, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Savannah and Westerly
Painted Ember Glaze	Painted Harbor	Warm Brown Gray	Adelaide, Adelaide w/ DFO, Ashland, Brookland, Brookland w/ DFO, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Savannah and Westerly
Painted Pewter Glaze	Painted Linen	Dark Gray	Adelaide, Adelaide w/ DFO, Ashland, Brookland, Brookland w/ DFO, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Savannah and Westerly

Premium Finish	Finish Details	Available Collections
Painted Black	Black Paint	Adelaide, Adelaide w/ DFO, Ashland, Brookland, Brookland w/ DFO, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Hanover, Leesburg, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Reading, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah, Shorebrook and Westerly
Painted Boulder	Dark Gray Paint	Adelaide, Adelaide w/ DFO, Ashland, Brookland, Brookland w/ DFO, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Hanover, Leesburg, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Reading, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah, Shorebrook and Westerly
Painted Harbor	Soft Warm Gray Paint	Adelaide, Adelaide w/ DFO, Ashland, Brookland, Brookland w/ DFO, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Hanover, Leesburg, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Reading, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah, Shorebrook and Westerly
Painted Linen	Soft White Paint	Adelaide, Adelaide w/ DFO, Ashland, Brookland, Brookland w/ DFO, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Hanover, Leesburg, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Reading, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah, Shorebrook and Westerly
Painted Navy	Dark Blue Paint	Adelaide, Adelaide w/ DFO, Ashland, Brookland, Brookland w/ DFO, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Hanover, Leesburg, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Reading, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah, Shorebrook and Westerly
Painted Sage	Cool Dark Green Paint	Adelaide, Adelaide w/ DFO, Ashland, Brookland, Brookland w/ DFO, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Hanover, Leesburg, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Reading, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah, Shorebrook and Westerly
Painted Stone	Medium Cool Gray Paint	Adelaide, Adelaide w/ DFO, Ashland, Brookland, Brookland w/ DFO, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Hanover, Leesburg, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Reading, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah, Shorebrook and Westerly
Painted Vanilla	Warm Soft White Paint	Adelaide, Adelaide w/ DFO, Ashland, Brookland, Brookland w/ DFO, Garner, Garner w/ DFO, Hanover, Leesburg, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola, Portola w/ DFO, Reading, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah, Shorebrook and Westerly

Reduced Depth Option

RD

The Reduced Depth Option should be used when ordering less than standard depth cabinets. The Reduced Depth Option is available in 1″ increments; minimum depth is 4″. Vanity and Desk cabinets will reduce to standard Reduced Depth increments (i.e. Vanity cabinets with RD-20 will measure 20″ in depth).

Notes:

- There is a potential tipping hazard for Reduced Depth Cabinets until they are mounted to a wall.
- Peninsula Base cabinets reduced to 11″ or less will not have an inset toe kick.
- Adjustable shelves are reduced in 1″ increments to match Reduced Depth Option selected on cabinet(s).
- Adding the Reduced Depth Option does not remove adjustable shelves (where applicable).
- All cabinets reduced to 5″ or less will not have an inset toe kick.
- Universal Design cabinets reduced to 9″ or less will not have an inset toe kick.
- All cabinets reduced to 8″ or less are not available with the Recessed Toe Kick Option.
- Universal Design cabinets reduced to 11″ or less are not available with the Recessed Toe Kick Option.
- Reduced depth restrictions:
  - 24″ Deep Wall Top Hinge cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-8.
  - 12″ Deep Wall Top Hinge cabinets are only available with RD-11 through RD-8.
  - Base End Angle (BEA12 FH) cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-18.
  - Kneehole Drawer cabinets are only available with RD-20 through RD-12.
  - Two Drawer Base cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-21.
  - 24″ Deep Furniture Drawer cabinets are only available with RD-23 through RD-13.

Reduced Depth	Drawer Depth Base & 24″ Deep Desk Cabinets	Drawer Depth Vanity & 21″ Deep Desk Cabinets	Deep Roll Out Tray Depth
RD-23	18″	—	18″
RD-22	18″	—	18″
RD-21	18″	—	18″
RD-20	15″	15″	15″
RD-19	15″	15″	15″
RD-18	15″	15″	15″
RD-17	12″	12″	12″
RD-16	12″	12″	12″
RD-15	12″	12″	12″
RD-14	9 7⁄16″	9 7⁄16″	9″
RD-13	9 7⁄16″	9 7⁄16″	9″
RD-12	9 7⁄16″	9 7⁄16″	9″
RD-11 to RD-4	No Drawer	No Drawer	Not Available

Increased Depth Option

ID

The Increased Depth Option is available for most Wall cabinets up to 36″ wide and all Bookshelves. The Increased Depth Option is available in 1″ increments; maximum depth is 24″.

Notes:

Wall Cabinets:

- Adjustable shelves are increased in 1″ increments to match Increased Depth Option selected on cabinets.
- Wall cabinets increased to more than 18″ deep must be stacked, floor mounted or installed over a refrigerator.
- All Increased Depth cabinets must be securely attached in one of the following combinations: to studs in back wall and both sides (e.g., two adjacent cabinets or one adjacent cabinet and a wall) OR to studs in back wall, one side and top.

Peninsula Wall (PW) and Blind Peninsula Wall (BLPW) Cabinets:

- Increased Depth PW and BLPW cabinets up to 15″ deep may be mounted at ceiling height using standard installation procedures.
- PW and BLPW cabinets increased to more than 15″ deep must be stacked or floor mounted.
- When mounting cabinet at ceiling height, the cabinet must be securely attached to the ceiling rafters and to at least one other properly mounted cabinet or studs in wall.
- Additional 2″ x 4″ bracing may be required above ceiling if cabinets are not located directly below a rafter.
- Mount cabinet to the ceiling using mounting screws of sufficient length to go through ceiling treatment and into the rafter at least 1″. Screws must be installed at both front and back of cabinet on 16″ centers (maximum span), with at least four screws per cabinet.

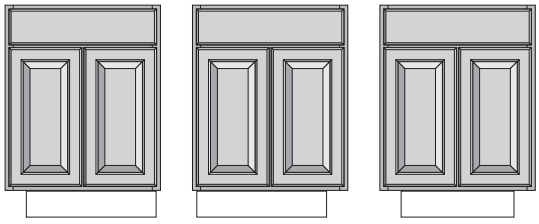
Recessed Toe Kick Option

RTK

The Recessed Toe Kick Option is available on most Base, Desk and Vanity base cabinetry. When the Recessed Toe Kick Option is selected, left, right or both must be specified.

Notes:

- Recommended for cabinets at the end of a run, especially in island and peninsula designs.
- Recessed side(s) are constructed of ½″ thick unfinished plywood and are recessed 3½″ to match front of cabinet.
- **Recessed Toe Kick box is not flush on non-recessed side.**
- Blind Corner Base cabinets (BLB_) are only available with the Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB).
- BEA24 FH and BEA12 FH Base End Angle, BPP9 Base Pantry Pull Out, BPPUS9 Base Pantry Pull Out Utensil Storage, BTDP9 Base Tray Divider Pull Out, TB9 and TB9 TDS Tray Base, and 12″–15″ Universal Design Base cabinets are not available with the Recessed Toe Kick Both Option (RTKB).
- Not available for cabinets with the Reduced Depth Option of RD-8 and lower.
- Not available for Peninsula Base or Universal Design Base cabinets with the Reduced Depth Option of RD-11 and lower.
- For Peninsula Base cabinets, the drawer side indicates the front of the cabinet.
- Peninsula Base cabinets ordered with Recessed Toe Kick Option must be secured to the floor through the cabinet bottom into bracing secured to the floor.
- Base Toe Kick (BTK8) required for front and any exposed side(s).



RTKL RTKR RTKB

CushionClose Package

The CushionClose package includes CushionClose for Drawers (including full-height pull outs), CushionClose for Doors and CushionClose for Roll Out Accessories and is pre-selected in 2020.

Notes:

- CushionClose for Drawers and CushionClose for Roll Out Accessories provide all of the features and benefits of the standard Full-Access Hidden Glides System with the addition of an integrated slow-close mechanism that reduces slamming and noise.
- CushionClose for Doors features a slow closing mechanism that helps reduce slams and noise.
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended.
- CushionClose is not available for BER_, BFP_, BSDC6, BSS_, CAR_, MC_, TV_30, WER_ and WTH_.

Remove CushionClose for Doors XCDO

The Remove CushionClose for Doors option is available for most cabinets with a door.

Notes:

- This option removes CushionClose for Doors.

Remove CushionClose for Drawers XCDW

The Remove CushionClose for Drawers option is available for all cabinets with a drawer.

Notes:

- Removes CushionClose for Drawers and replaces glides with Full-Access Hidden Glides.
- Glides on the wastebasket pull out will be replaced with heavy-duty non-CushionClose glides.
- CushionClose cannot be removed from 2 Drawer Base cabinets.

Remove CushionClose Roll Out Accessories XCRO

The Remove CushionClose for Roll Out Accessories is available for most cabinets.

Notes:

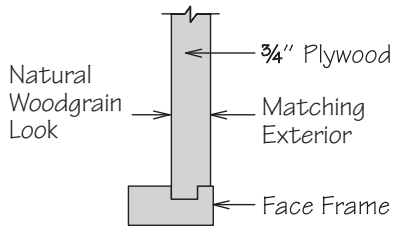
- This option removes CushionClose from Roll Out Accessories and replaces glides with side-mounted glides.

Furniture Ends Option

FE

Furniture Ends Option includes:

- ¾" plywood cabinet sides



Notes:

- Exterior sides feature plywood finished to match specific cabinet box exterior.
- Plywood will be visible from top and bottom of side panels.
- Available on individual cabinets except BEA24 FH Base End Angle and WEA12 Wall End Angle cabinets.
- Both side panels convert to ¾" plywood sides except BEA12 FH Base End Angle cabinet which converts the 12" side panel only.
- Available for all door styles.
- All door styles feature standard interior sides with a natural woodgrain look and matching exterior sides.
- Cannot be ordered with Plywood Ends Option.
- End panels are not required for installation of Decorator Matching Doors to cabinets with the Furniture Ends Option.
- Cabinet Angle Molding (CAM8) cannot be used with cabinets with the Furniture Ends Option.
- Sink Front Return (SFR R/L) with the Furniture Ends Option will include a rabbeted front edge.
- A seam will be visible between stacked cabinets and on 93" and 96" Tall cabinets between the toe kick box and the cabinet. Use decorative molding to conceal this seam.
- Plywood can consist of a combination of veneer and MDF layers to achieve superior product stability and finish quality. Plywood components meet the ANSI/Decorative Hardwoods Association hardwood and decorative plywood standards (www.decorativehardwoodsassociation.org).

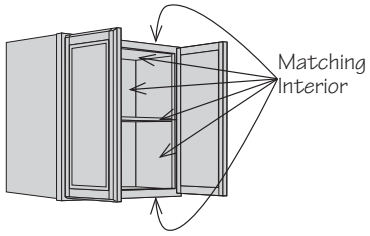
Matching Interior Option

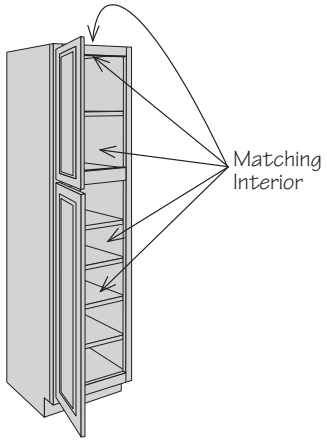
MI

The Matching Interior Cabinet Option is available for Wall cabinets (with exceptions noted below), Utility cabinets, Vanity Linen cabinets and Refrigerator Return Panels. This option matches the cabinet's interior, top and bottom to that of the cabinet box exterior. For textured-wrapped Duraform, refer to door style page for box finish.

Notes:

- Available for Wall, Utility and Vanity Linen cabinets with the All Plywood Construction Option (APC), Plywood Ends Option (PE), Furniture Ends Option (FE), Reduced Depth Option (RD), Increased Depth Option (ID) or standard construction.
- American Woodmark strongly recommends using the All Plywood Construction Option (APC) when Matching Interior (MI) is selected.
- Standard construction cabinetry with the Matching Interior Option features two-sided engineered wood side panels finished to match cabinet box exterior.
- Cabinetry with the All Plywood Construction Option (APC), Furniture Ends Option (FE) or Plywood Ends Option (PE) features plywood side panels finished to match cabinet box exterior.
- Matching Interior cabinetry with the All Plywood Construction Option features ¾" plywood shelves finished to match cabinet box exterior.
- Recommended for cabinets with the Void Door Option (VDO).
- Not available for any Wall cabinet with a standard Matching Interior (i.e. Specialty Door cabinets, Bookshelves, Microwave Cabinets, etc.).
- All finished surfaces of the Wall, Utility and Vanity Linen cabinets will be color matched including shelves, back, interior and exterior of returns, top and bottom, Corner Wall back post and back side of Peninsula Wall face frames.
- Interior accessories in Matching Interior cabinets (i.e., Spice Rack Kit, Deep Roll Out Trays, Pantry Swing Out Kit) will remain natural finish.





Specialty Door Options

Specialty Door cabinets are available for most Wall, Utility and Vanity Linen cabinet sizes. All Specialty Door cabinets include Matching Interior as standard and require one of the specialty door options below. Specialty Door options for Utility and Vanity Linen cabinets apply to top door(s) only.

Open Frame Door (OFD) notes:

- Features door frame only with no mullions or center panel.
- Decorative Glass Inserts and appropriate glass clips are shipped separately from the cabinet for field installation - see pages 66–67 for available Glass Inserts.
- See page 62 for door style profiles.

Mullion Frame Door (MFD) notes:

- Features grid-style mullions.
- Not available for Wall Top Hinge cabinets.
- Decorative Glass Inserts and appropriate glass clips are shipped separately from the cabinet for field installation - see pages 66–67 for available Glass Inserts.
- See pages 63–65 for door style profiles.

Specialty Door Availability by Size

Door Width	Cabinet Door Height									
	12″ High Wall	15″ High Wall	18″ High Wall	21″ High Wall	24″ High Wall	27″ High Wall	30″ High Wall	36″ High Wall	39″ High Wall	42″ High Wall
12″ Wide			●		●		●	●	●	●
13″ Wide			●		●		●	●	●	●
15″ Wide	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16″ Wide	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
18″ Wide	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
19″ Wide	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●
21″ Wide			●		●		●	●	●	●
30″ Wide		■	■							
36″ Wide		■	■							

- ● Available with all Specialty Door Options
- ■ Wall Top Hinge cabinets only - not available with MFD

Specialty Door Availability by Door Style

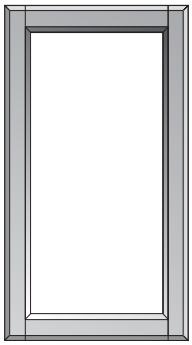
Door Style	OFD	MFD
Adelaide	●	
Adelaide w/ DFO	●	
Ashland	●	●
Brookland	●	●
Brookland w/ DFO	●	●
Brookland Duraform	●	
Brookland Duraform w/ DFO	●	
Garner	●	
Garner w/ DFO	●	
Glen Ellen	●	
Glen Ellen w/ DFO	●	
Hanover	●	
Leesburg	●	●
Leesburg Duraform	●	
Leesburg w/ DFO	●	●
Leesburg w/ DFO Duraform	●	
MacArthur	●	
Portola	●	●
Portola w/ DFO	●	●
Reading	●	●
Reading w/ DFO	●	●
Reading w/ DFO Duraform	●	
San Mateo	●	
Savannah	●	●
Shorebrook	●	●
Westerly	●	●

Open Frame Specialty Doors

OFD

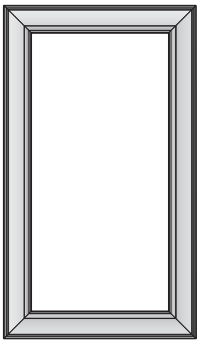
Profile for:

- Ashland
- Portola
- Portola w/ DFO



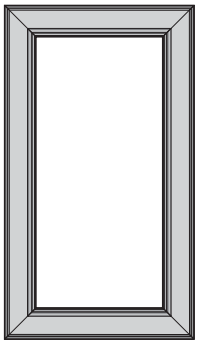
Profile for:

- Glen Ellen
- Glen Ellen w/ DFO



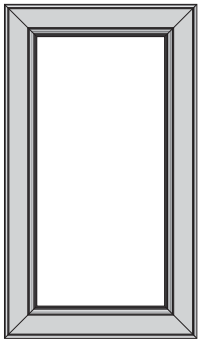
Profile for:

- Brookland
- Brookland w/ DFO



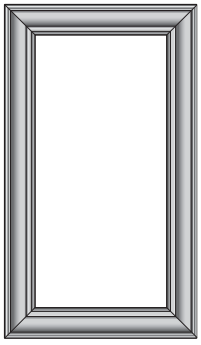
Profile for:

- MacArthur



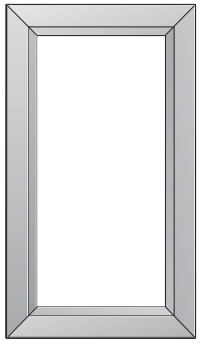
Profile for:

- Savannah



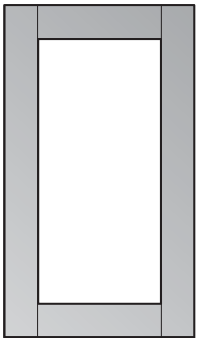
Profile for:

- Garner
- Garner w/ DFO



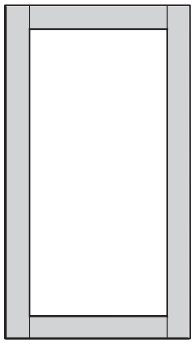
Profile for:

- Hanover
- Reading
- Reading w/ DFO



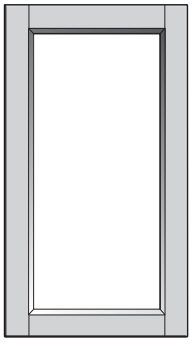
Profile for:

- Leesburg
- Leesburg w/ DFO
- San Mateo
- Shorebrook



Profile for:

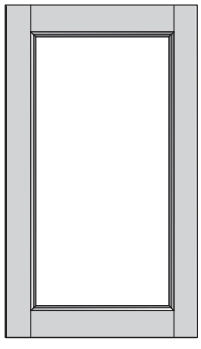
- Westerly



Profile for:

NEW! REDESIGN

- Adelaide
- Adelaide w/ DFO

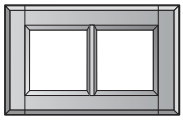


Mullion Frame Specialty Doors

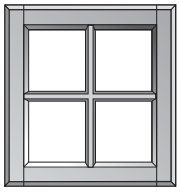
MFD

Profile for:

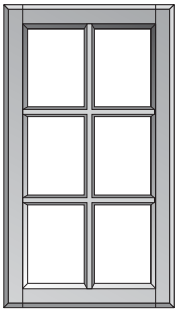
- Ashland
- Portola
- Portola w/ DFO



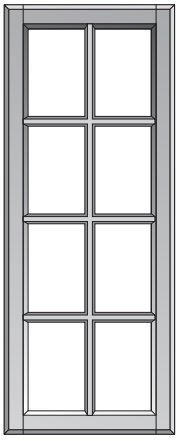
12″ High Wall Cabinet



15″, 18″, 21″, 24″ or 27″
High Wall Cabinet



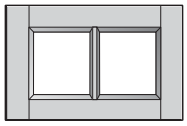
30″ or 36″ High Wall Cabinet
84″ or 90″ High Utility Cabinet
84″ High Vanity Linen Cabinet



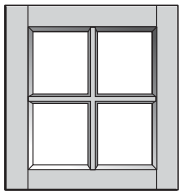
39" or 42″ High Wall Cabinet
93" or 96″ High Utility Cabinet

Profile for:

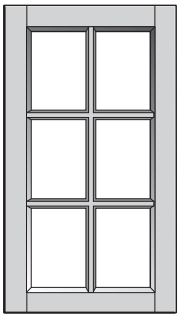
- Westerly



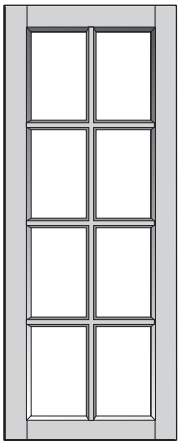
12″ High Wall Cabinet



15″, 18″, 21″, 24″ or 27″
High Wall Cabinet



30″ or 36″ High Wall Cabinet
84″ or 90″ High Utility Cabinet
84″ High Vanity Linen Cabinet



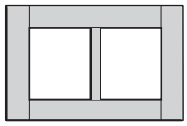
39" or 42″ High Wall Cabinet
93" or 96″ High Utility Cabinet

Mullion Frame Specialty Doors

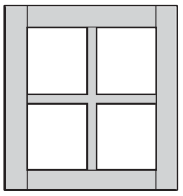
MFD

Profile for:

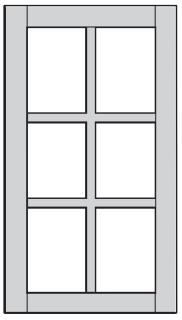
- Leesburg*
- Leesburg w/ DFO*
- Shorebrook



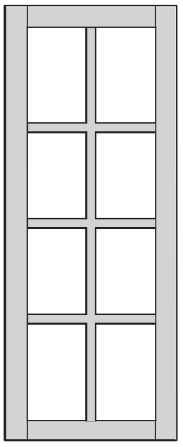
12″ High Wall Cabinet



15″, 18″, 21″, 24″ or 27″
High Wall Cabinet



30″ or 36″ High Wall Cabinet
84″ or 90″ High Utility Cabinet
84″ High Vanity Linen Cabinet

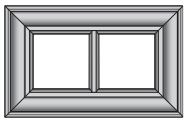


39" or 42″ High Wall Cabinet
93" or 96″ High Utility Cabinet

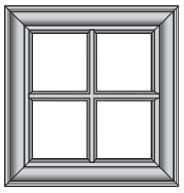
*Not available for Duraform

Profile for:

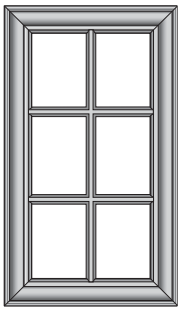
- Savannah



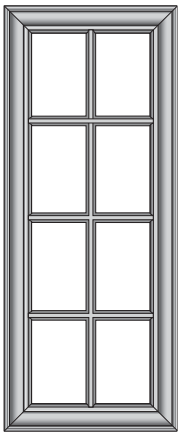
12″ High Wall Cabinet



15″, 18″, 21″, 24″ or 27″
High Wall Cabinet



30″ or 36″ High Wall Cabinet
84″ or 90″ High Utility Cabinet
84″ High Vanity Linen Cabinet



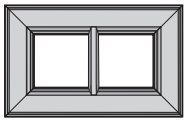
39″ or 42″ High Wall Cabinet
93″ or 96″ High Utility Cabinet

Mullion Frame Specialty Doors

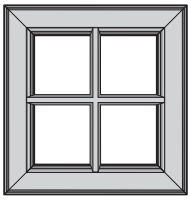
MFD

Profile for:

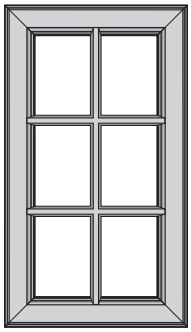
- Brookland*
- Brookland w/ DFO*



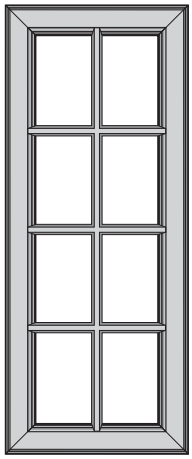
12″ High Wall Cabinet



15″, 18″, 21″, 24″ or 27″
High Wall Cabinet



30″ or 36″ High Wall Cabinet
84″ or 90″ High Utility Cabinet
84″ High Vanity Linen Cabinet

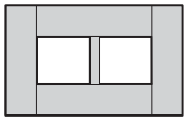


39″ or 42″ High Wall Cabinet
93″ or 96″ High Utility Cabinet

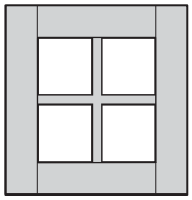
*Not available for Duraform

Profile for:

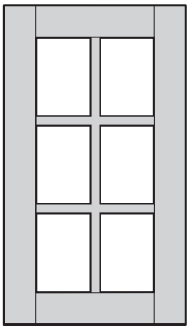
- Reading
- Reading w/ DFO*



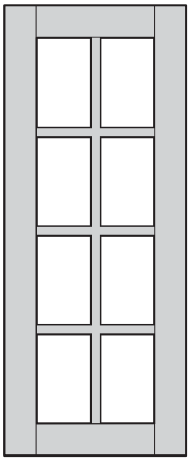
12″ High Wall Cabinet



15″, 18″, 21″, 24″ or 27″
High Wall Cabinet



30″ or 36″ High Wall Cabinet
84″ or 90″ High Utility Cabinet
84″ High Vanity Linen Cabinet



39″ or 42″ High Wall Cabinet
93″ or 96″ High Utility Cabinet

*Not available for Duraform

Clear Glass



MFD
OFD

- ⅛" thick panel
- Clear glass
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-___CLEAR, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

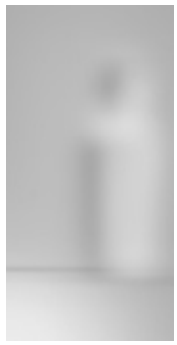
Derbyshire Seeded Glass



MFD
OFD

- 5⁄16" thick panel
- Clear seeded glass
- Laminated safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-___DERBYSHIRE, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

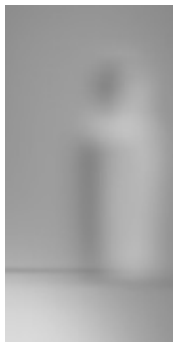
Frosted Glass



MFD
OFD

- ⅛" thick panel
- Frosted glass with etched finish
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-___FROSTED, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Frosted Ash Glass



MFD
OFD

- ⅛" thick panel
- Gray tinted glass
- Tint is manufactured in material - not a film
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-___FROSTED ASH, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Impression Glass



MFD
OFD

- ⅛" thick panel
- Sculptural glass
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-___IMPRESSION, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Meredith Glass



MFD
OFD

- ¼" overall thickness (⅛" beveled edge thickness)
- Clear glass design with 1 ¼" wide beveled edges
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Order as DGI-___MEREDITH, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

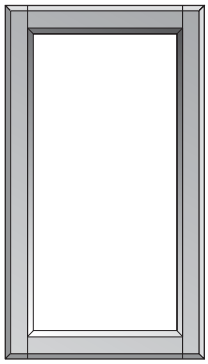
Ribbed Glass

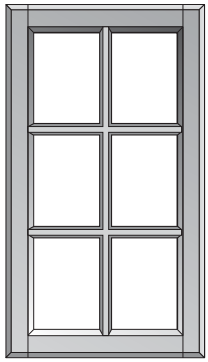


MFD
OFD

- 1/8" thick panel
- Clear ribbed glass
- Tempered safety glass
- Includes appropriate Decorative Glass Clips
- Not available for Wall Top Hinge cabinets
- Order as DGI-___RIBBED, refer to Parts Directory for nomenclature and dimensions

Prepped for Glass

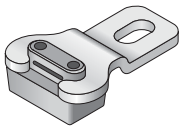




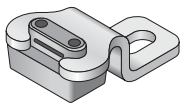
MFD
OFD

- For customer installed inserts up to 5/16" thick
- Refer to pages 62–62 for door style specific profile
- Decorative Glass Clips not included - order separately

Decorative Glass Clips



CLIP DGI 1/8



CLIP DGI 5/16

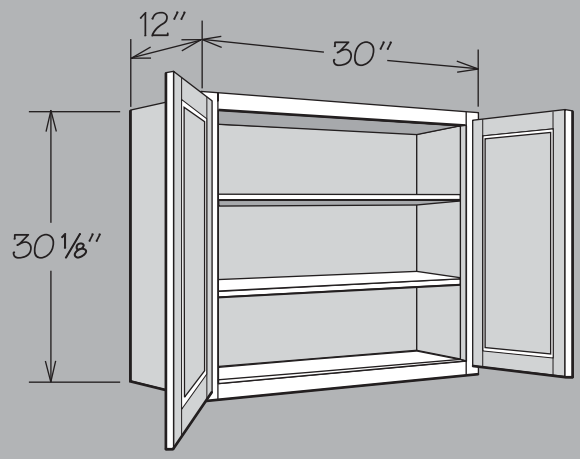
Glass Insert	CLIP DGI 1/8	CLIP DGI 5/16
Clear	●	
Derbyshire		●
Frosted	●	
Frosted Ash	●	
Impression	●	
Meredith	●	
Ribbed	●	

CLIP DGI 1/8
CLIP DGI 5/16

- For installation of Decorative Glass Inserts
- Order one bag (six clips) per door
- See chart for correct glass pairing

CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS: Notes

Wall Cabinets



Dimensions

Width	Height	Depth
9″ to 48″	12″ to 42″	Standard 12″ or 24″ (Increased Depth & Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)

SKU Coding

W	30	30	BUTT
Cabinet Type (e.g., W=Wall)	Width in Inches	Height in Inches	Door Type

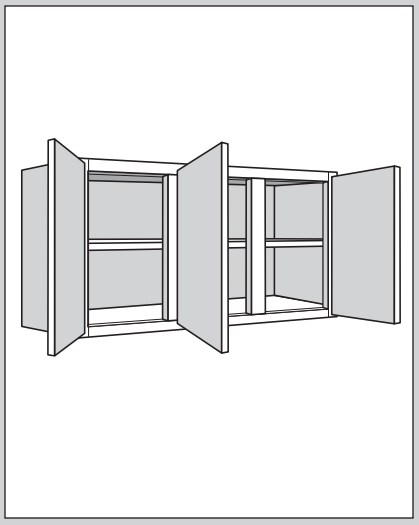
Construction Options & Modifications

APC.....All Plywood Construction
CFO..... Cabinet Front Only
FE ..... Furniture Ends
ID..... Increased Depth
MI .....Matching Interior
PE .....Plywood Ends
RD..... Reduced Depth
VDO.....Void Door Option

Specialty Door (SD) Cabinet Options

MFD ..... Mullion Frame Door
OFD..... Open Frame Door

Standard Wall Cabinets

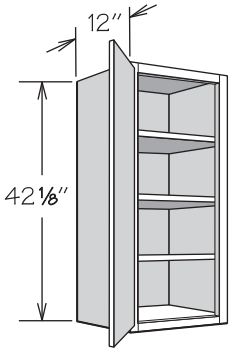


Standard Wall cabinets range from 9" to 48" wide, 12" to 42" high and are 12" deep.

Single door Wall cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.

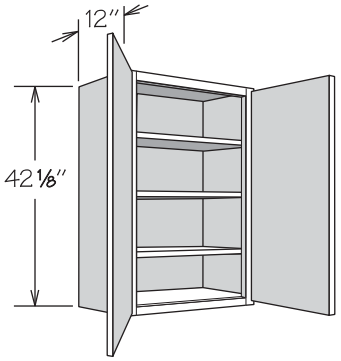
Wall Cabinet
42" High, 1 Door



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W942								
■ W1242								
■ W1542								
■ W1842								
■ W2142								
W1242 SD								
W1542 SD								
W1842 SD								
W2142 SD								

- Three adjustable shelves

Wall Cabinet
42" High, 2 Butt Doors

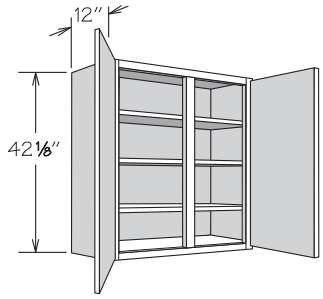


	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W2442 BUTT								
■ W2742 BUTT								
■ W3042 BUTT								
■ W3342 BUTT								
■ W3642 BUTT								
W2442 BUTT SD								
W2742 BUTT SD								
W3042 BUTT SD								
W3342 BUTT SD								
W3642 BUTT SD								

- Three adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

Wall Cabinet
42" High, 2 Doors

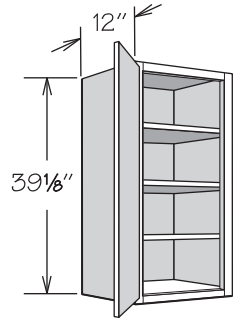
NEW! SIZES



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3942							
■ W4242							
W3942 SD							
W4242 SD							

- Three adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided

Wall Cabinet
39" High, 1 Door

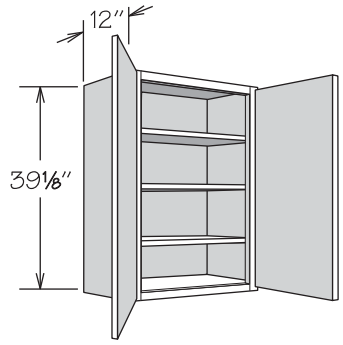


	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W939								
■ W1239								
■ W1539								
■ W1839								
■ W2139								
W1239 SD								
W1539 SD								
W1839 SD								
W2139 SD								

- Three adjustable shelves

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

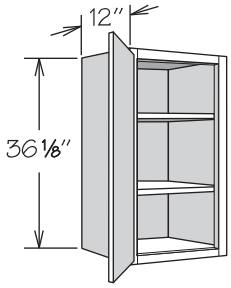
Wall Cabinet
39" High, 2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W2439 BUTT					■			■
■ W2739 BUTT					■			■
■ W3039 BUTT					■			■
■ W3339 BUTT					■			■
■ W3639 BUTT					■			■
W2439 BUTT SD					■			■
W2739 BUTT SD					■			■
W3039 BUTT SD					■			■
W3339 BUTT SD					■			■
W3639 BUTT SD					■			■

- Three adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

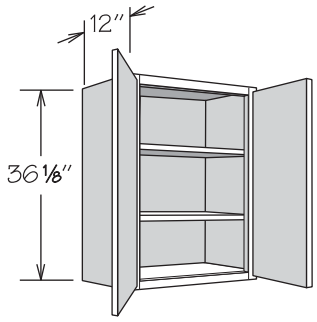
Wall Cabinet
36" High, 1 Door



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W936					■			■
■ W1236					■			■
■ W1536					■			■
■ W1836					■			■
■ W2136					■			■
W1236 SD					■			■
W1536 SD					■			■
W1836 SD					■			■
W2136 SD					■			■

- Two adjustable shelves

Wall Cabinet
36" High, 2 Butt Doors

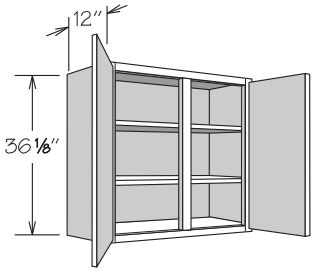


	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W2436 BUTT					■			■
■ W2736 BUTT					■			■
■ W3036 BUTT					■			■
■ W3336 BUTT					■			■
■ W3636 BUTT					■			■
W2436 BUTT SD					■			■
W2736 BUTT SD					■			■
W3036 BUTT SD					■			■
W3336 BUTT SD					■			■
W3636 BUTT SD					■			■

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

Wall Cabinet
36" High, 2 Doors

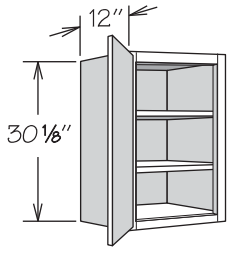
NEW! SIZES



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3936					■			■
■ W4236					■			■
W3936 SD					■			■
W4236 SD					■			■

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided

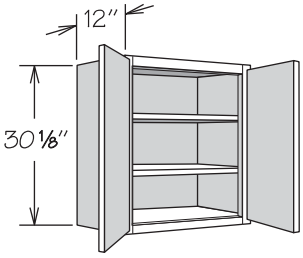
Wall Cabinet
30" High, 1 Door



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W930					■			■
■ W1230					■			■
■ W1530					■			■
■ W1830					■			■
■ W2130					■			■
■ W2430					■			■
W1230 SD					■			■
W1530 SD					■			■
W1830 SD					■			■
W2130 SD					■			■

- Two adjustable shelves

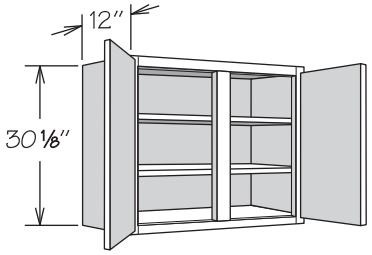
Wall Cabinet
30" High, 2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W2430 BUTT					■			■
■ W2730 BUTT					■			■
■ W3030 BUTT					■			■
■ W3330 BUTT					■			■
■ W3630 BUTT					■			■
W2430 BUTT SD					■			■
W2730 BUTT SD					■			■
W3030 BUTT SD					■			■
W3330 BUTT SD					■			■
W3630 BUTT SD					■			■

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

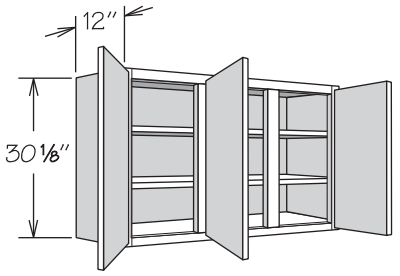
Wall Cabinet
30" High, 2 Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3930				■			■
■ W4230				■			■
■ W4830				■			■
W3930 SD				■			■
W4230 SD				■			■

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided

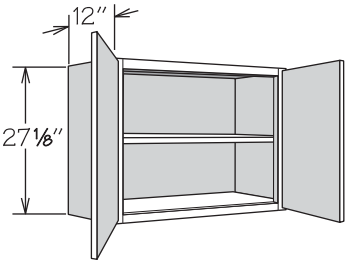
Wall Cabinet
30" High, 3 Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W4530				■			■
W4530 SD				■			■

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided
- Hinged as shown

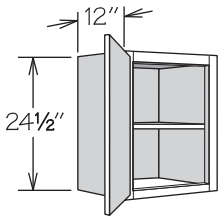
Wall Cabinet
27" High, 2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3027 BUTT					■			■
W3027 BUTT SD					■			■

- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided

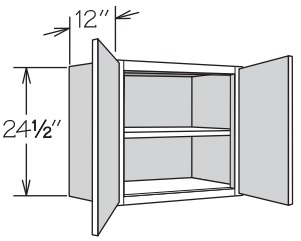
Wall Cabinet
24" High, 1 Door



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W1224					■			■
■ W1524					■			■
■ W1824					■			■
■ W2124					■			■
W1224 SD					■			■
W1524 SD					■			■
W1824 SD					■			■
W2124 SD					■			■

- One adjustable shelf

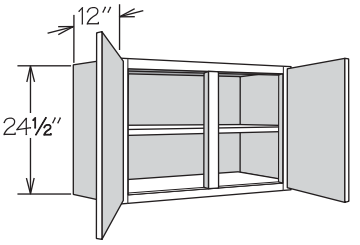
Wall Cabinet
24" High, 2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W2424 BUTT					■			■
■ W2724 BUTT					■			■
■ W3024 BUTT					■			■
■ W3324 BUTT					■			■
■ W3624 BUTT					■			■
W2424 BUTT SD					■			■
W2724 BUTT SD					■			■
W3024 BUTT SD					■			■
W3324 BUTT SD					■			■
W3624 BUTT SD					■			■

- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

Wall Cabinet
24" High, 2 Doors

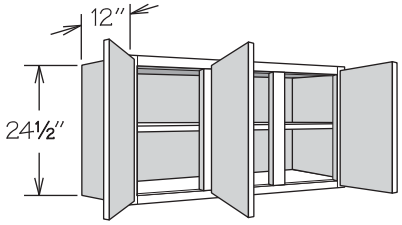


	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3924				■			■
■ W4224				■			■
W3924 SD				■			■
W4224 SD				■			■

- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

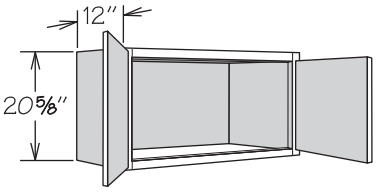
Wall Cabinet
24" High, 3 Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W4524				■			■
W4524 SD				■			■

- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided
- Hinged as shown

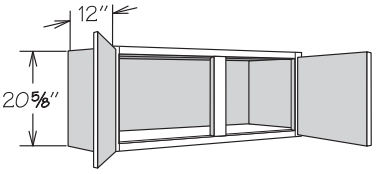
Wall Cabinet
21" High, 2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3021 BUTT				■				■
■ W3321 BUTT				■				■
■ W3621 BUTT				■				■
W3021 BUTT SD				■				■
W3321 BUTT SD				■				■
W3621 BUTT SD				■				■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

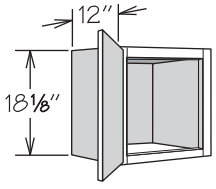
Wall Cabinet
21" High, 2 Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3921				■			■
W3921 SD				■			■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

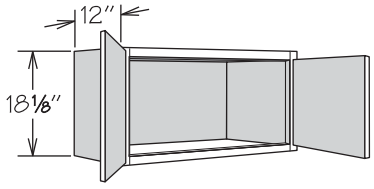
Wall Cabinet
18" High, 1 Door



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W1218				■				■
■ W1518				■				■
■ W1818				■				■
■ W2118				■				■
W1218 SD				■				■
W1518 SD				■				■
W1818 SD				■				■
W2118 SD				■				■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

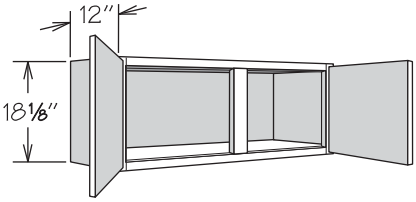
Wall Cabinet
18" High, 2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W2418 BUTT				■				■
■ W2718 BUTT				■				■
■ W3018 BUTT				■				■
■ W3318 BUTT				■				■
■ W3618 BUTT				■				■
W2418 BUTT SD				■				■
W2718 BUTT SD				■				■
W3018 BUTT SD				■				■
W3318 BUTT SD				■				■
W3618 BUTT SD				■				■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

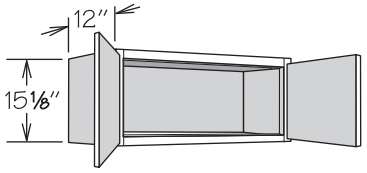
Wall Cabinet
18" High, 2 Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3918				■			■
■ W4218				■			■
W3918 SD				■			■
W4218 SD				■			■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

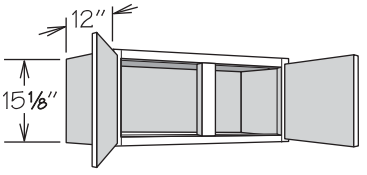
Wall Cabinet
15" High, 2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3015 BUTT					■			■
■ W3315 BUTT					■			■
■ W3615 BUTT					■			■
W3015 BUTT SD					■			■
W3315 BUTT SD					■			■
W3615 BUTT SD					■			■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

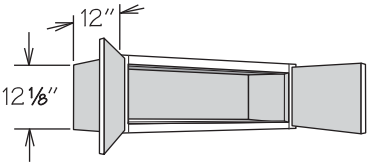
Wall Cabinet
15" High, 2 Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3915				■			■
W3915 SD				■			■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

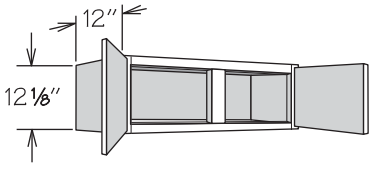
Wall Cabinet
12" High, 2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3012 BUTT					■			■
■ W3312 BUTT					■			■
■ W3612 BUTT					■			■
W3012 BUTT SD					■			■
W3312 BUTT SD					■			■
W3612 BUTT SD					■			■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Wall Cabinet
12" High, 2 Doors

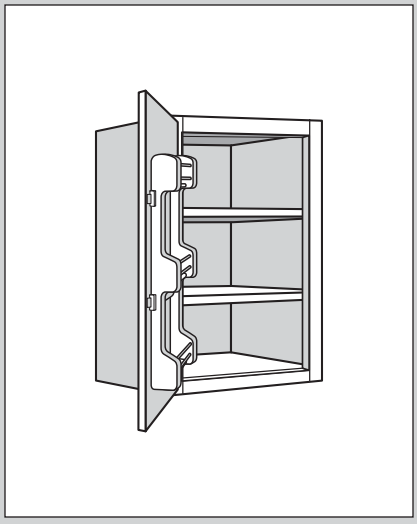


	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3912				■			■
W3912 SD				■			■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

Wall Cabinets with Spice Rack

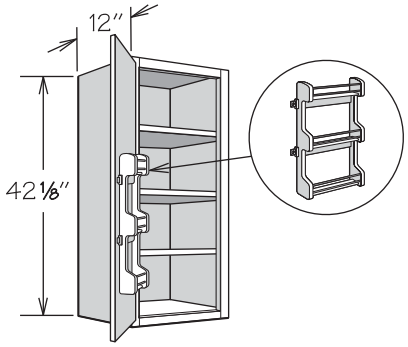


Wall cabinets with Spice Rack range from 15" to 21" wide, 30" to 42" high and are 12" deep.

Wall cabinets with Spice Rack must be ordered hinged left or right.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Option Section.

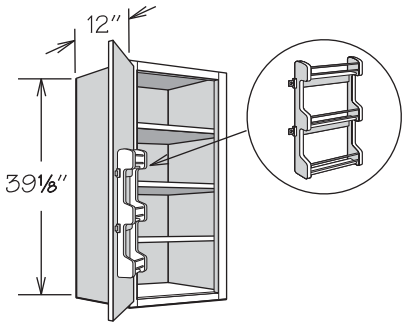
Wall Cabinet
42" High, 1 Door with Spice Rack



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE
W1542 SR					
W1842 SR					
W2142 SR					

- Three adjustable shelves
- Spice Rack Kit packaged separately for field installation
- Position adjustable shelves prior to installation
- Kit in natural finish solid wood features chrome rails and three fixed shelves

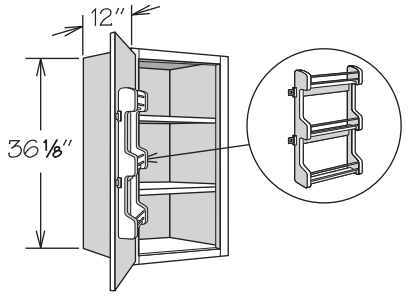
Wall Cabinet
39" High, 1 Door with Spice Rack



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE
W1539 SR					
W1839 SR					
W2139 SR					

- Three adjustable shelves
- Spice Rack Kit packaged separately for field installation
- Position adjustable shelves prior to installation
- Kit in natural finish solid wood features chrome rails and three fixed shelves

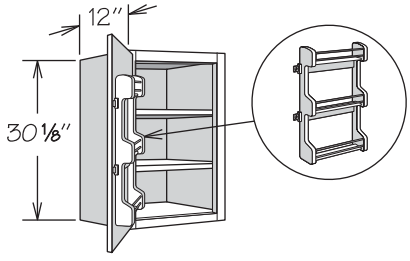
Wall Cabinet
36" High, 1 Door with Spice Rack



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE
W1536 SR					
W1836 SR					
W2136 SR					

- Two adjustable shelves
- Spice Rack Kit packaged separately for field installation
- Position adjustable shelves prior to installation
- Kit in natural finish solid wood features chrome rails and three fixed shelves

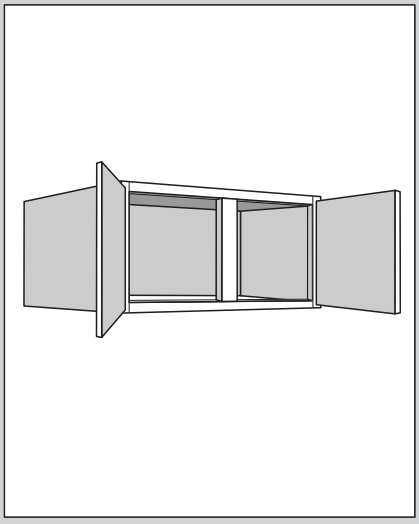
Wall Cabinet
30" High, 1 Door with Spice Rack



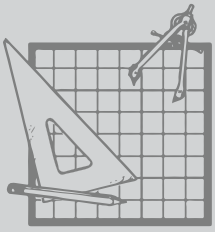
	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE
W1530 SR					
W1830 SR					
W2130 SR					

- Two adjustable shelves
- Spice Rack Kit packaged separately for field installation
- Position adjustable shelves prior to installation
- Kit in natural finish solid wood features chrome rails and three fixed shelves

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets



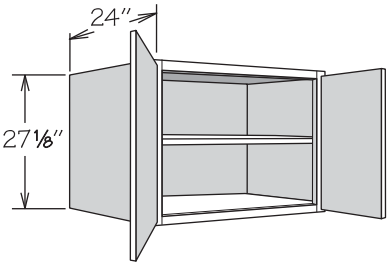
Refrigerator Wall cabinets range from 12" to 27" high and are 24" deep.



To ensure proper door function on a Refrigerator Wall cabinet, allow enough clearance for the top hinge(s) on the refrigerator door. Review refrigerator manufacturer's specifications for dimensions and clearance requirements.

When a 24" Deep Refrigerator Wall cabinet is used in a design, remember that each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel.

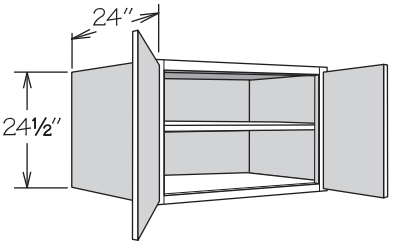
Refrigerator Wall
27" High x 24" Deep
2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3027 X 24 DP BUTT				■			■
W3027 X 24 DP BUTT SD				■			■

- One full-depth adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall
24" High x 24" Deep
2 Butt Doors

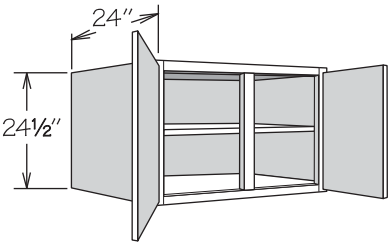


	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3024 X 24 DP BUTT				■			■
■ W3324 X 24 DP BUTT				■			■
■ W3624 X 24 DP BUTT				■			■
W3024 X 24 DP BUTT SD				■			■
W3324 X 24 DP BUTT SD				■			■
W3624 X 24 DP BUTT SD				■			■

- One full-depth adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall
24" High x 24" Deep
2 Doors

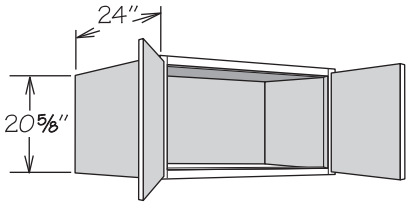
NEW! SIZE



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3924 X 24 DP				■			■
W3924 X 24 DP SD				■			■

- One full-depth adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

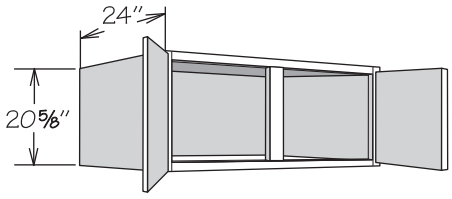
Refrigerator Wall
21" High x 24" Deep
2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3021 X 24 DP BUTT				■			■
■ W3321 X 24 DP BUTT				■			■
■ W3621 X 24 DP BUTT				■			■
W3021 X 24 DP BUTT SD				■			■
W3321 X 24 DP BUTT SD				■			■
W3621 X 24 DP BUTT SD				■			■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

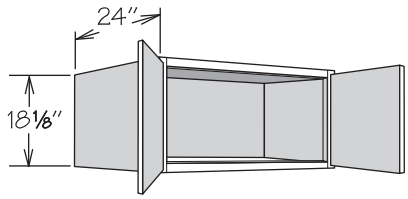
Refrigerator Wall
21" High x 24" Deep
2 Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3921 X 24 DP				■			■
W3921 X 24 DP SD				■			■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

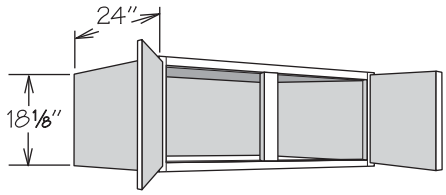
Refrigerator Wall
18" High x 24" Deep
2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3018 X 24 DP BUTT				■			■
■ W3318 X 24 DP BUTT				■			■
■ W3618 X 24 DP BUTT				■			■
W3018 X 24 DP BUTT SD				■			■
W3318 X 24 DP BUTT SD				■			■
W3618 X 24 DP BUTT SD				■			■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

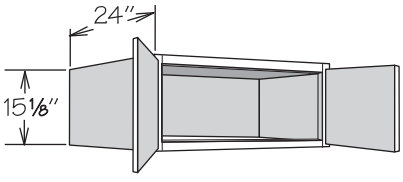
Refrigerator Wall
18" High x 24" Deep
2 Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3918 X 24 DP				■			■
W3918 X 24 DP SD				■			■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

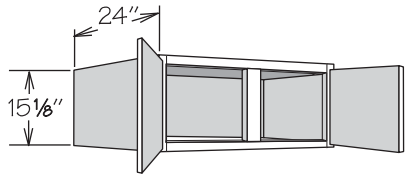
Refrigerator Wall
15" High x 24" Deep
2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3015 X 24 DP BUTT				■			■
■ W3315 X 24 DP BUTT				■			■
■ W3615 X 24 DP BUTT				■			■
W3015 X 24 DP BUTT SD				■			■
W3315 X 24 DP BUTT SD				■			■
W3615 X 24 DP BUTT SD				■			■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

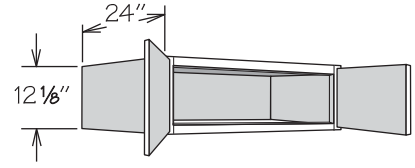
Refrigerator Wall
15" High x 24" Deep
2 Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3915 X 24 DP				■			■
W3915 X 24 DP SD				■			■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall
12" High x 24" Deep
2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ W3012 X 24 DP BUTT				■			■
■ W3312 X 24 DP BUTT				■			■
■ W3612 X 24 DP BUTT				■			■
W3012 X 24 DP BUTT SD				■			■
W3312 X 24 DP BUTT SD				■			■
W3612 X 24 DP BUTT SD				■			■

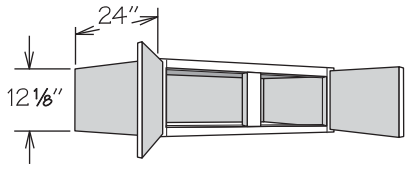
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

12" High x 24" Deep

2 Doors

NEW! SIZE



■ W3912 X 24 DP	APC
■ W4212 X 24 DP	CFO
W3912 X 24 DP SD	FE
	■ MI
	PE
	RD
	■ VDO

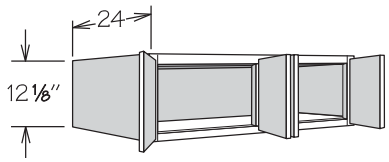
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel

Refrigerator Wall

12" High x 24" Deep

4 Butt Doors

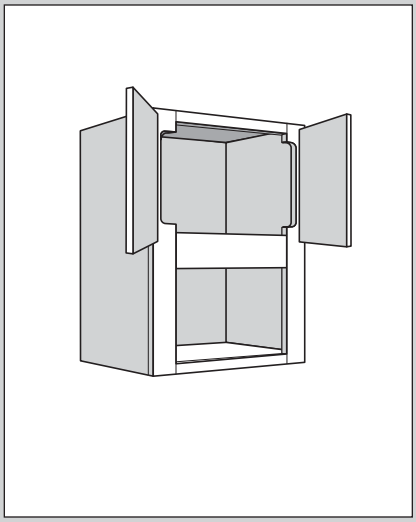
NEW! SIZE



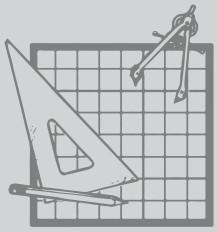
W4812 X 24 DP BUTT	APC
	CFO
	FE
	MI
	PE
	RD
	VDO

- No shelf
- Two sets of BUTT doors
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall Refrigerator Return Panel

Microwave Cabinets



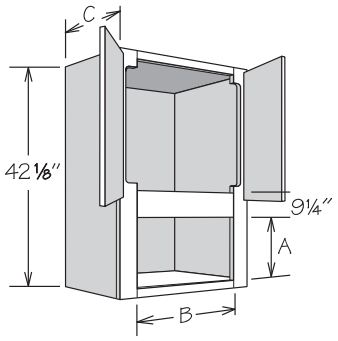
Microwave Wall cabinets range from 24″ to 30″ wide, 36″ to 42″ high and are 12″, 18″ or 21" deep.



When a Microwave Wall cabinet is used in a design, remember that each side of the cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall. Review microwave manufacturer's specifications for dimensions and adequate clearances for venting requirements.

Microwave Wall

42″ High, 2 Butt Doors



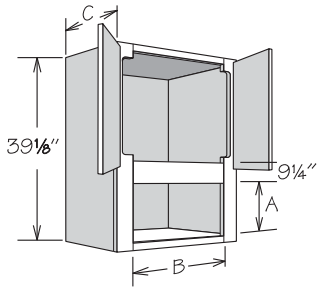
	A Actual	A Max. (FOL)	A Max. (POL)	B Actual Opening	B Max. Opening	C Depth	Doors
WMC301842 BUTT	12¼″	19½″	20″	23¾″	28″	18″	DR1521 BUTT
WMC302142 BUTT	12¼″	19½″	20″	23¾″	28″	21″	DR1521 BUTT

WMC301842 BUTT WMC302142 BUTT	**APC** **FE** **ID** **MI** **PE** **RD**

- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Designed to accommodate microwaves with trim kit
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3 ⅛″ stiles are routed to 1 ⅝″
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Microwave Wall

39″ High, 2 Butt Doors



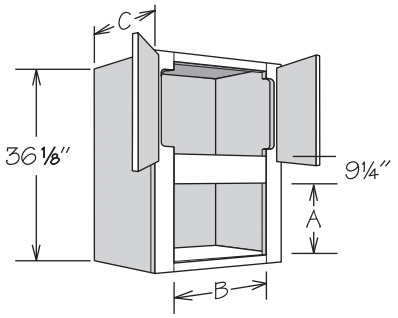
	A Actual	A Max. (FOL)	A Max. (POL)	B Actual Opening	B Max. Opening	C Depth	Doors
WMC271839 BUTT	11¾″	19½″	20″	20¾″	25″	18″	DR1318 BUTT
WMC272139 BUTT	11¾″	19½″	20″	20¾″	25″	21″	DR1318 BUTT
WMC301839 BUTT	11¾″	19½″	20″	23¾″	28″	18″	DR1518 BUTT
WMC302139 BUTT	11¾″	19½″	20″	23¾″	28″	21″	DR1518 BUTT

WMC271839 BUTT WMC272139 BUTT WMC301839 BUTT WMC302139 BUTT	**APC** **FE** **ID** **MI** **PE** **RD**

- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Designed to accommodate microwaves with trim kit
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3 ⅛″ stiles are routed to 1 ⅝″
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Microwave Wall

36" High, 2 Butt Doors



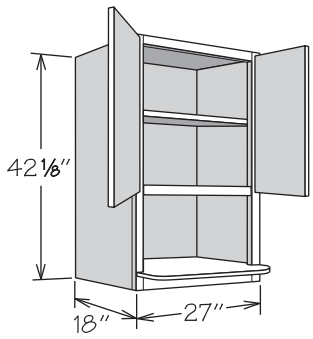
	A Actual	A Max. (FOL)	A Max. (POL)	B Actual Opening	B Max. Opening	C Depth	Doors
WMC271836 BUTT	11¾"	19½"	20"	20¾"	25"	18"	DR1315 BUTT
WMC272136 BUTT	11¾"	19½"	20"	20¾"	25"	21"	DR1315 BUTT
WMC301836 BUTT	11¾"	19½"	20"	23¾"	28"	18"	DR1515 BUTT
WMC302136 BUTT	11¾"	19½"	20"	23¾"	28"	21"	DR1515 BUTT

WMC271836 BUTT WMC272136 BUTT WMC301836 BUTT WMC302136 BUTT	**APC** **FE** **ID** **MI** **PE** **RD**

- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Designed to accommodate microwaves with trim kit
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3⅛" stiles are routed to 1⅝"
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Wall Microwave

42" High, 2 Butt Doors

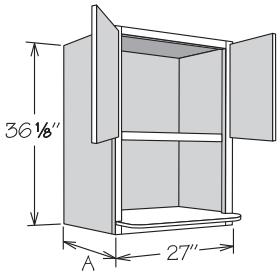


WMSC271842 BUTT	**APC** **FE** **PE** **RD** **VDO**

- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Cabinet interior, microwave shelf and one adjustable shelf finished to match cabinet box exterior
- ¾" plywood microwave shelf included for all construction types - not field trimmable
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Lower frame opening (including shelf): 23¾" W x 15¼" H x 23¾" D
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Wall Microwave

36" High, 2 Butt Doors



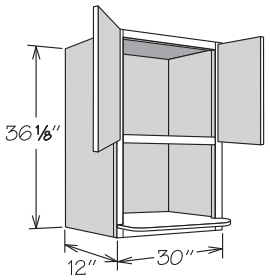
	A
WMSC271236 BUTT	12"
WMSC271836 BUTT	18"

WMSC271236 BUTT WMSC271836 BUTT	**APC** **FE** **PE** **RD** **VDO**

- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Cabinet interior and microwave shelf finished to match cabinet box exterior
- ¾" plywood microwave shelf included for all construction types - not field trimmable
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Lower frame opening (including shelf):
  WMSC271236 BUTT: 23¾" W x 18⅝" H x 17¾" D
  WMSC271836 BUTT: 23¾" W x 18⅝" H x 23¾" D
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Wall Microwave

36" High, 2 Butt Doors

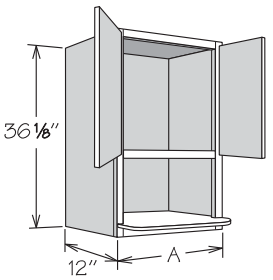


WMSC301236 BUTT	**APC** **FE** **PE** **RD** **VDO**

- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Cabinet interior and microwave shelf finished to match cabinet box exterior
- ¾" plywood microwave shelf included for all construction types - not field trimmable
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Lower frame opening (including shelf): 26¾" W x 18⅝" H x 17¾" D
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Wall Compact Microwave

36" High, 2 Butt Doors

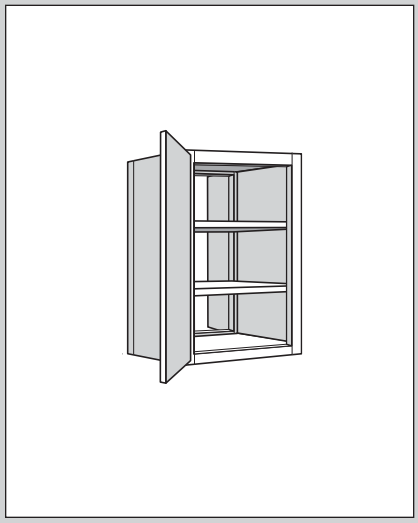


	A
WCMSC241236 BUTT	24"
WCMSC271236 BUTT	27"

WCMSC241236 BUTT WCMSC271236 BUTT	**APC** **FE** **PE** **RD** **VDO**

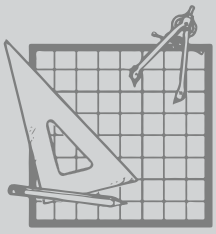
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet or a wall
- Cabinet interior and microwave shelf finished to match cabinet box exterior
- ¾" plywood microwave shelf included for all construction types - not field trimmable
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Lower frame opening (including shelf):
  WCMSC241236 BUTT: 20¾" W x 15⅝" H x 17¾" D
  WCMSC271236 BUTT: 23¾" W x 15⅝" H x 17¾" D
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Peninsula Wall Cabinets



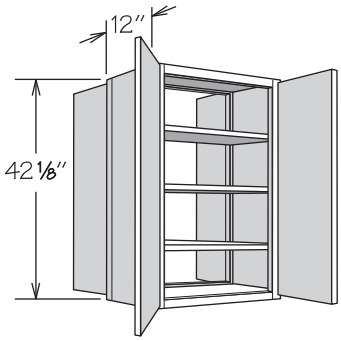
Peninsula Wall cabinets range in size from 12" to 42" wide, 18" to 42" high and are 12" deep with doors on both sides of the cabinet.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.



When designing with Peninsula Wall cabinets, remember to include material such as Finished Shelving to cover the bottom of the cabinets.

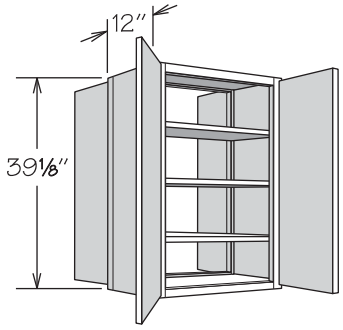
Peninsula Wall
42" High, 4 Butt Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ PW2442 BUTT				■			■
■ PW3042 BUTT				■			■
■ PW3642 BUTT				■			■
PW2442 BUTT SD				■			■
PW3042 BUTT SD				■			■
PW3642 BUTT SD				■			■

- Three adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

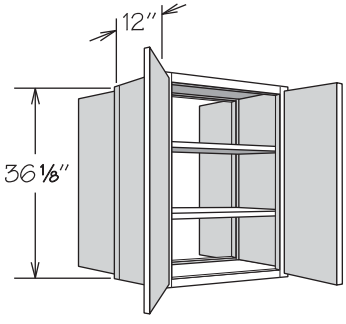
Peninsula Wall
39" High, 4 Butt Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ PW2439 BUTT				■			■
■ PW3039 BUTT				■			■
■ PW3639 BUTT				■			■
PW2439 BUTT SD				■			■
PW3039 BUTT SD				■			■
PW3639 BUTT SD				■			■

- Three adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

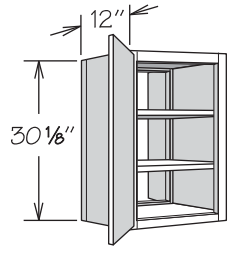
Peninsula Wall
36" High, 4 Butt Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ PW2436 BUTT				■			■
■ PW3036 BUTT				■			■
■ PW3636 BUTT				■			■
PW2436 BUTT SD				■			■
PW3036 BUTT SD				■			■
PW3636 BUTT SD				■			■

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

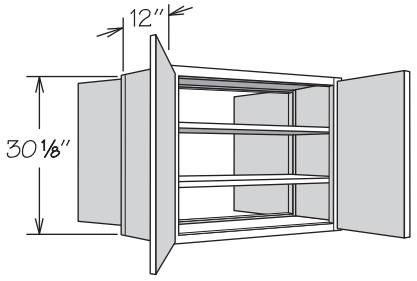
Peninsula Wall
30" High, 2 Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ PW1230				■			■
■ PW1530				■			■
■ PW1830				■			■
■ PW2430				■			■
PW1230 SD				■			■
PW1530 SD				■			■
PW1830 SD				■			■

- Two adjustable shelves
- Hinged as shown

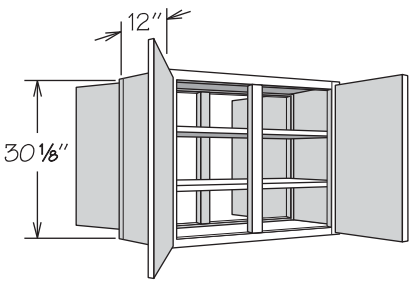
Peninsula Wall
30" High, 4 Butt Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ PW2430 BUTT							
■ PW3030 BUTT							
■ PW3630 BUTT							
PW2430 BUTT SD							
PW3030 BUTT SD							
PW3630 BUTT SD							

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

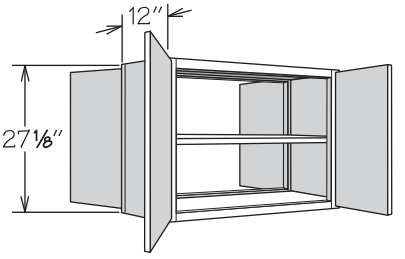
Peninsula Wall
30" High, 4 Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ PW4230							
PW4230 SD							

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided

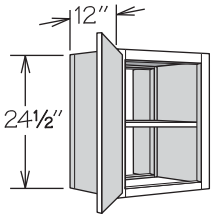
Peninsula Wall
27" High, 4 Butt Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ PW3027 BUTT							
PW3027 BUTT SD							

- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided

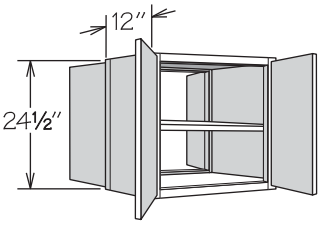
Peninsula Wall
24" High, 2 Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ PW1224							
■ PW1824							
PW1224 SD							
PW1824 SD							

- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged as shown

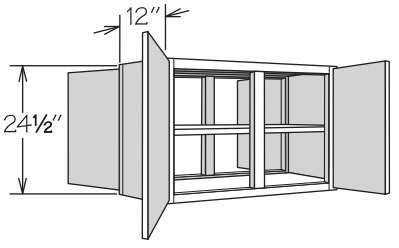
Peninsula Wall
24" High, 4 Butt Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ PW2424 BUTT							
■ PW3024 BUTT							
■ PW3624 BUTT							
PW2424 BUTT SD							
PW3024 BUTT SD							
PW3624 BUTT SD							

- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider

Peninsula Wall
24" High, 4 Doors

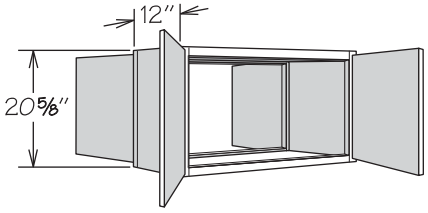


	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ PW4224							
PW4224 SD							

- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

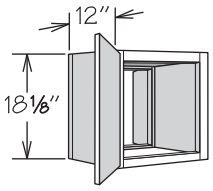
Peninsula Wall
21" High, 4 Butt Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ PW3021 BUTT				■			■
■ PW3621 BUTT				■			■
PW3021 BUTT SD				■			■
PW3621 BUTT SD				■			■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

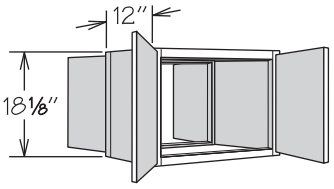
Peninsula Wall
18" High, 2 Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ PW1818				■			■
PW1818 SD				■			■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf
- Hinged as shown

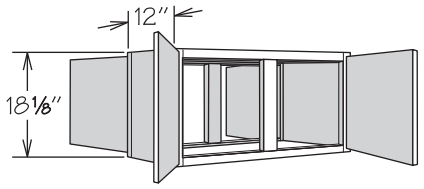
Peninsula Wall
18" High, 4 Butt Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ PW2418 BUTT				■			■
■ PW3018 BUTT				■			■
■ PW3618 BUTT				■			■
PW2418 BUTT SD				■			■
PW3018 BUTT SD				■			■
PW3618 BUTT SD				■			■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

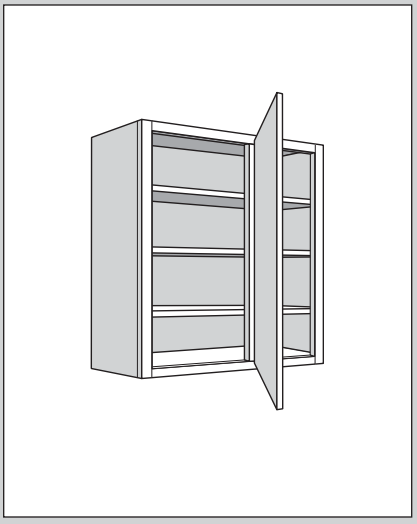
Peninsula Wall
18" High, 4 Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ PW4218				■			■
PW4218 SD				■			■

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

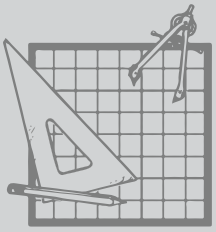
Blind Wall Cabinets



Blind Wall cabinets range in width from 24" to 48" and in height from 24" to 42".

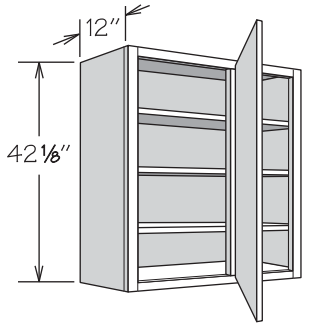
Single door Blind Wall cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.



When a Blind Wall cabinet is used in a design, remember to include the appropriate filler. For a finished, decorative look add an Overlay Filler (Full Overlay door styles) to Universal Fillers or Decorative Blocks to a Fluted Beaded Filler.

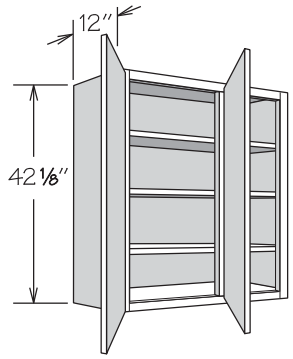
Blind Wall
42" High, 1 Door



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLW24/2742					■			
■ BLW30/3342					■			
■ BLW33/3642					■			
BLW24/2742 SD					■			
BLW30/3342 SD					■			
BLW33/3642 SD					■			

- Three adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

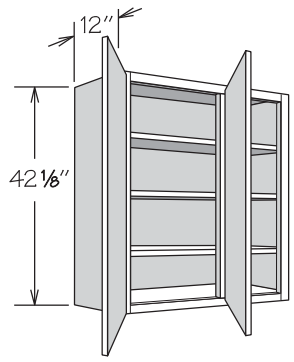
Blind Wall
42" High, 2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLW36/3942 BUTT					■			
BLW36/3942 BUTT SD					■			

- Three adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

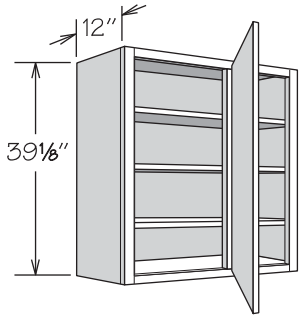
Blind Wall
42" High, 2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLW39/4242 BUTT				■			■
■ BLW42/4542 BUTT				■			■
BLW39/4242 BUTT SD				■			■
BLW42/4542 BUTT SD				■			■

- Three adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

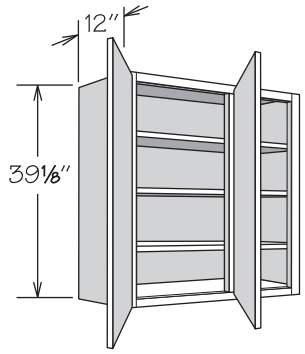
Blind Wall
39" High, 1 Door



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLW24/2739					■			■
■ BLW30/3339					■			■
■ BLW33/3639					■			■
BLW24/2739 SD					■			■
BLW30/3339 SD					■			■
BLW33/3639 SD					■			■

- Three adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

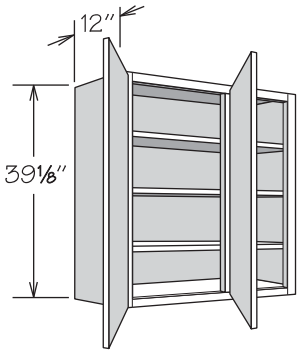
Blind Wall
39" High, 2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLW36/3939 BUTT					■			■
BLW36/3939 BUTT SD					■			■

- Three adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

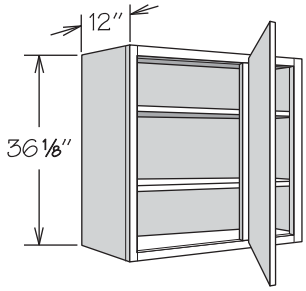
Blind Wall
39" High, 2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLW39/4239 BUTT				■			■
■ BLW42/4539 BUTT				■			■
BLW39/4239 BUTT SD				■			■
BLW42/4539 BUTT SD				■			■

- Three adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

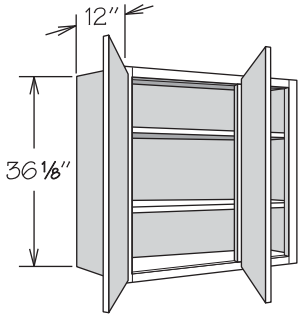
Blind Wall
36" High, 1 Door



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLW24/2736					■			■
■ BLW30/3336					■			■
■ BLW33/3636					■			■
BLW24/2736 SD					■			■
BLW30/3336 SD					■			■
BLW33/3636 SD					■			■

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

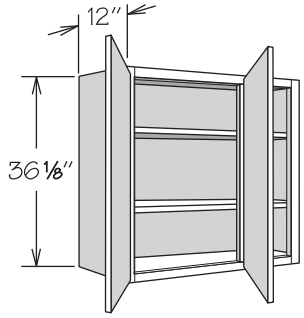
Blind Wall
36" High, 2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLW36/3936 BUTT					■			■
BLW36/3936 BUTT SD					■			■

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

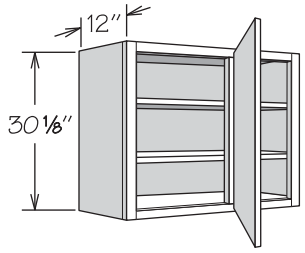
Blind Wall
36" High, 2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLW39/4236 BUTT					■			■
■ BLW42/4536 BUTT					■			■
BLW39/4236 BUTT SD					■			■
BLW42/4536 BUTT SD					■			■

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

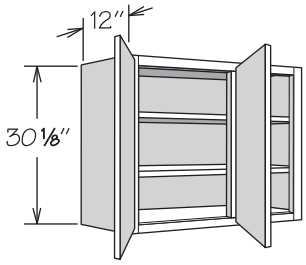
Blind Wall
30" High, 1 Door



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLW24/2730					■			■
■ BLW27/3030					■			■
■ BLW30/3330					■			■
■ BLW33/3630					■			■
■ BLW36/3930					■			■
BLW24/2730 SD					■			■
BLW27/3030 SD					■			■
BLW30/3330 SD					■			■
BLW33/3630 SD					■			■

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

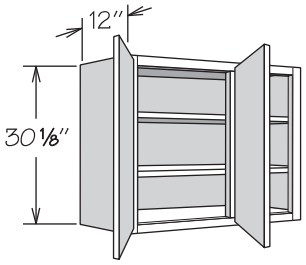
Blind Wall
30" High, 2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLW36/3930 BUTT					■			■
BLW36/3930 BUTT SD					■			■

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

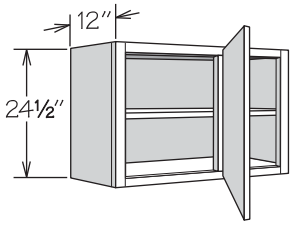
Blind Wall
30" High, 2 Butt Doors



	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLW39/4230 BUTT				■			■
■ BLW42/4530 BUTT				■			■
■ BLW45/4830 BUTT				■			■
■ BLW48/5130 BUTT				■			■
BLW39/4230 BUTT SD				■			■
BLW42/4530 BUTT SD				■			■
BLW45/4830 BUTT SD				■			■
BLW48/5130 BUTT SD				■			■

- Two adjustable shelves
- Center shelf support provided
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

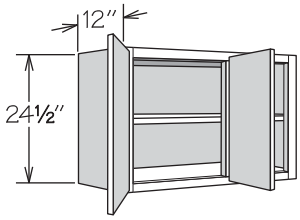
Blind Wall
24" High, 1 Door



	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLW24/2724					■			■
■ BLW27/3024					■			■
■ BLW30/3324					■			■
■ BLW33/3624					■			■
BLW24/2724 SD					■			■
BLW27/3024 SD					■			■
BLW30/3324 SD					■			■
BLW33/3624 SD					■			■

- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided for cabinets 30" or wider
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

Blind Wall
24" High, 2 Butt Doors

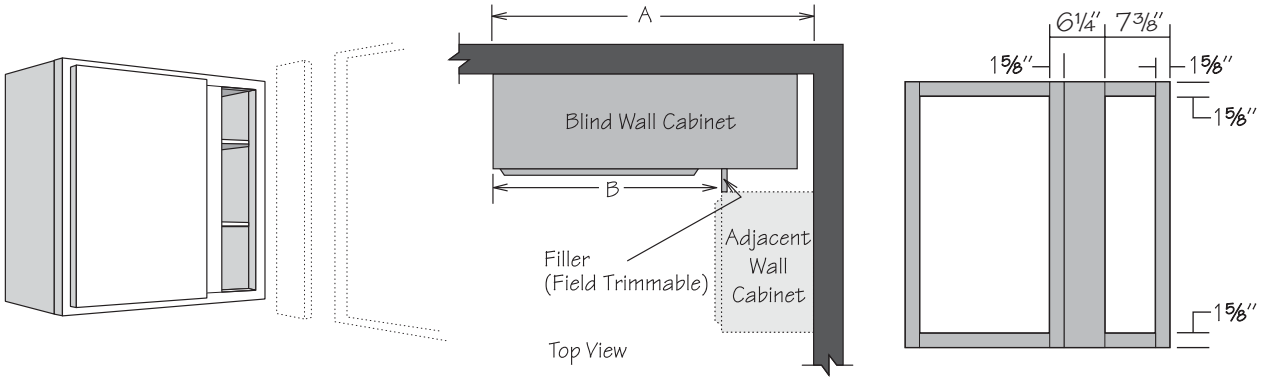


	APC	CFO	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLW36/3924 BUTT					■			■
BLW36/3924 BUTT SD					■			■

- One adjustable shelf
- Center shelf support provided
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Filler separately

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart



Full Overlay (FOL) Door Styles

Full Overlay door styles require decorative hardware, which has been calculated into dimensions.
*Dimension requirements do not include optional Overlay Fillers – add ⅞" if Overlay Fillers will be used.

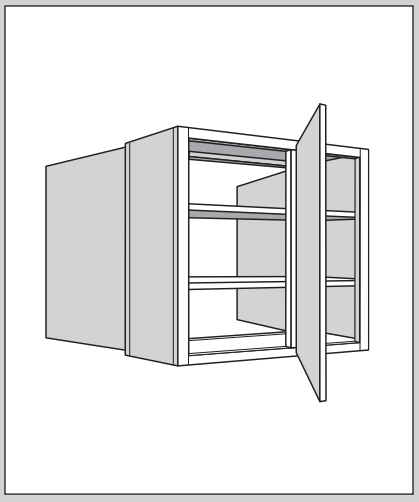
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door(s)	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B	
				Minimum Space*	Maximum Pull	Maximum Space	Minimum Space*	Maximum Space
BLW24/27__(SD)	24"	8¾"	DR12__	26¼"	1¾"	28"	14¼"	16"
BLW27/30__(SD)	27"	11¾"	DR15__	29¼"	1¾"	31"	17¼"	19"
BLW30/33__(SD)	30"	14¾"	DR18__	32¼"	1¾"	34"	20¼"	22"
BLW33/36__(SD)	33"	17¾"	DR21__	35¼"	1¾"	37"	23¼"	25"
BLW36/3930	36"	20¾"	DR2430	38¼"	1¾"	40"	26¼"	28"
BLW36/39__BUTT (SD)	36"	20¾"	DR12__BUTT (2)	38¼"	1¾"	40"	26¼"	28"
BLW39/42__BUTT (SD)	39"	23¾"	DR13__BUTT (2)	41¼"	1¾"	43"	29¼"	31"
BLW42/45__BUTT (SD)	42"	26¾"	DR15__BUTT (2)	44¼"	1¾"	46"	32¼"	34"
BLW45/48__BUTT (SD)	45"	29¾"	DR16__BUTT (2)	47¼"	1¾"	49"	35¼"	37"
BLW48/51__BUTT (SD)	48"	32¾"	DR18__BUTT (2)	50¼"	1¾"	52"	38¼"	40"

Partial Overlay (POL) Door Styles

Wall Space A requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance.
*1¼" may be deducted if decorative hardware is not used.

Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door(s)	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B	
				Minimum Space*	Maximum Pull*	Maximum Space*	Minimum Space	Maximum Space
BLW24/27__(SD)	24"	8¾"	DR12__	25⅜"	2⅝"	28"	13⅜"	16"
BLW27/30__(SD)	27"	11¾"	DR15__	28⅜"	2⅝"	31"	16⅜"	19"
BLW30/33__(SD)	30"	14¾"	DR18__	31⅜"	2⅝"	34"	19⅜"	22"
BLW33/36__(SD)	33"	17¾"	DR21__	34⅜"	2⅝"	37"	22⅜"	25"
BLW36/3930	36"	20¾"	DR2430	37⅜"	2⅝"	40"	25⅜"	28"
BLW36/39__BUTT (SD)	36"	20¾"	DR12__BUTT (2)	37⅜"	2⅝"	40"	25⅜"	28"
BLW39/42__BUTT (SD)	39"	23¾"	DR13__BUTT (2)	40⅜"	2⅝"	43"	28⅜"	31"
BLW42/45__BUTT (SD)	42"	26¾"	DR15__BUTT (2)	43⅜"	2⅝"	46"	31⅜"	34"
BLW45/48__BUTT (SD)	45"	29¾"	DR16__BUTT (2)	46⅜"	2⅝"	49"	34⅜"	37"
BLW48/51__BUTT (SD)	48"	32¾"	DR18__BUTT (2)	49⅜"	2⅝"	52"	37⅜"	40"

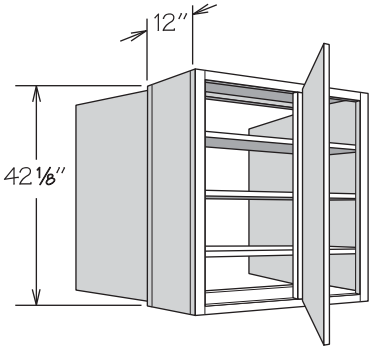
Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinets



For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.

Blind Peninsula Wall cabinets are 24" wide and range in height from 24" to 42".

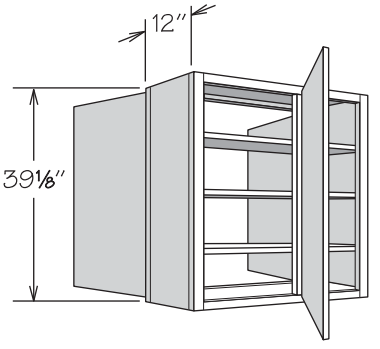
Blind Peninsula Wall
42" High, 3 Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLPW2442 BUTT				■			■
BLPW2442 BUTT SD				■			■

- Three adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Fillers separately

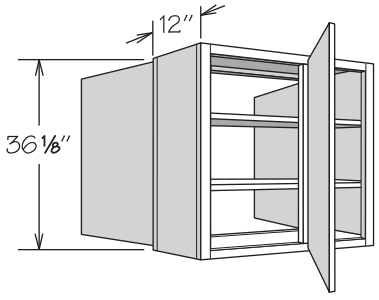
Blind Peninsula Wall
39" High, 3 Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLPW2439 BUTT				■			■
BLPW2439 BUTT SD				■			■

- Three adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Peninsula Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Fillers separately

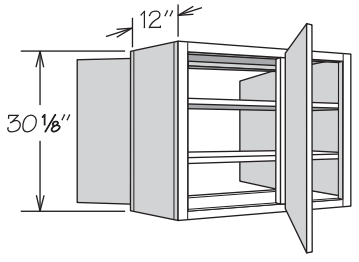
Blind Peninsula Wall
36" High, 3 Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLPW2436 BUTT				■			■
BLPW2436 BUTT SD				■			■

- Two adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Peninsula Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Fillers separately

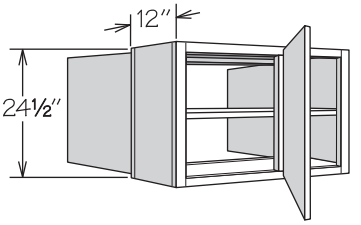
Blind Peninsula Wall
30" High, 3 Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLPW2430 BUTT				■			■
BLPW2430 BUTT SD				■			■

- Two adjustable shelves
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Peninsula Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Fillers separately

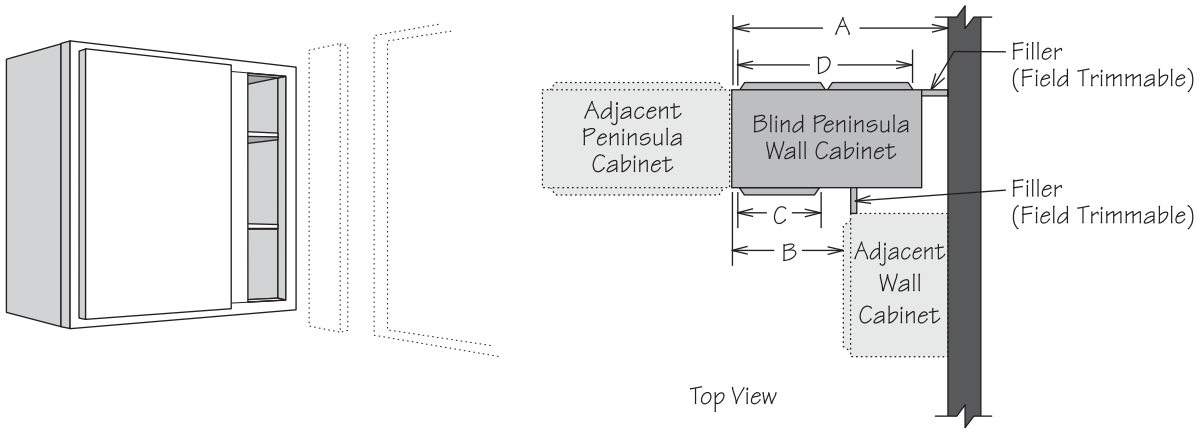
Blind Peninsula Wall
24" High, 3 Doors



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ BLPW2424 BUTT				■			■
BLPW2424 BUTT SD				■			■

- One adjustable shelf
- Cabinet shown as right indicating blind opening is on the right side of the cabinet (can be reversed in the field)
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Refer to Blind Peninsula Wall cabinet Installation Chart for specifications
- Must order Universal Fillers separately

Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinet Installation Chart



Full Overlay (FOL) Door Styles

Full Overlay door styles require decorative hardware, which has been calculated into dimensions.
*Must use these dimensions if optional Overlay Fillers will be used.

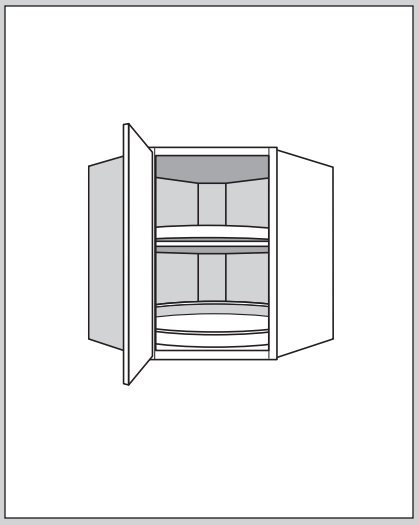
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening C	Door C	Door Opening D	Doors (2) D	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B		Filler (at wall)	
						Minimum Space	Maximum Pull	Maximum Space*	Minimum Space	Maximum Space*	Minimum	Maximum*
BLPW2424 BUTT (SD)	24″	8¾″	DR1224	20¾″	DR1224 BUTT	26¼″	¾″	27″	14¼″	15″	2¼″	3″
BLPW2430 BUTT (SD)	24″	8¾″	DR1230	20¾″	DR1230 BUTT	26¼″	¾″	27″	14¼″	15″	2¼″	3″
BLPW2436 BUTT (SD)	24″	8¾″	DR1236	20¾″	DR1236 BUTT	26¼″	¾″	27″	14¼″	15″	2¼″	3″
BLPW2439 BUTT (SD)	24″	8¾″	DR1239	20¾″	DR1239 BUTT	26¼″	¾″	27″	14¼″	15″	2¼″	3″
BLPW2442 BUTT (SD)	24″	8¾″	DR1242	20¾″	DR1242 BUTT	26¼″	¾″	27″	14¼″	15″	2¼″	3″

Partial Overlay (POL) Door Styles

Wall Space A requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance.
*1¼″ may be deducted if decorative hardware is not used.

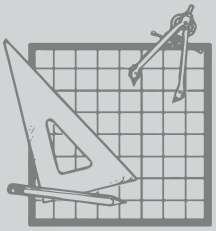
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening C	Door C	Door Opening D	Doors (2) D	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B		Filler (at wall)	
						Minimum Space*	Maximum Pull*	Maximum Space*	Minimum Space	Maximum Space	Minimum	Maximum
BLPW2424 BUTT (SD)	24″	8¾″	DR1224	20¾″	DR1224 BUTT	25⅜″	1⅝″	27″	13⅜″	15″	1⅜″	3″
BLPW2430 BUTT (SD)	24″	8¾″	DR1230	20¾″	DR1230 BUTT	25⅜″	1⅝″	27″	13⅜″	15″	1⅜″	3″
BLPW2436 BUTT (SD)	24″	8¾″	DR1236	20¾″	DR1236 BUTT	25⅜″	1⅝″	27″	13⅜″	15″	1⅜″	3″
BLPW2439 BUTT (SD)	24″	8¾″	DR1239	20¾″	DR1239 BUTT	25⅜″	1⅝″	27″	13⅜″	15″	1⅜″	3″
BLPW2442 BUTT (SD)	24″	8¾″	DR1242	20¾″	DR1242 BUTT	25⅜″	1⅝″	27″	13⅜″	15″	1⅜″	3″

Corner Wall Cabinets



Corner Wall cabinets range in height from 18″ to 48″.

Corner Wall cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right.

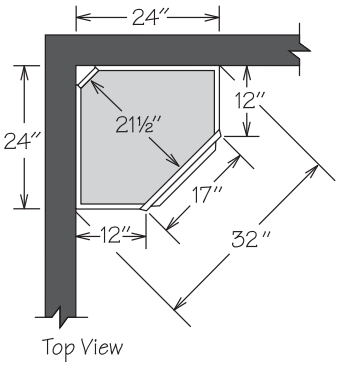


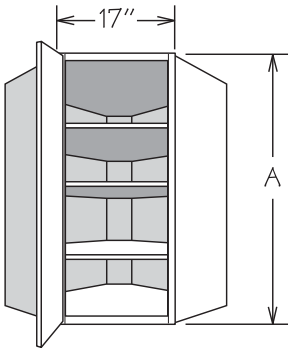
To ensure proper door function, cabinets or other design elements deeper than 12″ should not be placed on either side of the Corner Wall cabinet.

If the Corner Wall cabinet is deeper than the adjacent cabinets, fillers are recommended for placement left and right of the Corner Wall to ensure proper door operation on standard depth wall cabinets.

For a finished, decorative look add Overlay Fillers (Full Overlay door styles) to Universal Fillers or Decorative Blocks to Fluted Beaded Fillers.

Corner Wall
24″ Deep



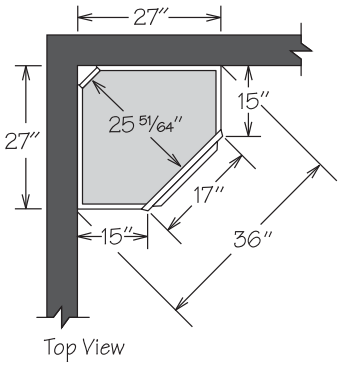


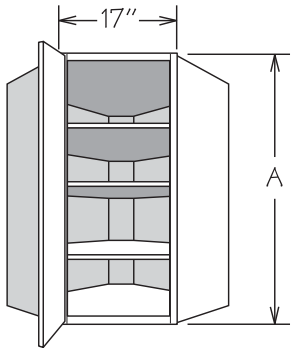
	A	Adj. Shelves
CW2418	18 ⅛″	0
CW2424	24 ½″	1
CW2430	30 ⅛″	2
CW2436	36 ⅛″	2
CW2439	39 ⅛″	3
CW2442	42 ⅛″	3

	APC	FE	MI	PE	VDO
■ CW2418			■		■
■ CW2424			■		■
■ CW2430			■		■
■ CW2436			■		■
■ CW2439			■		■
■ CW2442			■		■
CW2418 SD			■		■
CW2424 SD			■		■
CW2430 SD			■		■
CW2436 SD			■		■
CW2439 SD			■		■
CW2442 SD			■		■

- Door opening is 11¾″ wide
- Features a DR15___ door
- Shelf in CW2424 (SD) is adjustable, but non-removable

Corner Wall
27″ Deep





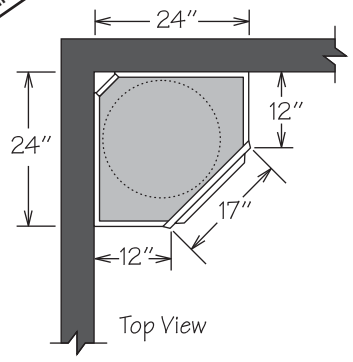
	A	Adj. Shelves
CW2718	18 ⅛″	0
CW2724	24 ½″	1
CW2730	30 ⅛″	2
CW2736	36 ⅛″	2
CW2739	39 ⅛″	3
CW2742	42 ⅛″	3

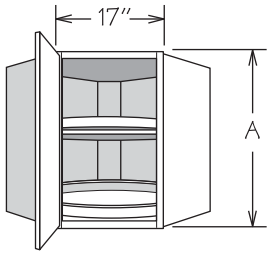
	APC	FE	MI	PE	VDO
■ CW2718			■		■
■ CW2724			■		■
■ CW2730			■		■
■ CW2736			■		■
■ CW2739			■		■
■ CW2742			■		■
CW2718 SD			■		■
CW2724 SD			■		■
CW2730 SD			■		■
CW2736 SD			■		■
CW2739 SD			■		■
CW2742 SD			■		■

- Door opening is 11¾″ wide
- Features a DR15___ door
- Shelf in CW2724 (SD) is adjustable, but non-removable - Glass Shelf Kit not available

Corner Wall
With Wood Spin Units

FACTORY INSTALLED





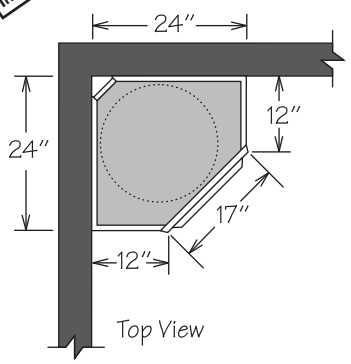
	A	Wood Spin Units
CWS2430 WD	30⅛″	2
CWS2436 WD	36⅛″	2
CWS2439 WD	39⅛″	3
CWS2442 WD	42⅛″	3

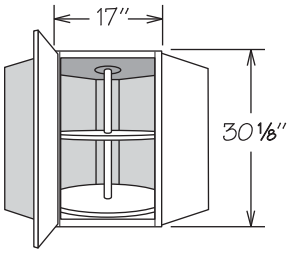
	APC	FE	MI	PE	VDO
■ CWS2430 WD			■		■
■ CWS2436 WD			■		■
■ CWS2439 WD			■		■
■ CWS2442 WD			■		■
CWS2430 WD SD			■		■
CWS2436 WD SD			■		■
CWS2439 WD SD			■		■
CWS2442 WD SD			■		■

- Door opening is 11¾″ wide
- Natural finish wood spin units feature 1″ lip and are 18″ in diameter
- One wood spin unit is mounted on cabinet floor and is not adjustable
- Remaining wood spin unit(s) attached to ¾″ adjustable shelf
- Features a DR15___ door

Corner Wall
With Plastic Spin Shelves

FACTORY INSTALLED

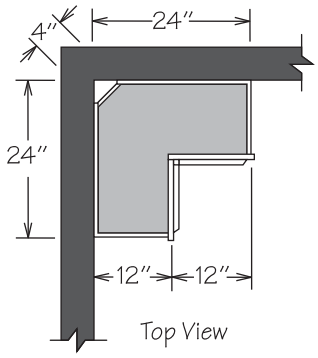


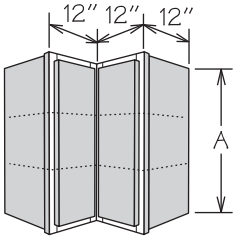


	APC	FE	MI	PE	VDO
■ CWS2430			■		■
CWS2430 SD			■		■

- Features two 18″ diameter full round spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- Shelves are white high-strength plastic
- Door opening is 11¾″ wide
- Features a DR1530 door

Wall Easy Reach



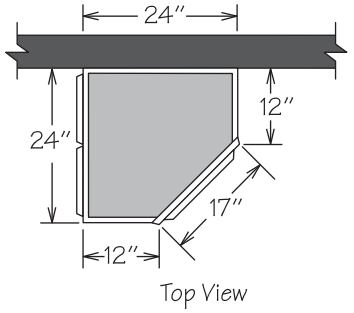


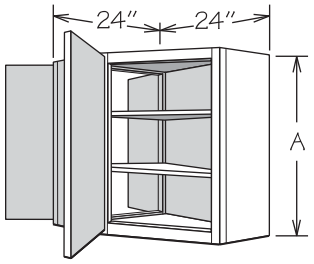
	A	Adj. Shelves
WER2430	30⅛″	2
WER2436	36⅛″	2
WER2439	39⅛″	3
WER2442	42⅛″	3

	APC	FE	MI	PE
WER2430				
WER2436				
WER2439				
WER2442				

- Features a bi-fold door
- Cabinet can be flipped for left/right hinging

Peninsula Corner Wall



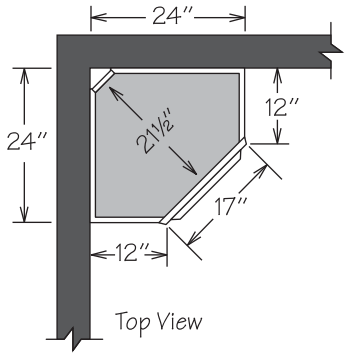


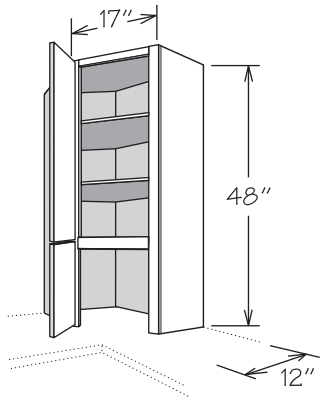
	A	Adj. Shelves
PWCW2430 BUTT	30⅛″	2
PWCW2436 BUTT	36⅛″	2
PWCW2439 BUTT	39⅛″	3
PWCW2442 BUTT	42⅛″	3

	APC	FE	MI	PE	VDO
■ PWCW2430 BUTT			■		■
■ PWCW2436 BUTT			■		■
■ PWCW2439 BUTT			■		■
■ PWCW2442 BUTT			■		■
PWCW2430 BUTT SD					
PWCW2436 BUTT SD					
PWCW2439 BUTT SD					
PWCW2442 BUTT SD					

- Two doors on peninsula side
- Recommend attachment to soffit or ceiling and to all adjacent cabinets

Corner Wall
With Appliance Garage



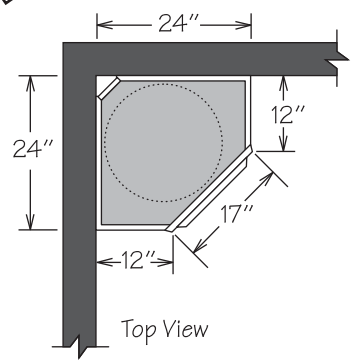


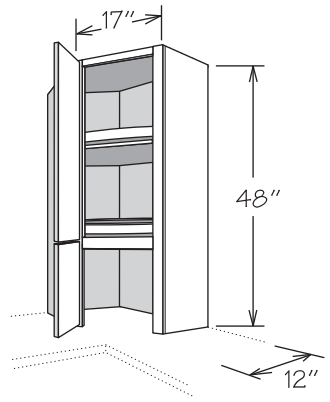
	APC	FE	MI	PE	VDO
■ CWD2448			■		■
CWD2448 SD					

- Two adjustable shelves
- Features two doors:
  - (1) DR1530
  - (1) DR1518
- 11¾″ wide x 26⅞″ high top door opening
- 11¾″ wide x 15⁵⁄₁₆″ high appliance garage opening
- Specialty door option only applies to top door - replacement DR1518 SD can be ordered separately for bottom door

Corner Wall
With Appliance Garage and Wood Spin Units

FACTORY INSTALLED





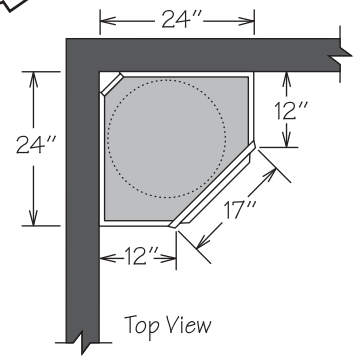
	APC	FE	MI	PE	VDO
■ CWDS2448 WD			■		■
CWDS2448 WD SD					

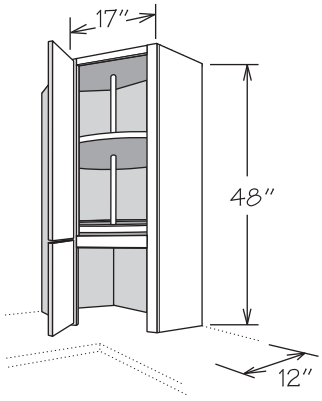
- Top section features:
  - One fixed wood spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
  - One wood spin unit attached to 3/4" adjustable shelf
- Natural finished wood spin units feature a 1" lip and are 18" in diameter
- Features two doors:
  - (1) DR1530
  - (1) DR1518
- 11¾″ wide x 26⅞″ high top door opening
- 11¾″ wide x 15⁵⁄₁₆″ high appliance garage opening
- Specialty door option only applies to top door - replacement DR1518 SD can be ordered separately for bottom door

Corner Wall

With Appliance Garage and Plastic Spin Units

FACTORY INSTALLED

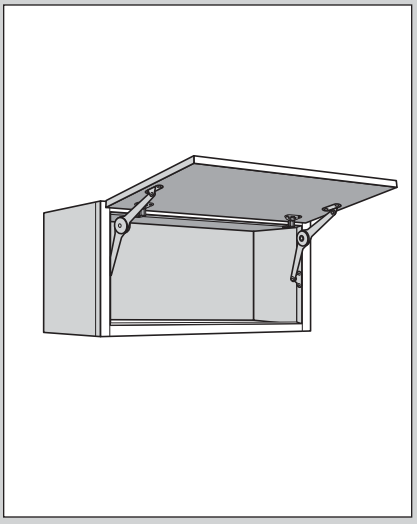




	APC	FE	MI	PE	VDO
■ CWDS2448			■		■
CWDS2448 SD					

- Top section features two 18″ diameter full round spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- Shelves are white high-strength plastic
- Features two doors:
  - (1) DR1530
  - (1) DR1518
- 11¾″ wide x 26⅞″ high top door opening
- 11¾″ wide x 15⅝″ high appliance garage opening
- Specialty door option only applies to top door - replacement DR1518 SD can be ordered separately for bottom door

Wall Top Hinge Cabinets

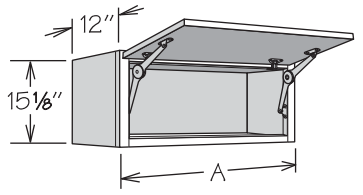


Wall Top Hinge cabinets are 30" or 36" wide, 15" or 18" high and 12" or 24" deep.

Hanover in Breeze and Drift features a door with vertical grain direction. All other door styles use a standard wall door in horizontal orientation which causes rails, stiles and insert panel grain direction to differ from standard wall cabinets.

For Increased Depth cabinets, please refer to the installation notes listed in the Increased Depth Construction Option section.

Wall Top Hinge
15" High

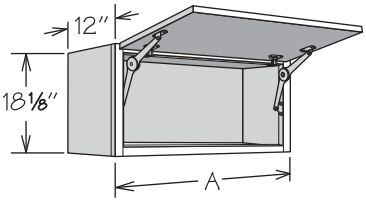


	A
WTH3015	30"
WTH3615	36"

	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ WTH3015				■			■
■ WTH3615				■			■
WTH3015 SD				■			■
WTH3615 SD				■			■

- No shelf
- Features one pair of factory-installed field-adjustable lid stays that supports door securely at any angle up to 105 degrees
- Not available for the Shorebrook door style
- Cabinet can be flipped to open downwards and lid stays can be adjusted to support door
- Wall Top Hinge SD cabinets not available with MFD
- Only available with RD-11 through RD-8

Wall Top Hinge
18" High

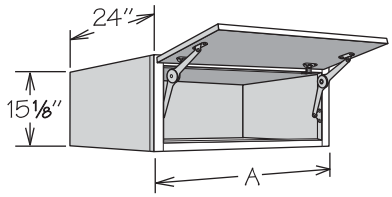


	A
WTH3018	30"
WTH3618	36"

	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ WTH3018				■			■
■ WTH3618				■			■
WTH3018 SD				■			■
WTH3618 SD				■			■

- No shelf
- Features one pair of factory-installed field-adjustable lid stays that supports door securely at any angle up to 105 degrees
- Not available for the Shorebrook door style
- Cabinet can be flipped to open downwards and lid stays can be adjusted to support door
- Wall Top Hinge SD cabinets not available with MFD
- Only available with RD-11 through RD-8

Wall Top Hinge
15" High x 24" Deep

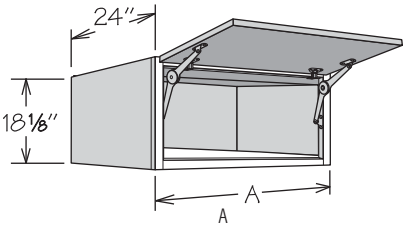


	A
WTH3015 X 24DP	30"
WTH3615 X 24DP	36"

	APC	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ WTH3015 X 24DP			■			■
■ WTH3615 X 24DP			■			■
WTH3015 X 24DP SD			■			■
WTH3615 X 24DP SD			■			■

- No shelf
- Features one pair of factory-installed field-adjustable lid stays that supports door securely at any angle up to 105 degrees
- Not available for the Shorebrook door style
- Cabinet can be flipped to open downwards and lid stays can be adjusted to support door
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel
- Wall Top Hinge SD cabinets not available with MFD
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-8

Wall Top Hinge
18" High x 24" Deep

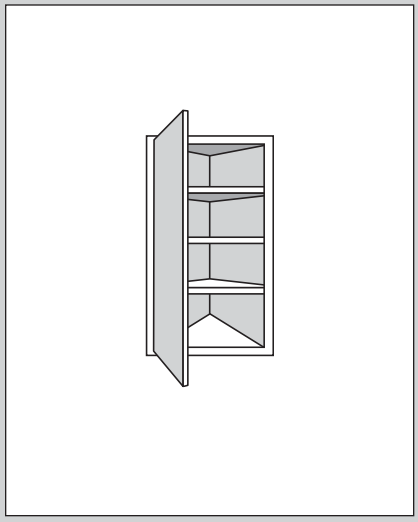


	A
WTH3018 X 24DP	30"
WTH3618 X 24DP	36"

	APC	FE	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ WTH3018 X 24DP			■			■
■ WTH3618 X 24DP			■			■
WTH3018 X 24DP SD			■			■
WTH3618 X 24DP SD			■			■

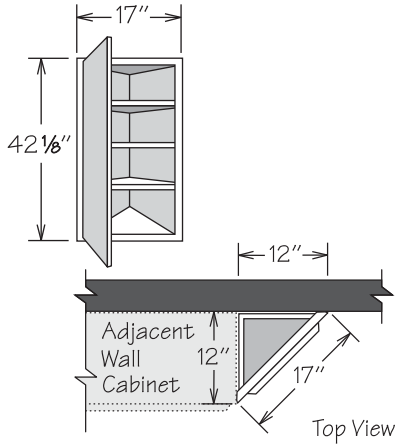
- No shelf
- Features one pair of factory-installed field-adjustable lid stays that supports door securely at any angle up to 105 degrees
- Not available for the Shorebrook door style
- Cabinet can be flipped to open downwards and lid stays can be adjusted to support door
- Each side of cabinet must be attached to a cabinet, wall or Refrigerator Return Panel
- Wall Top Hinge SD cabinets not available with MFD
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-8

Wall End Angle Cabinets



Wall End Angle cabinets must be ordered hinged left or right.

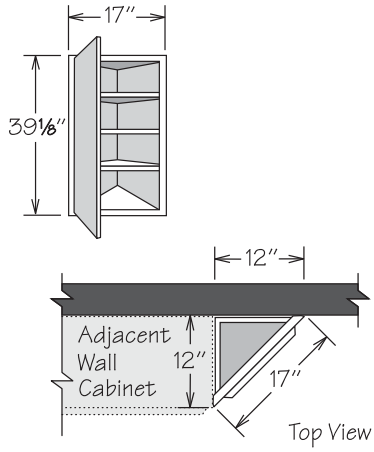
Wall End Angle
42" High



	APC	MI	PE	VDO
■ WEA1242		■		■
WEA1242 SD				

- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Three adjustable shelves
- Features a DR1542 door

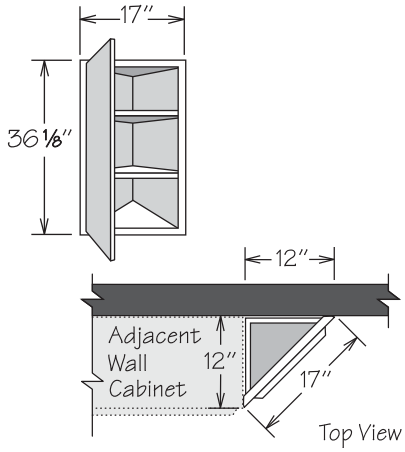
Wall End Angle
39" High



	APC	MI	PE	VDO
■ WEA1239		■		■
WEA1239 SD				

- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Three adjustable shelves
- Features a DR1539 door

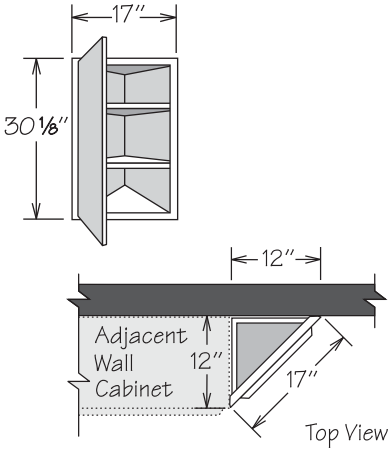
Wall End Angle
36" High



	APC	MI	PE	VDO
■ WEA1236		■		■
WEA1236 SD				

- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Two adjustable shelves
- Features a DR1536 door

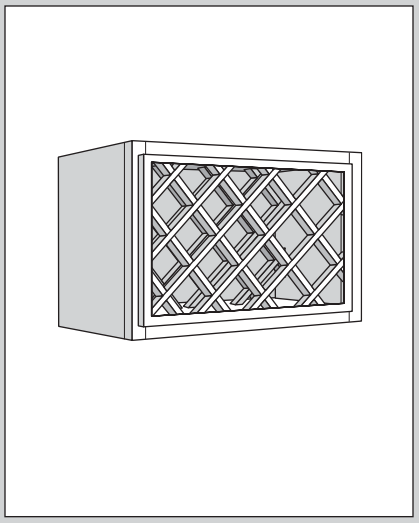
Wall End Angle
30" High



	APC	MI	PE	VDO
■ WEA1230		■		■
WEA1230 SD				

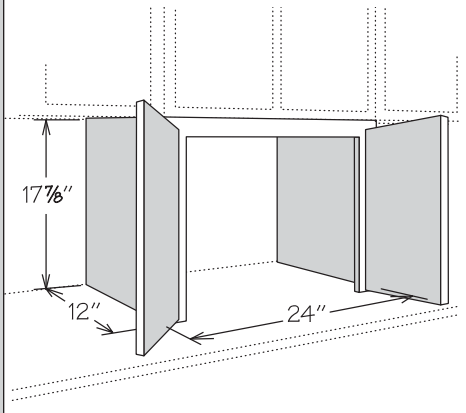
- Requires 12" x 12" space
- Two adjustable shelves
- Features a DR1530 door

Specialty Wall Cabinets



Specialty Wall Cabinets ordered in Duraform door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior unless noted otherwise.

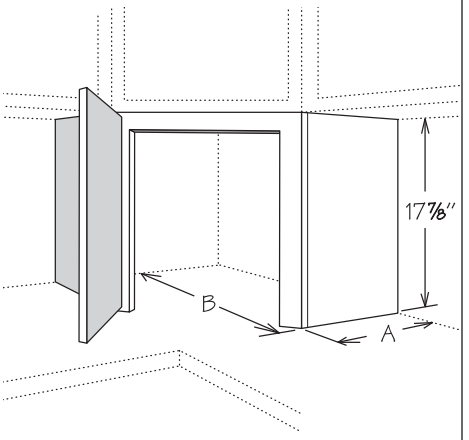
Straight Appliance Garage



	APC	FE	ID	MI	PE	RD	VDO
■ AGSD24 BUTT				■			■
AGSD24 BUTT SD				■			■

- Features two DR1218 BUTT (SD) doors
- Installs below minimum 24″ wide wall cabinet
- 20 ¾" wide x 15 5⁄16" high high frame opening
- Shipped with side panels unattached

Corner Appliance Garage

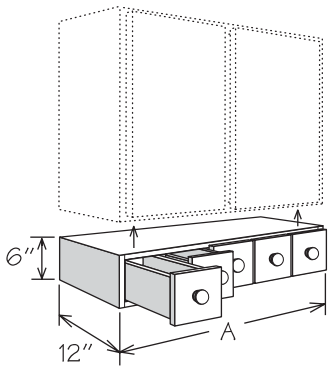


	A	B
AGD2418	12″	24″
AGD2718	15″	27″

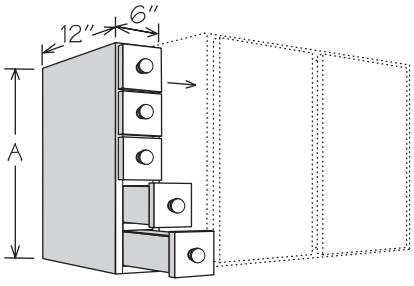
	APC	FE	MI	PE	VDO
■ AGD2418			■		■
■ AGD2718			■		■
AGD2418 SD			■		■
AGD2718 SD			■		■

- Features one DR1518 (SD) door
- Installs below CW and CWS corner wall cabinets
- 11¾" wide x 15 5⁄16" high frame opening
- Shipped with side panels unattached

Spice Drawer Cabinet



Horizontal



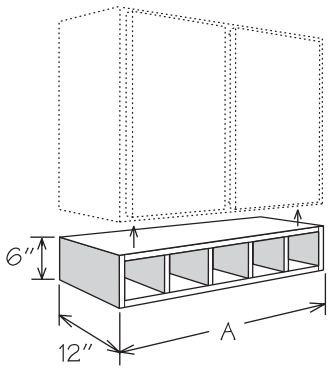
Vertical

	A	Number of Drawers
SDC18	18″	3
SDC24	24″	4
SDC30	30″	5
SDC36	36″	6

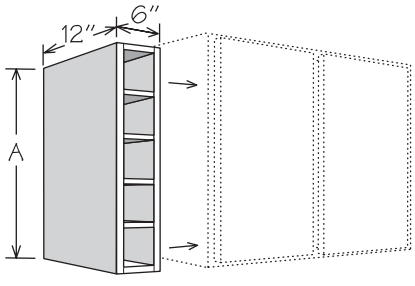
SDC18
SDC24
SDC30
SDC36

- Designed for horizontal or vertical installation
- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- Features veneered engineered wood with exterior only finished
- Drawer fronts are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides
- All wood drawer body with dovetail construction
- Features 1/2" thick slab drawer fronts for all door styles
- Breeze, Pewter Glaze and Linen (Duraform and Painted) finishes feature white porcelain knobs, all other finishes feature matching wood knobs

Storage Cube



Horizontal



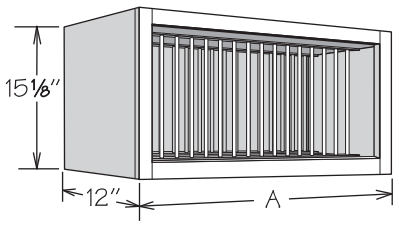
Vertical

	A	Number of Openings
SC30	30″	5
SC36	36″	6
SC42	42″	7

SC30
SC36
SC42

- Designed for horizontal or vertical installation
- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- Opening size is 5″ wide x 4½″ high (horizontal) which will accommodate most wine bottles and various other storage needs
- Features ¾″ veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides
- Cannot be retrofitted with Spice Drawer cabinet drawers

Wall China Cabinet

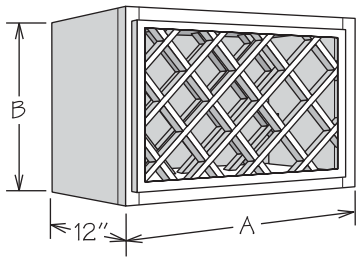


	A	Number of Dowels	Number of Plates
WCC2415	24″	20	9
WCC3015	30″	26	12
WCC3615	36″	32	15

	APC	FE	PE
WCC2415			
WCC3015			
WCC3615			

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Use with 11½″ diameter (or smaller) dinner plates
- Spindles can be removed for cleaning
- Spindles shipped separately for field installation
- Accent Molding recommended – order separately
- Use of Accent Molding will reduce available plate diameter to 11″
- Cabinet must be installed between two adjacent cabinets, one cabinet and a wall, or secured to a cabinet directly above or below

Wine Rack Cabinet

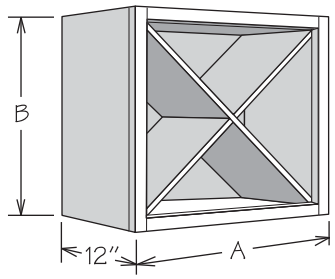


	A	B	Number of Bottles
WRC1530	15″	30⅛″	10
WRC1830	18″	30⅛″	11
WRC3015	30″	15⅛″	10
WRC3018	30″	18⅛″	11
WRC3615	36″	15⅛″	13

	APC	FE	PE
WRC1530			
WRC1830			
WRC3015			
WRC3018			
WRC3615			

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wine bottle opening is 4″ x 4″
- Cabinet must be installed between two adjacent cabinets, one cabinet and a wall, or secured to a cabinet directly above or below

Wine Storage Cabinet



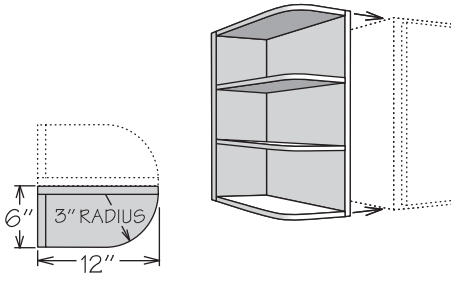
	A	B	Number of Bottles
WSC1818	18″	18⅛″	12
WSC2424	24″	24½″	30

	APC	FE	PE
WSC1818			
WSC2424			

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Standard cabinet sides are ½″ engineered wood
- Features ¾″ plywood partitions
- Cabinet must be installed between two adjacent cabinets, one cabinet and a wall, or secured to a cabinet directly above or below
- Accent Molding recommended – order separately

Shelf End Wall

Round Top and Bottom

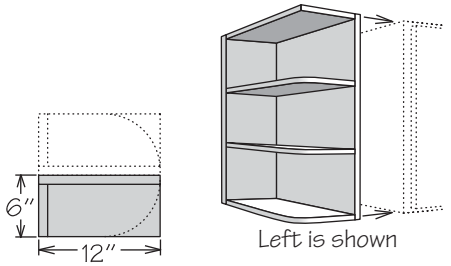


SEW30
SEW36
SEW39
SEW42

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Invert for left or right
- Features ½″ veneered engineered wood back and side
- Top, bottom and non-adjustable shelves are ¾″ veneered engineered wood with 3" radius
- 30″ and 36″ high feature two shelves
- 39″ and 42″ high feature three shelves
- 1⅛″ screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation

Shelf End Wall

Square Top and Round Bottom

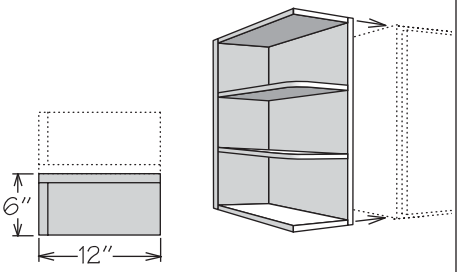


SEW30L SQT
SEW30R SQT
SEW36L SQT
SEW36R SQT
SEW39L SQT
SEW39R SQT
SEW42L SQT
SEW42R SQT

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Must be ordered as right or left – NOT reversible
- Features ½″ veneered engineered wood back and side
- Top, bottom and non-adjustable shelves are ¾″ veneered engineered wood
- Bottom shelf features a 3" radius
- 30″ and 36″ high feature two shelves
- 39″ and 42″ high feature three shelves
- 1⅛″ screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation

Shelf End Wall

Square Top and Bottom

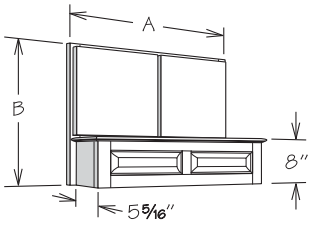


SEW30 SQTB
SEW36 SQTB
SEW39 SQTB
SEW42 SQTB

- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Invert for left or right
- Features ½″ veneered engineered wood back and side
- Top, bottom and non-adjustable shelves are ¾″ veneered engineered wood
- Intermediate shelves feature a 3" radius
- 30″ and 36″ high feature two shelves
- 39″ and 42″ high feature three shelves
- 1⅛″ screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation

Wall Range Hood
Raised Panel

NEW! PRODUCT

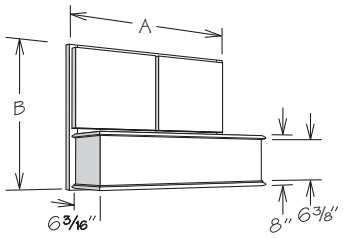


	A	B	Doors
WRH3024 RP	30"	24"	(2) DR1515 BUTT
WRH3624 RP	36"	24"	(2) DR1815 BUTT
WRH3027 RP	30"	27"	(2) DR1518 BUTT
WRH3627 RP	36"	27"	(2) DR1818 BUTT
WRH3030 RP	30"	30"	(2) DR1521 BUTT
WRH3630 RP	36"	30"	(2) DR1821 BUTT

WRH3024 RP
WRH3624 RP
WRH3027 RP
WRH3627 RP
WRH3030 RP
WRH3630 RP

- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Wall Range Hood features center stile behind BUTT doors
- Range hood doors will match door style ordered
- For Duraform door styles, only the doors will be Duraform, all other finished surfaces will match cabinet box exterior
- Door opens to allow for duct work installation and wiring
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Not for use with RHVENT 960

Wall Range Hood
Straight Valance



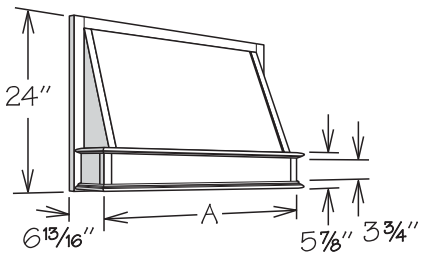
	A	B	Doors
WRH3024 SV	30"	24"	(2) DR1515 BUTT
WRH3624 SV	36"	24"	(2) DR1815 BUTT
WRH3027 SV	30"	27"	(2) DR1518 BUTT
WRH3627 SV	36"	27"	(2) DR1818 BUTT
WRH3030 SV	30"	30"	(2) DR1521 BUTT
WRH3630 SV	36"	30"	(2) DR1821 BUTT

WRH3024 SV
WRH3624 SV
WRH3027 SV
WRH3627 SV
WRH3030 SV
WRH3630 SV

- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Wall Range Hood features center stile behind BUTT doors
- Range hood doors will match door style ordered
- For Duraform door styles, only the doors will be Duraform, all other finished surfaces will match cabinet box exterior
- Door opens to allow for duct work installation and wiring
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Not for use with RHVENT 960

Wall Range Hood
Classic Tapered

NEW! PRODUCT



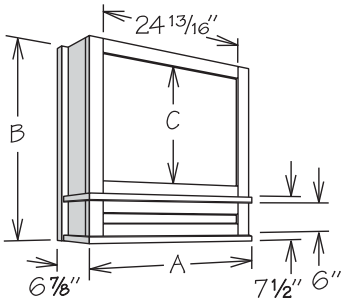
	A
WRH3024 CT	30"
WRH3624 CT	36"

WRH3024 CT
WRH3624 CT

- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Not for use with RHVENT 960

Wall Range Hood
Decorative Mantel, One Panel

NEW! PRODUCT



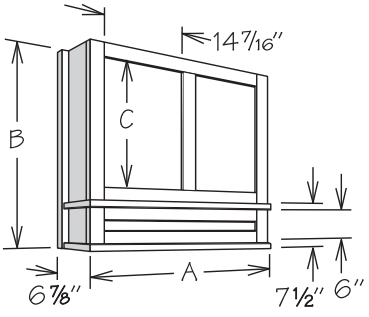
	A	B	C
WRH3024 DM	30"	24"	12 5/16"
WRH3030 DM	30"	30"	18 5/16"
WRH3036 DM	30"	36"	24 5/16"

WRH3024 DM
WRH3030 DM
WRH3036 DM

- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Not for use with RHVENT 960

Wall Range Hood
Decorative Mantel, Two Panel

NEW! PRODUCT



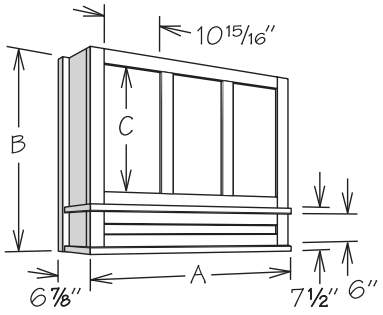
	A	B	C
WRH3624 DM	36"	24"	12 5/16"
WRH3630 DM	36"	30"	18 5/16"
WRH3636 DM	36"	36"	24 5/16"

WRH3624 DM
WRH3630 DM
WRH3636 DM

- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Not for use with RHVENT 960

Wall Range Hood
Decorative Mantel, Three Panel

NEW! PRODUCT



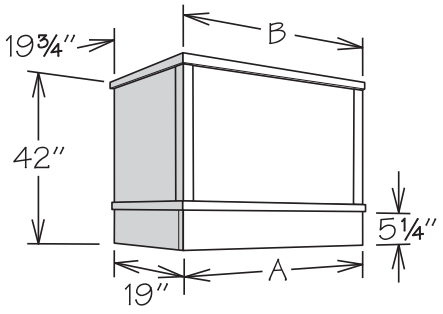
	A	B	C
WRH4224 DM	42"	24"	24 5/16"

WRH4236 DM

- Must be installed between two wall cabinets
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Not for use with RHVENT 960

Modern Box Range Hood

NEW! PRODUCT



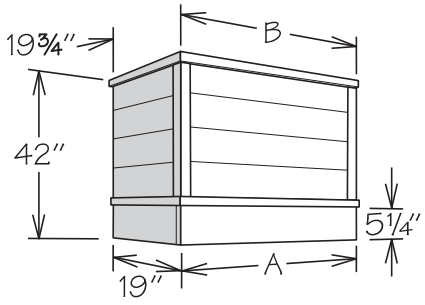
	A	B
RH3642 MB	36"	37½"
RH4242 MB	42"	43½"
RH4842 MB	48"	49½"

RH3642 MB
RH4242 MB
RH4842 MB

- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Corner molding included for field installation
- Top molding is removable to allow height to be trimmed to 24"

Shiplap Box Range Hood

NEW! PRODUCT



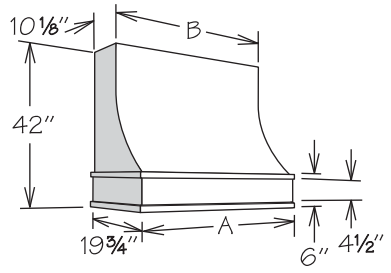
	A	B
RH3642 SB	36"	37½"
RH4242 SB	42"	43½"
RH4842 SB	48"	49½"

RH3642 SB
RH4242 SB
RH4842 SB

- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Corner molding included for field installation
- Top molding is removable to allow height to be trimmed to 24"

Sloped Range Hood

NEW! PRODUCT



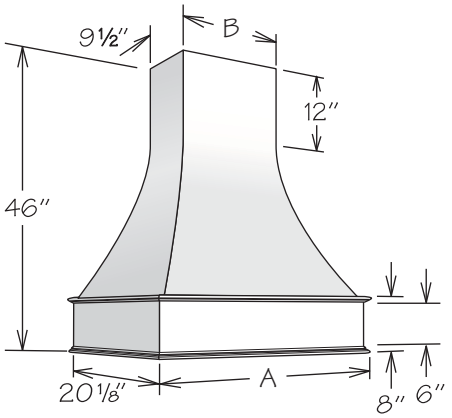
	A	B
RH3642 SL	37 9/16"	34½"
RH4242 SL	43 9/16"	40½"

RH3642 SL
RH4242 SL

- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Field trimmable in height to 24"

Artisan Range Hood

NEW! PRODUCT



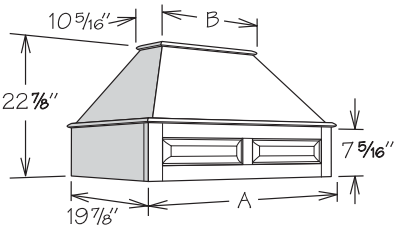
	A	B
RH3646 A	38 5/16"	17"
RH4246 A	44 5/16"	23"

RH3646 A
RH4246 A

- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- Field trimmable in height to 24"

Raised Panel Range Hood

NEW! PRODUCT

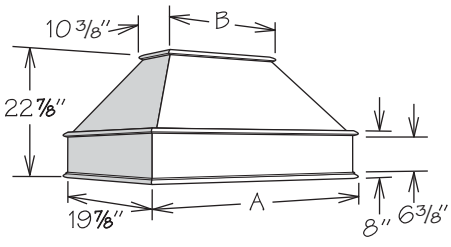


	A	B
RH3624 RP	37¾"	18 9/16"
RH4224 RP	43¾"	24 9/16"
RH4824 RP	49¾"	30 9/16"

RH3624 RP
RH4224 RP
RH4824 RP

- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- May be accessorized with Range Hood Chimney – order separately

Straight Valance Range Hood



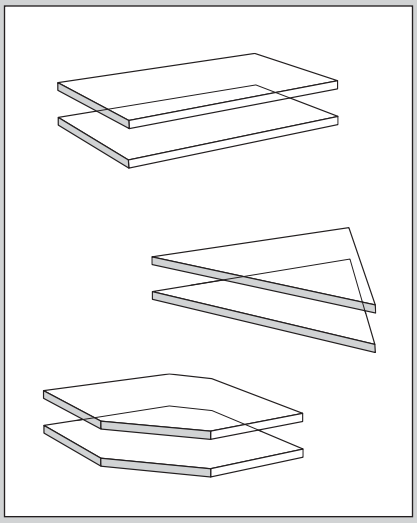
	A	B
RH3624 SV	37¾"	18¾"
RH4224 SV	43¾"	24¾"
RH4824 SV	49¾"	30¾"

RH3624 SV
RH4224 SV
RH4824 SV

- All door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Wall mounted installation only
- Silver metallic liner included
- Order range hood blower separately
- May be accessorized with Range Hood Chimney – order separately

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

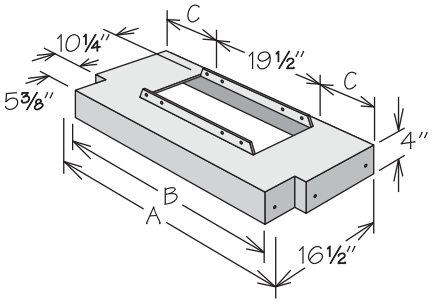
Accessories



Wall Accessories ordered in Duraform door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior unless noted otherwise.

Wall Range Hood Liner

NEW! SIZE

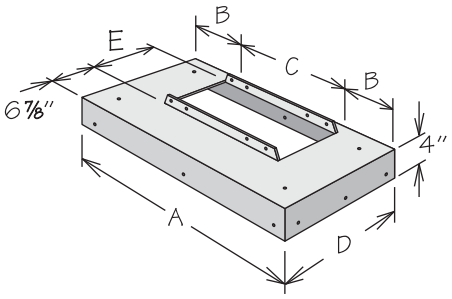


	A	B	C
RHLINER 30	29 15/16″	26 3/16″	5 7/32″
RHLINER 36	35 5/16″	32 3/16″	8 7/32″
RHLINER 42	41 5/16″	38 1/16″	11 7/32″

RHLINER 30
RHLINER 36
RHLINER 42

- Liner is silver metallic powder-coated metal
- For use with WRH___ CT, WRH___ DM, WRH___ RP or WRH___ SV
- Liner included with range hood

Range Hood Liner

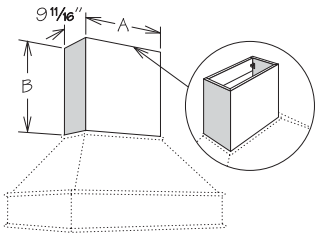


	A	B	C	D	E
RHLINER 36S	34 7/32″	7 1/16″	19½″	18 ¼″	10 ¼″
RHLINER 42S	40 7/32″	10 7/16″	19½″	18 ¼″	10 ¼″
RHLINER 48S	46 7/32″	13 7/16″	19½″	18 ¼″	10 ¼″
RHLINER 36S SL1	34 7/32″	3 ¾″	26 3/16″	18 3/16″	12 7/16″
RHLINER 42S SL1	40 7/32″	6 ¾″	26 3/16″	18 3/16″	12 7/16″
RHLINER 48S SL1	46 7/32″	9 ¾″	26 3/16″	18 3/16″	12 7/16″

RHLINER 36S
RHLINER 42S
RHLINER 48S
RHLINER 36S SL1
RHLINER 42S SL1
RHLINER 48S SL1

- Liner is silver metallic powder-coated metal
- For use with RH___ MB, RH___ SB, RH___ SL, RH___ SV, RH___RP, or RH___A
- RHLINER ___S SL1 must be used for RHVENT 960 blower
- Liner included with range hood

Range Hood Chimney

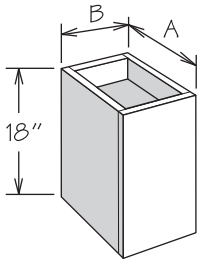


	A	B
RHC3623	17 ⅜″	23 ½″
RHC4223	23 ⅜″	23 ½″
RHC4823	29 ⅜″	23 ½″
RHC3631	17 ⅜″	31 ½″
RHC4231	23 ⅜″	31 ½″
RHC4831	29 ⅜″	31 ½″

RHC3623
RHC4223
RHC4823
RHC3631
RHC4231
RHC4831

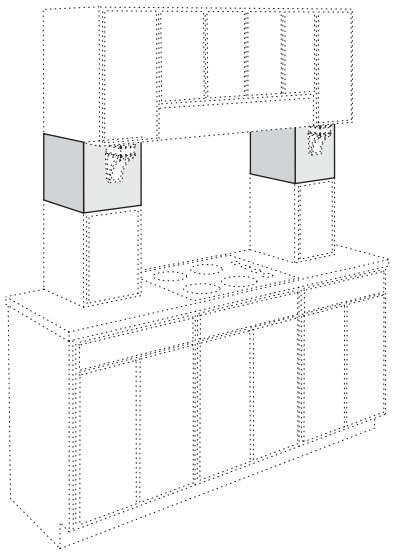
- For use with RH___ RP or RH___ SV
- Field trimmable in height
- All door styles feature ¾″ solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features two chimney mounting blocks with metal fasteners

Wall Plain Box Filler



	A	B
WPB91815	15″	9″
WPB121815	15″	12″

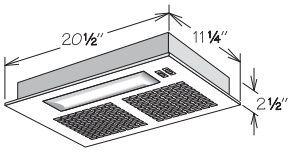
WPB91815
WPB121815



- All door styles finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Veneered engineered wood
- Features ¼″ side reveal
- Trimmable in height to 14⅛″ tall
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Recommend ordering end panels or molding to cover seams between stacked cabinets

Range Hood Blower
260 CFM Vented

NEW! PRODUCT

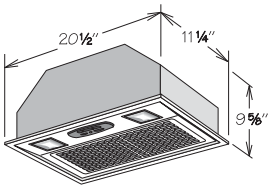


RHVENT 260

- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Stainless steel finish
- Requires 7" round duct for venting to exterior (not included)
- 2-speed fan provides 260 CFM on high
- Sound level of 7 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe aluminum mesh filter
- Includes two 2.8W bright LED lights
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

Range Hood Blower
400 CFM Vented

NEW! PRODUCT

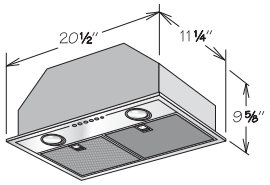


RHVENT 400

- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Stainless steel finish
- Energy Star rated
- Features 3-speed rotary switch
- Requires vertical 6" round or rectangular 3 ¼" x 10" duct for venting to exterior (not included)
- Fan provides 400 CFM on high with rectangular duct or 390 CFM on high with round duct
- Sound level of 6 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe aluminum mesh filter
- Includes two 2.8W bright LED lights
- Unit has master on-off switch and heat sentry will automatically turn unit on when excessive heat is detected
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

Range Hood Blower
600 CFM Vented

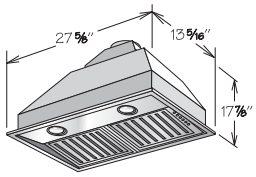
NEW! PRODUCT



RHVENT 600

- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Stainless steel finish
- Features 4-speed back-lit Electronic Soft Touch controls
- Requires 8" round, or 6" round or 3 ¼" x 10" venting to exterior (not included)
- Fan provides 600 CFM on high with round duct or 580 CFM on high with rectangular duct
- Sound level of 9.5 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe baffle-style filter with clean filter reminder
- Includes two 3W bright LED lights with 3 lighting levels
- Unit has master on-off switch and heat sentry will automatically turn unit on when excessive heat is detected
- Auto-Sensing option sets CFM to correct level automatically
- Wifi enabled option allows for voice control
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

Range Hood Blower
960 CFM - Vented

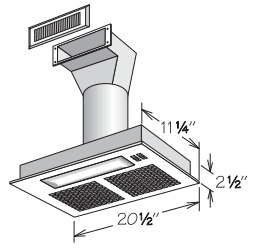


RHVENT 960

- Designed for vented installation where exhaust is vented to exterior of home
- Durable stainless steel with brushed finish
- Requires 7" round duct for venting to exterior (not included)
- Features a 4-speed push-button control to offer greater CFM flexibility; 960 CFM, 660 CFM, 480 CFM and 300 CFM
- Centrifugal blower provides 960 CFM air delivery and sound level of 5.1 sones on high
- Includes two 4-watt 12V MR16 LED bulbs - Daylight
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe baffle-style filter
- Stainless baffle filters are easily removed for cleaning (dishwasher safe)
- 10 minute delay off timer
- Installation and care instructions included
- Not designed for use with WRH___ CT, WRH___ DM, WRH___ RP or WRH___ SV
- Liner not included

Range Hood Blower
260 CFM Recirculating

NEW! PRODUCT

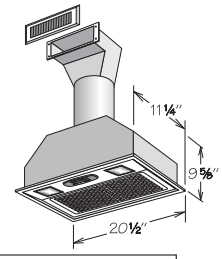


RHVENT 260R

- Designed for recirculating installation where exhaust is vented back into kitchen
- Includes duct work, metal grille and clips -- field assembly required
- Stainless steel finish
- 2-speed fan provides 260 CFM on high
- Sound level of 7 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe aluminum mesh filter
- Includes two 2.8W bright LED lights
- Metal grille measures 11 ¼" x 5 5⁄16"
- 10" x 3" cutout required for metal grille
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

Range Hood Blower
400 CFM Recirculating

NEW! PRODUCT

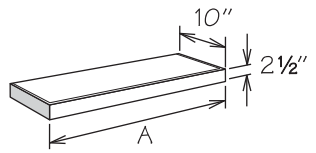


RHVENT 400R

- Designed for recirculating installation where exhaust is vented back into kitchen
- Includes duct work, metal grille and clips -- field assembly required
- Stainless steel finish
- Energy Star rated
- Features 3-speed rotary switch
- Fan provides 400 CFM on high
- Sound level of 6 sones on high
- Features quick-release dishwasher safe aluminum mesh filter
- Includes two 2.8W bright LED lights
- Unit has master on-off switch and heat sentry will automatically turn unit on when excessive heat is detected
- Metal grille measures 11 ¼" x 5 5⁄16"
- 10" x 3" cutout required for metal grille
- Installation and care instructions included
- Liner not included

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

Floating Shelf



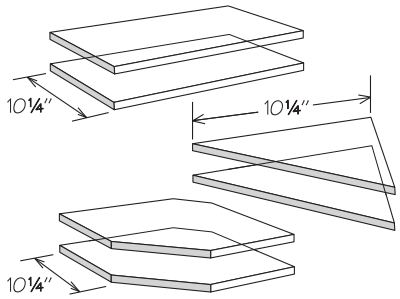
SKU	A	Max. Load
FLSH2410	24″	30 lbs.
FLSH3010	30″	37 lbs.
FLSH3610	36″	45 lbs.
FLSH4210	42″	52 lbs.
FLSH4810	48″	60 lbs.

FLSH2410
FLSH3010
FLSH3610
FLSH4210
FLSH4810

- Not trimmable
- Features veneered engineered wood top and bottom and solid wood front and sides
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- When installed between two cabinets, Furniture Ends (FE) is recommended for adjacent cabinets
- Must be secured to studs in wall
- Installation instructions, mounting brackets and screws included

Glass Shelf Kit

12″ Deep

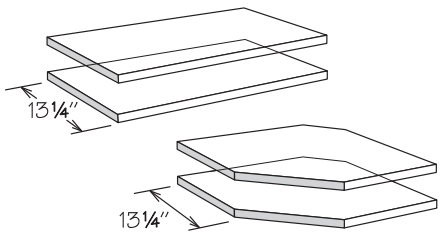


GSK12
GSK15
GSK18
GSK21
GSK24
GSK27
GSK30
GSK33
GSK36
GSKCW24
GSKWEA12

- For use in 12″ deep wall cabinets
- Glass Shelf Kit includes two ¼″ high-strength tempered glass shelves
- Kit does not include shelf rests
- Refer to individual SKU box for number of shelves required and/or available
- Tempered glass cannot be field trimmed
- Glass Shelf Kits 12″ - 24″ wide have a 15 lb. per square foot load rating
- Glass Shelf Kits 27″ - 36″ wide have a 5 lb. per square foot load rating

Glass Shelf Kit

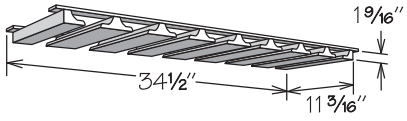
15″ Deep



GSK12-15
GSK15-15
GSK18-15
GSK21-15
GSK24-15
GSK27-15
GSK30-15
GSK33-15
GSK36-15
GSKCW27

- For use in wall cabinets increased to 15″ deep
- Glass Shelf Kit includes two ¼″ high-strength tempered glass shelves
- Can be used with existing shelf rests or order SHELF REST MFD PK separately
- Refer to individual SKU box for number of shelves required and/or available
- Tempered glass cannot be field trimmed
- Glass Shelf Kits 12″ - 24″ wide have a 15 lb. per square foot load rating
- Glass Shelf Kits 27″ - 36″ wide have a 5 lb. per square foot load rating

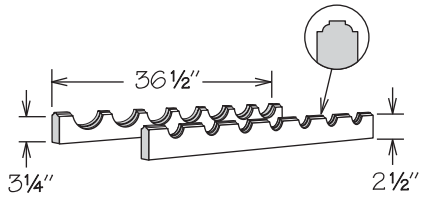
Stem Glass Holder



SGH36U

- For installation below 36″ wide wall cabinet
- Field trimmable for installation below 30″, 24″ or 18″ wide wall cabinets
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Maximum stem glass base is 3½″ in diameter
- Not sized to fit modified depth cabinets

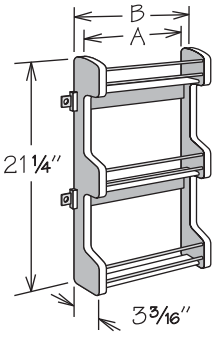
Wine Rack



WR36

- Accommodates seven bottles
- Field trimmable to 30″ (six bottles) or 24″ (five bottles)
- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

Spice Rack Kit

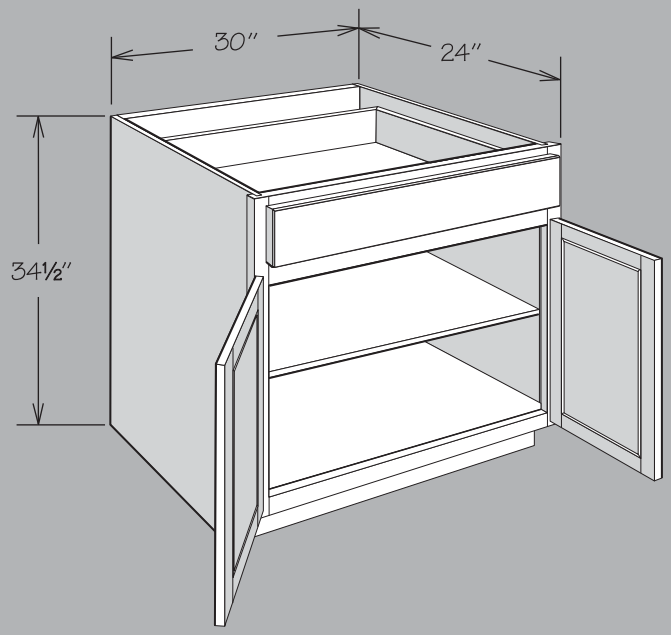


	A	B
SRK15	9½″	10½″
SRK18	12½″	13½″
SRK21	15½″	16½″

SRK15
SRK18
SRK21

- Field installation accessory
- Kit features natural finish solid wood with chrome rails and three fixed shelves
- Position cabinet adjustable shelves prior to installation
- For wall cabinets 30″ or higher
- SRK15 mounts to 15″ or 16″ wide door
- SRK18 mounts to 18″ or 19″ wide door
- SRK21 mounts to 21″ wide door

Base Cabinets



Dimensions

Width	Height	Depth
6″ to 48″	34½″	24″ (Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)

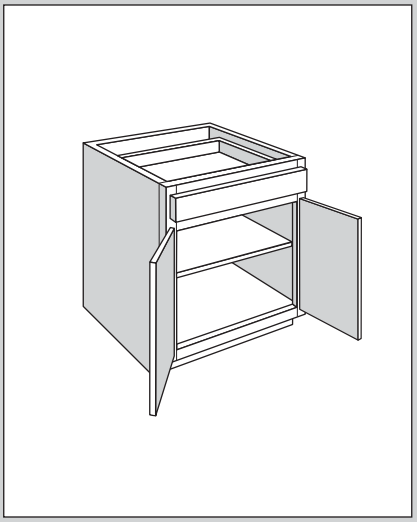
SKU Coding

B	30	BUTT
Cabinet Type (e.g., B=Base)	Width in Inches	Cabinet Type

Construction Options & Modifications

APC..... All Plywood Construction
CFO.....Cabinet Front Only
FE .....Furniture Ends
IF..... Inverted Frame
PE ..... Plywood Ends
RD.....Reduced Depth
RTK.....Recessed Toe Kick
VTD..... Void Top Drawer

Standard Base Cabinets

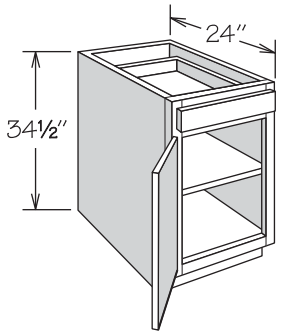


Standard Base cabinets are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 12" to 48" wide.

Single door Standard Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick – must be ordered separately.

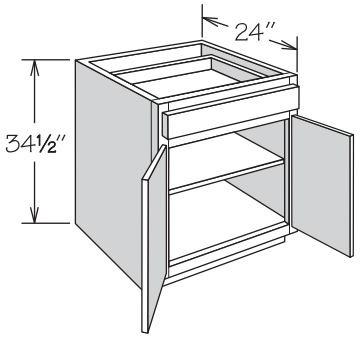
Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer



	APC	CFO	FE	IF	PE	RD	RTK
B12 B15 B18 B21 B24							

- Full-depth adjustable shelf

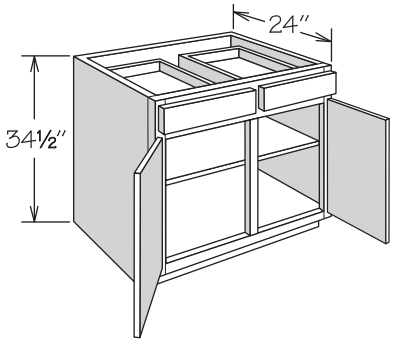
Base Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer



	APC	CFO	FE	IF	PE	RD	RTK
B24 BUTT B27 BUTT B30 BUTT B33 BUTT B36 1TD BUTT							

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided for cabinets 27" or wider

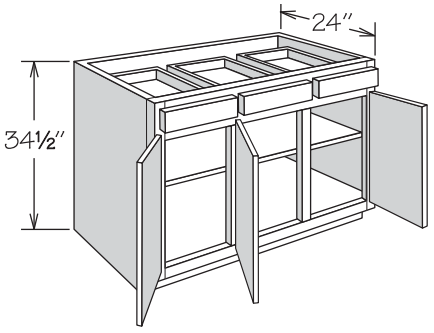
Base Cabinet
2 Doors, 2 Drawers



	APC	CFO	FE	IF	PE	RD	RTK
B36 B39 B42 B48							

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided

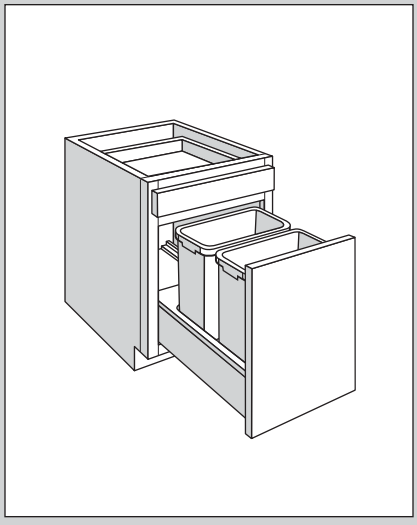
Base Cabinet
3 Doors, 3 Drawers



	APC	CFO	FE	IF	PE	RD	RTK
B45							

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided
- Hinged as shown – center door can be reversed in the field
- Shelf must be installed through top of cabinet and cannot be removed through door opening

Base Cabinets with Accessories



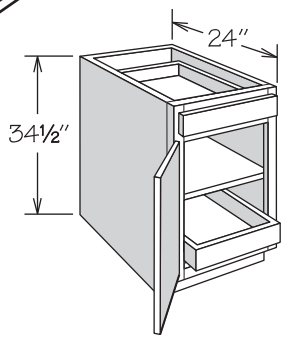
Base cabinets with accessories are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 12" to 48" wide.

Single door Base cabinets with accessories are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer
1 Deep Roll Out Tray

FACTORY INSTALLED

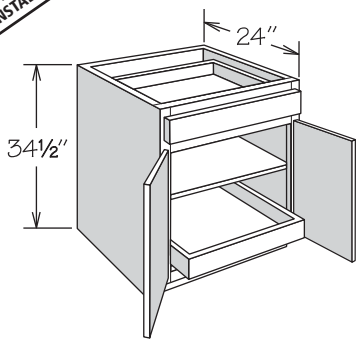


	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK	VTD
B12 FWT						
B15 FWT						
B18 FWT						
B21 FWT						
B24 FWT						

- Deep Roll Out Tray (DROT) on floor
- Full-depth adjustable shelf in center position
- Deep Roll Out Tray is not adjustable

Base Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer
1 Deep Roll Out Tray

FACTORY INSTALLED

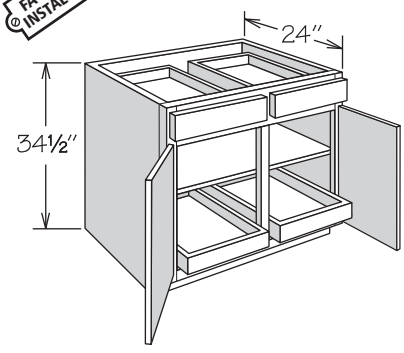


	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK	VTD
B24 FWT BUTT						
B27 FWT BUTT						
B30 FWT BUTT						
B33 FWT BUTT						
B36 1TD FWT BUTT						

- Deep Roll Out Tray (DROT) on floor
- Full-depth adjustable shelf in center position
- Center support for shelf provided for cabinets 27" or wider
- Deep Roll Out Tray is not adjustable

Base Cabinet
2 Doors, 2 Drawers
2 Deep Roll Out Trays

FACTORY INSTALLED

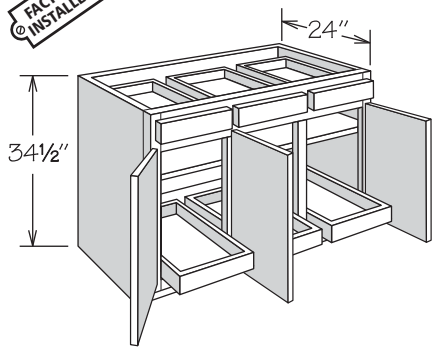


	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK	VTD
B36 2T						
B39 2T						
B42 2T						
B48 2T						

- Deep Roll Out Tray (DROT) on floor in each door opening
- Full-depth adjustable shelf in center position
- Center support for shelf provided
- Deep Roll Out Trays are not adjustable

Base Cabinet
3 Doors, 3 Drawers
3 Deep Roll Out Trays

FACTORY INSTALLED

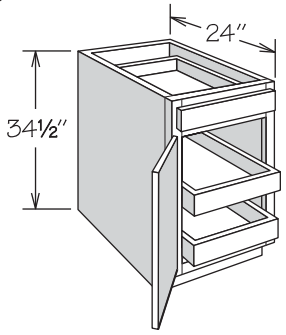


	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK	VTD
B45 3T						

- Deep Roll Out Tray (DROT) on floor in each door opening
- Full-depth adjustable shelf in center position
- Center support for shelf provided
- Deep Roll Out Trays are not adjustable
- Hinged as shown – center door can be reversed in the field
- Shelf must be installed through top of cabinet and cannot be removed through door opening

Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer
2 Deep Roll Out Trays

FACTORY INSTALLED

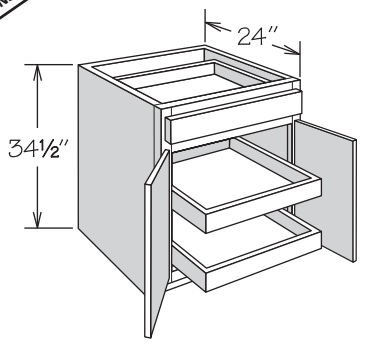


	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK	VTD
B12 2FWT						
B15 2FWT						
B18 2FWT						
B21 2FWT						
B24 2FWT						

- Two Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT)
- Deep Roll Out Trays are not adjustable

Base Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer
2 Deep Roll Out Trays

FACTORY INSTALLED

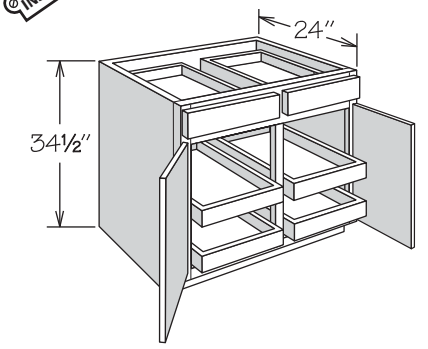


	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK	VTD
B24 2FWT BUTT						
B27 2FWT BUTT						
B30 2FWT BUTT						
B33 2FWT BUTT						
B36 1TD 2FWT BUTT						

- Two Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT)
- Deep Roll Out Trays are not adjustable

Base Cabinet
2 Doors, 2 Drawers
4 Deep Roll Out Trays

FACTORY INSTALLED

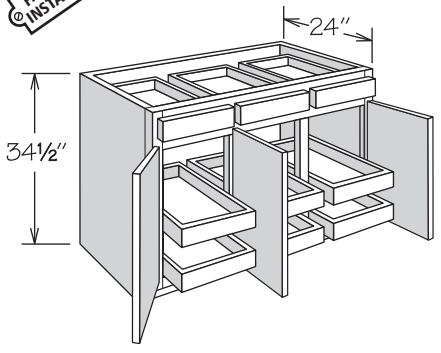


	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK	VTD
B36 4T						
B39 4T						
B42 4T						
B48 4T						

- Two Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT) in each door opening
- Deep Roll Out Trays are not adjustable

Base Cabinet
3 Doors, 3 Drawers
6 Deep Roll Out Trays

FACTORY INSTALLED

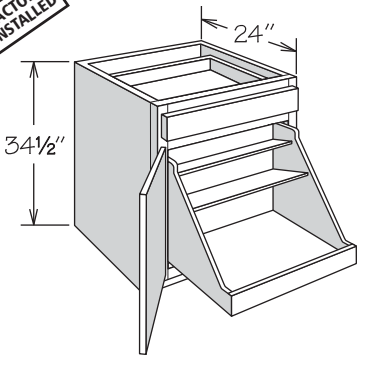


	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK	VTD
B45 6T						

- Two Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT) in each door opening
- Deep Roll Out Trays are not adjustable
- Hinged as shown – center door can be reversed in the field

Base Pot & Pan Organizer Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer

FACTORY INSTALLED

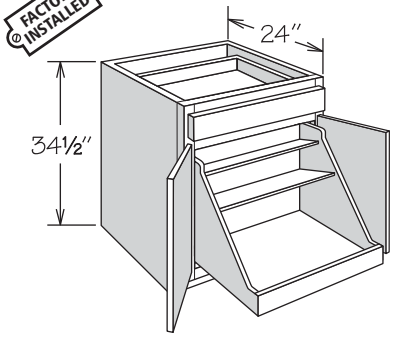


	APC	FE	IF	PE	RTK	VTD
B24 BPPO						

- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with engineered wood bottom
- Front of organizer features dovetail construction
- Top shelf measures 6 3⁄16″ deep
- Middle shelf measures 9 3⁄4″ deep

Base Pot & Pan Organizer Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer

FACTORY INSTALLED



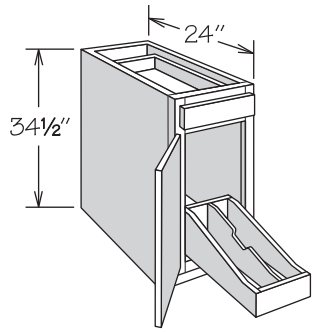
	APC	FE	IF	PE	RTK	VTD
B24 BUTT BPPO						
B27 BUTT BPPO						
B30 BUTT BPPO						
B33 BUTT BPPO						
B36 1TD BUTT BPPO						

- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with engineered wood bottom
- Front of organizer features dovetail construction
- Top shelf measures 6 3⁄16″ deep
- Middle shelf measures 9 3⁄4″ deep

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

Base Cabinet
With Factory Installed Roll Out Tray Divider

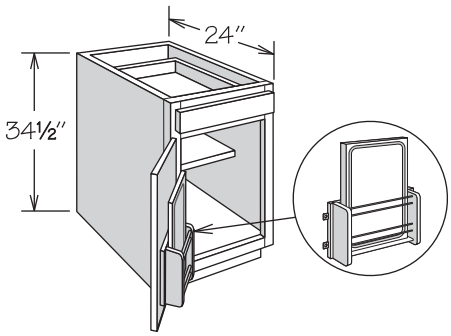
FACTORY INSTALLED



	APC	FE	PE	RTK
B12 ROTD B15 ROTD				

- Roll Out Tray Divider in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer construction
- No shelf
- B12 ROTD features two compartments (one partition)
- B15 ROTD features three compartments (two partitions)
- Partition(s) are field installed

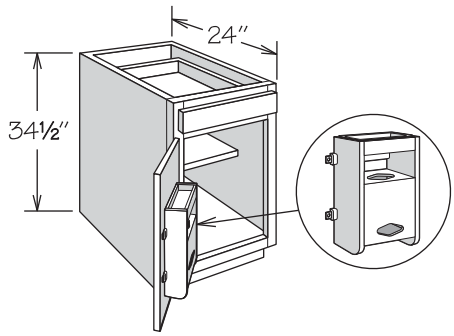
Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer With Cutting Board Door Rack Kit



	APC	FE	PE	RTK
B18 CBDR				

- Cutting Board Door Rack Kit packaged separately for field installation
- Kit in natural finish solid wood features chrome rails
- Full-depth adjustable shelf must be field trimmed to half-depth
- Cannot be used with Deep Roll Out Trays
- Solid wood cutting board is NOT dishwasher safe
- Cutting board measures 15 15/16″ x 10 3/16″ x 1 3/16″

Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer With Plastic Bag Door Storage Kit

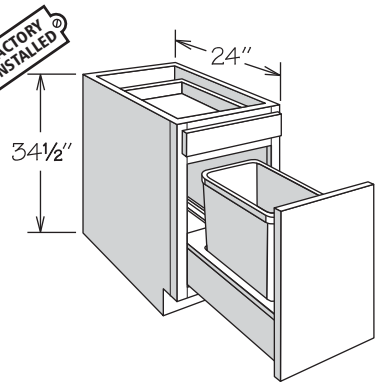


	APC	FE	PE	RTK
B15 PBDSU B18 PBDSU				

- Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit packaged separately for field installation
- Unit in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer
- Full-depth adjustable shelf must be field trimmed to half-depth
- Cannot be used with Deep Roll Out Trays
- Removable white plastic tray is NOT dishwasher safe

Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer 1 Bottom Mount Wastebasket

FACTORY INSTALLED

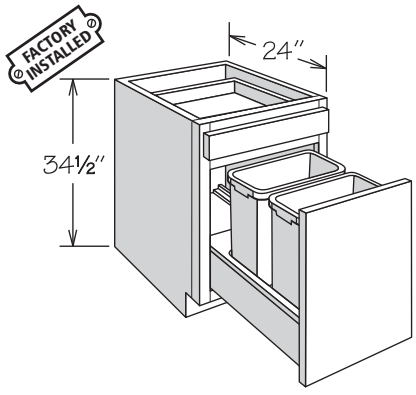


	APC	FE	IF	PE	RTK
BWBB15					

- Features one silver plastic 35-quart capacity bin
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Drawer 2 Bottom Mount Wastebaskets

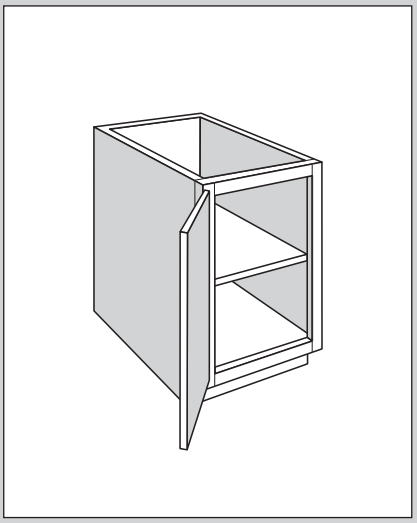
FACTORY INSTALLED



	APC	FE	IF	PE	RTK
BWBB15-2 BWBB18-2 BWBB21-2					

- Features two silver plastic bins:
  - BWBB15-2 is 27-quart capacity
  - BWBB18-2 and BWBB21-2 are 35-quart capacity
- Wastebaskets rest in a natural finish wood frame
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

Full-Height Base Cabinets

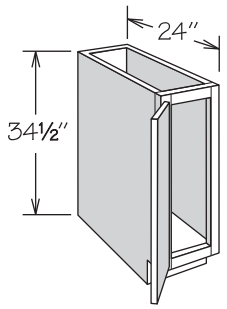


Full-Height Base Cabinets are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 9" to 36" wide.

Single door Full-Height Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

Full-Height Base Cabinet
1 Door, No Shelf

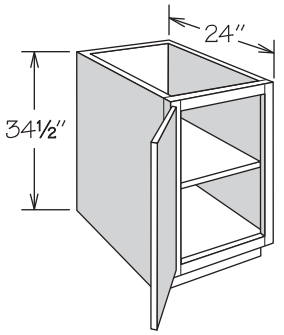


TB9	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- No shelf
- Full-height door
- For vertical tray storage
- Order S924 adjustable shelf separately
- Not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option

Full-Height Base Cabinet
1 Door, 1 Adjustable Shelf

NEW! SIZE

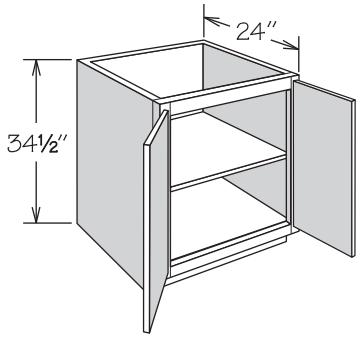


B12 FH B15 FH B18 FH B21 FH B24 FH	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Full-height door

Full-Height Base Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf

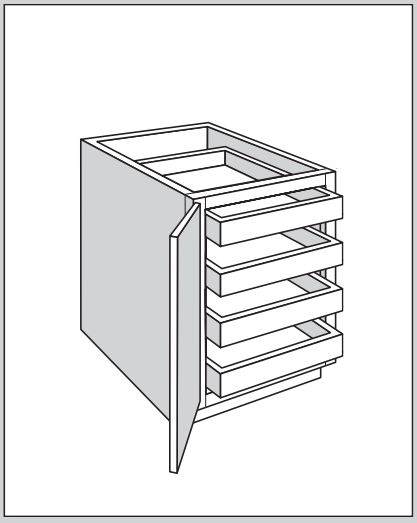
NEW! SIZES



B24 BUTT FH B27 BUTT FH B30 BUTT FH B33 BUTT FH B36 BUTT FH	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided for cabinets 27" or wider
- Full-height doors

Full-Height Base Cabinets with Accessories



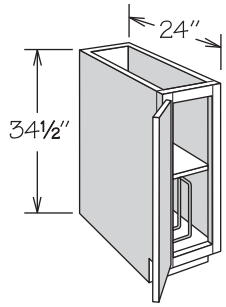
Full-Height Base cabinets with accessories are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 9" to 30" wide.

Single door Full-Height Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

Full-Height Base Cabinet

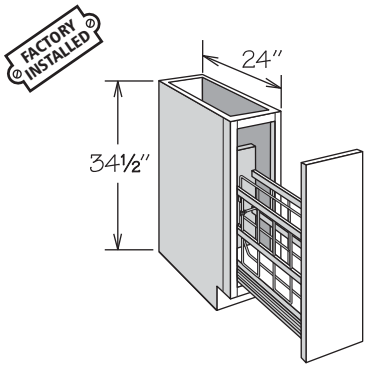
1 Door with Tray Divider and Shelf



TB9 TDS	APC FE PE RD RTK

- Full-height door
- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- TD3 Cabinet Tray Divider packaged separately for field installation
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-14
- Not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option

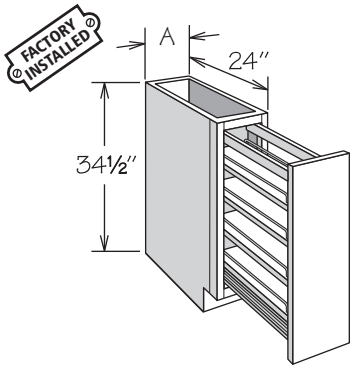
Base Tray Divider Pull Out



BTDP9	APC FE PE RTK

- Full-height door
- One fixed bottom shelf in natural finish with an adjustable chrome tray divider
- One adjustable chrome T-Bar included for storage customization
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- Not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option

Base Pantry Pull Out

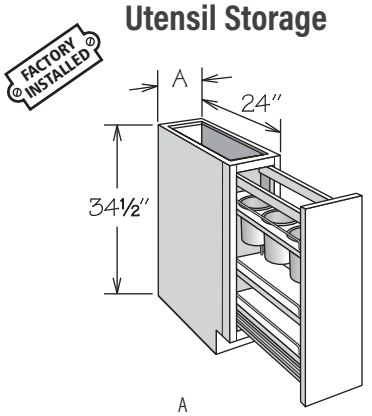


	A
BPP9	9"
BPP12	12"

BPP9 BPP12	APC FE PE RTK

- Full-height door
- One fixed bottom and three adjustable shelves in natural finish with chrome rails
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- BPP9 not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option

Base Pantry Pull Out Utensil Storage



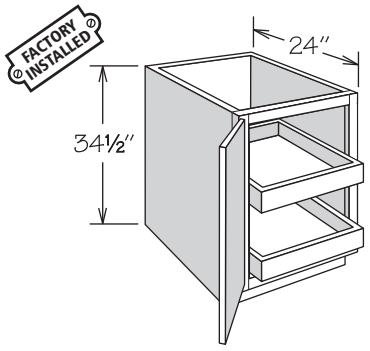
	A
BPPUS9	9"
BPPUS12	12"

BPPUS9 BPPUS12	APC FE PE RTK

- Full-height door
- One fixed bottom and one adjustable lower shelf in natural finish with chrome rails
- One fixed upper shelf in natural finish with chrome rails and three stainless steel removable storage bins
- Stainless steel bins measure 5 ¼" wide by 6 ⅞" deep
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- BPPUS9 not available with Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) Option

Full-Height Base Cabinet
1 Door, 2 Deep Roll Out Trays

NEW! SIZES

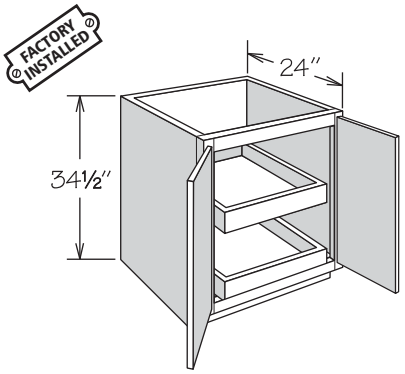


	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
B12 FH 2FWT	■	■	■	■	■
B15 FH 2FWT	■	■	■	■	■
B18 FH 2FWT	■	■	■	■	■
B21 FH 2FWT	■	■	■	■	■
B24 FH 2FWT	■	■	■	■	■

- Full-height door
- Two Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT)

Full-Height Base Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 2 Deep Roll Out Trays

NEW! SIZES

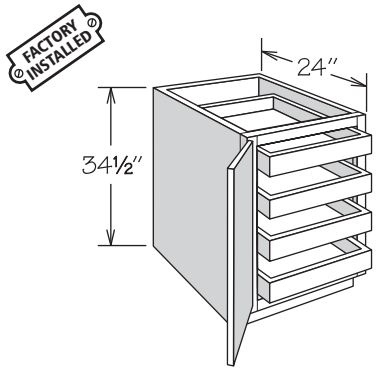


	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
B24 BUTT FH 2FWT	■	■	■	■	■
B27 BUTT FH 2FWT	■	■	■	■	■
B30 BUTT FH 2FWT	■	■	■	■	■
B33 BUTT FH 2FWT	■	■	■	■	■
B36 BUTT FH 2FWT	■	■	■	■	■

- Full-height doors
- Two Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT)

Full-Height Base Cabinet
1 Door, 4 Deep Roll Out Trays

NEW! SIZES

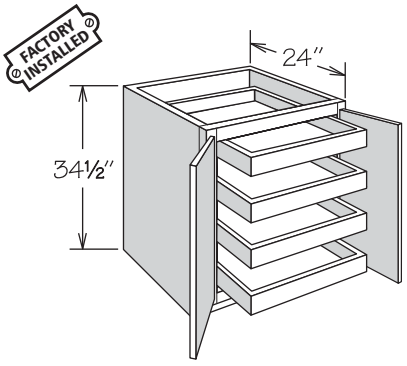


	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
B12 FH 4FWT	■	■	■	■	■
B15 FH 4FWT	■	■	■	■	■
B18 FH 4FWT	■	■	■	■	■
B21 FH 4FWT	■	■	■	■	■
B24 FH 4FWT	■	■	■	■	■

- Full-height door
- Four Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT)

Full-Height Base Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 4 Deep Roll Out Trays

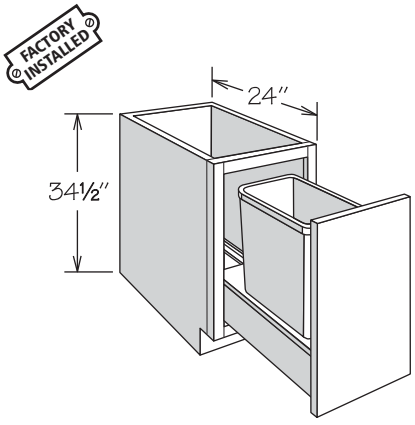
NEW! SIZES



	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
B24 BUTT FH 4FWT	■	■	■	■	■
B27 BUTT FH 4FWT	■	■	■	■	■
B30 BUTT FH 4FWT	■	■	■	■	■
B33 BUTT FH 4FWT	■	■	■	■	■
B36 BUTT FH 4FWT	■	■	■	■	■

- Full-height doors
- Four Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT)

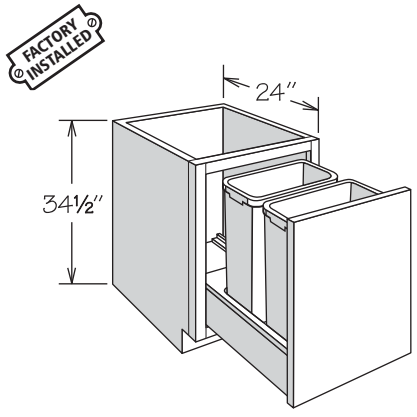
Full-Height Base Cabinet
1 Bottom Mount Wastebasket



	APC	FE	PE	RTK
BWBB15 FH	■	■	■	■
BWBB18 FH	■	■	■	■

- Full-height door
- Features one silver plastic 50-quart capacity bin
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

Full-Height Base Cabinet
2 Bottom Mount Wastebaskets

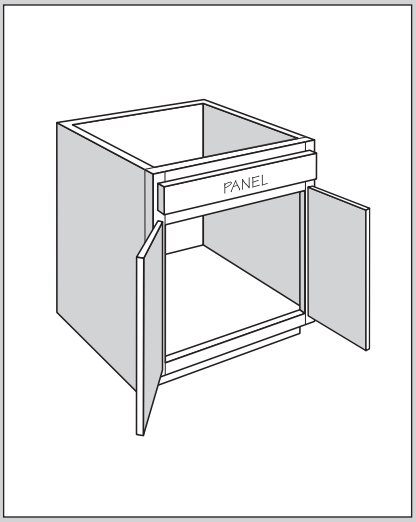


	APC	FE	PE	RTK
BWBB21-2 FH	■	■	■	■

- Full-height door
- Features two silver plastic 50-quart capacity bins
- Wastebaskets rest in a natural finish wood frame
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

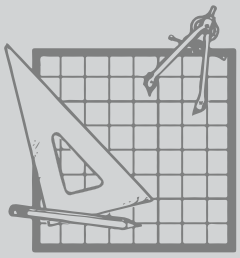
Sink/Cooktop Base Cabinets



Sink/Cooktop Base cabinets are 34½" high x 24" deep and range from 18" to 48" wide.

Single door Sink/Cooktop Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

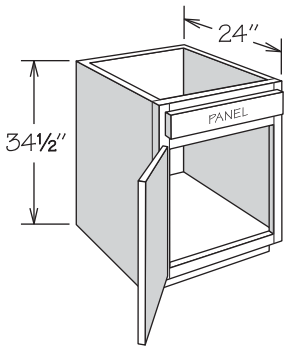
Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick – must be ordered separately.



When placing a Sink/Cooktop Base cabinet in a design, select a cabinet at least 3" wider than the sink or cooktop to allow for installation clips. Review manufacturer's specifications for dimensions and adequate clearance requirements.

If a Corner Sink Base cabinet or front is selected, remember to place the dishwasher a minimum of 15" from the cabinet to allow for adequate standing space and proper appliance door operation.

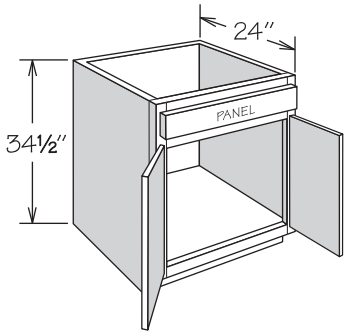
Sink/Cooktop Base
1 Door, 1 Panel



	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
SB18					
SB21					
SB24					

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and depth for available opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

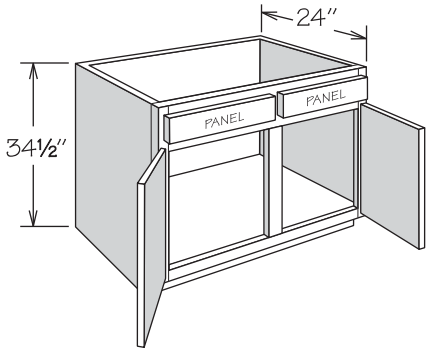
Sink/Cooktop Base
2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel



	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
SB24 BUTT					
SB27 BUTT					
SB30 BUTT					
SB33 BUTT					
SB36 BUTT					

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and depth for available opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

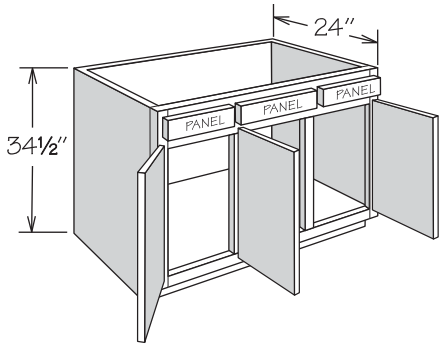
Sink/Cooktop Base
2 Doors, 2 Panels



	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
SB39					
SB42					
SB48					

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and depth for available opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Sink/Cooktop Base
3 Doors, 3 Panels

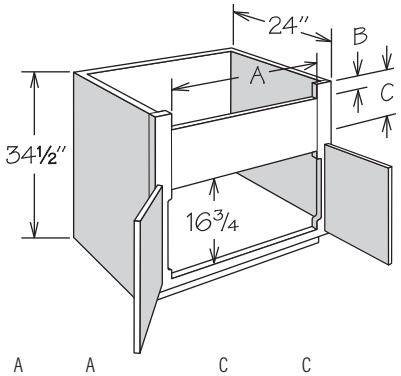


	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
SB45					

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and depth for available opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Hinged as shown – can be reversed in the field
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Deep Sink/Range Base Cabinet

2 Butt Doors



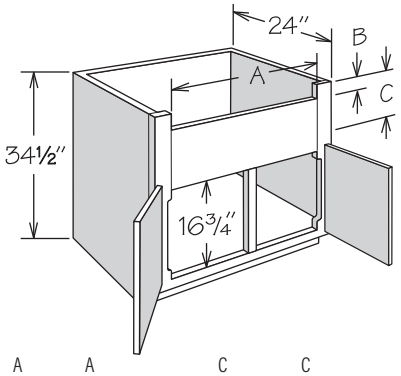
Cut Out	A Min.	A Max.	B	C Max. FOL	C Max. POL
DSB30 BUTT	23¾″	28″	2⅞″	10″	10½″
DSB33 BUTT	26¾″	31″	2⅞″	10″	10½″
DSB36 BUTT	29¾″	34″	2⅞″	10″	10½″

	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
DSB30 BUTT DSB33 BUTT DSB36 BUTT	■	■	■	■	■

- Accommodates farm sinks
- Apron stiles are 3⅛″ wide and trimmable
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3⅛″ stiles are routed to 1⅝″
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Deep Sink/Range Base Cabinet

2 Doors

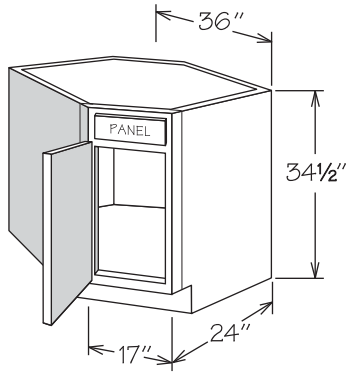


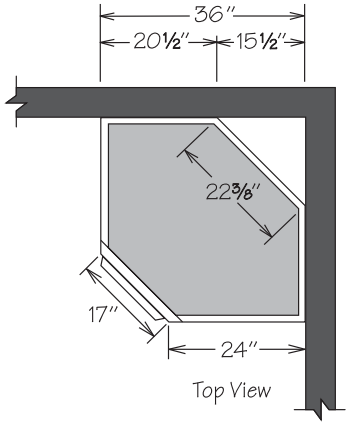
Cut Out	A Min.	A Max.	B	C Max. FOL	C Max. POL
DSB39	32¾″	37″	2⅞″	10″	10½″

	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
DSB39	■	■	■	■	■

- Accommodates farm sinks
- Apron stiles are 3⅛″ wide and trimmable
- A cutout exists in the door area where the 3⅛″ stiles are routed to 1⅝″
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Corner Sink Base

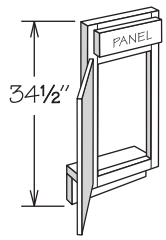




	APC	FE	PE
CSB36	■	■	■

- No shelf
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34″ to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on either side of this cabinet for proper appliance door operation
- Cabinet features solid top which must be field cut for sink installation as per manufacturer's specifications
- Maximum sink cut-out width is 22¾″ if cut-out is 4″ back from face of front frame
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

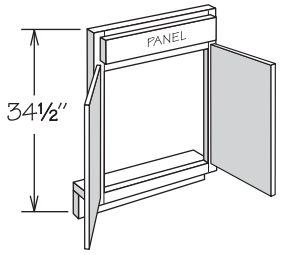
Sink/Cooktop Front
1 Door, 1 Panel



SF12
SF15
SF18
SF21
SF24

- Sink/Cooktop Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

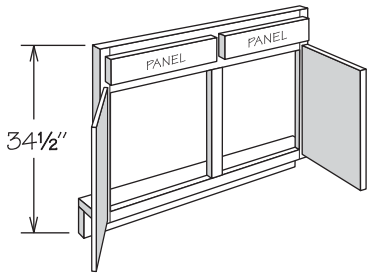
Sink/Cooktop Front
2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel



SF24 BUTT
SF27 BUTT
SF30 BUTT
SF33 BUTT
SF36 BUTT

- Sink/Cooktop Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

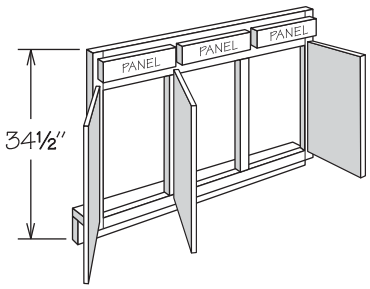
Sink/Cooktop Front
2 Doors, 2 Panels



SF39
SF42
SF48

- Sink/Cooktop Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

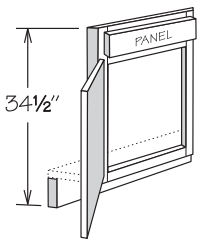
Sink/Cooktop Front
3 Doors, 3 Panels

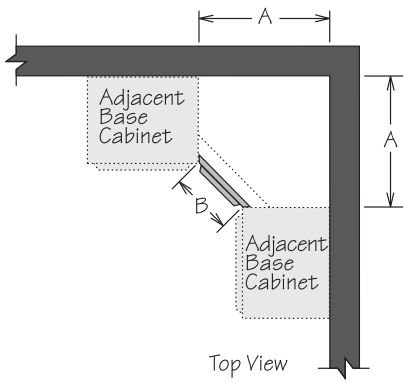


SF45

- Sink/Cooktop Front not trimmable
- Hinged as shown – can be reversed in the field
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

Corner Sink Front



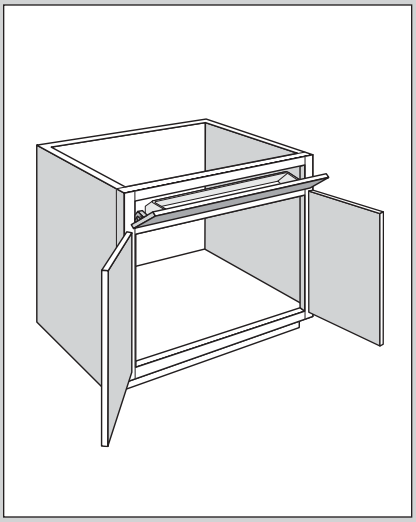


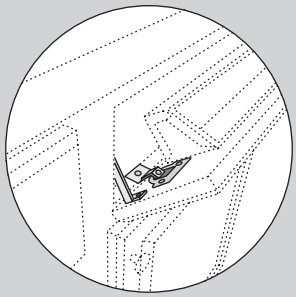
CSF36
CSF42

	A	B
CSF36	35 3/32"	16 15/16"
CSF42	42 1/32"	25 15/16"

- Corner Sink Front not trimmable
- Vertical edges of frame are mitered to attach to adjacent cabinet frames
- Toe kick shipped loose
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

Sink Base Cabinets with Factory Installed Accessories





Sink Base cabinets with Factory Installed Accessories feature Tilt-Out Trays with Hidden Hinges.

Sink Base cabinets with Factory Installed Accessories are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 18" to 48" wide.

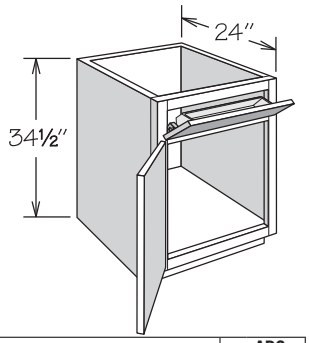
Single door Sink Base cabinets with Factory Installed Accessories are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

FACTORY INSTALLED

Sink Base

1 Door, 1 Panel with Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray



Stainless	Plastic	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
SB18 STO	SB18 TO					
SB21 STO	SB21 TO					
SB24 STO	SB24 TO					

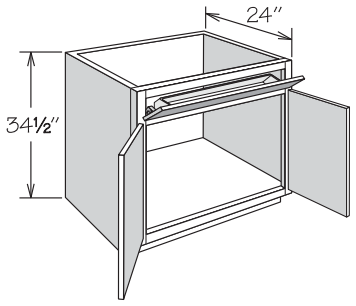
- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and 3¾" from depth for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

FACTORY INSTALLED

Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel with Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray

NEW! UPDATE



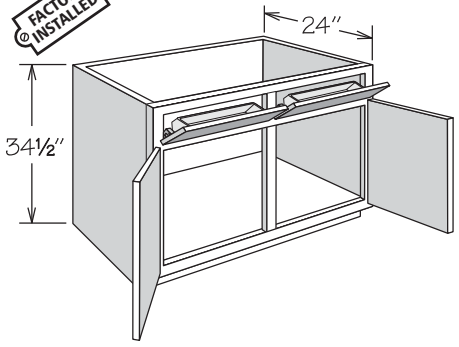
Stainless	Plastic	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
SB24 BUTT STO	SB24 BUTT TO					
SB27 BUTT STO	SB27 BUTT TO					
SB30 BUTT STO	SB30 BUTT TO					
SB33 BUTT STO	SB33 BUTT TO					
SB36 BUTT STO	SB36 BUTT TO					

- **UPDATE: 33" and 36" sink bases now features one 22" tray**
- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and 3¾" from depth for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Sink Base

2 Doors, 2 Panels with Factory Installed Tilt-Out Trays

FACTORY INSTALLED



Stainless	Plastic	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
SB39 STO	SB39 TO					
SB42 STO	SB42 TO					
SB48 STO	SB48 TO					

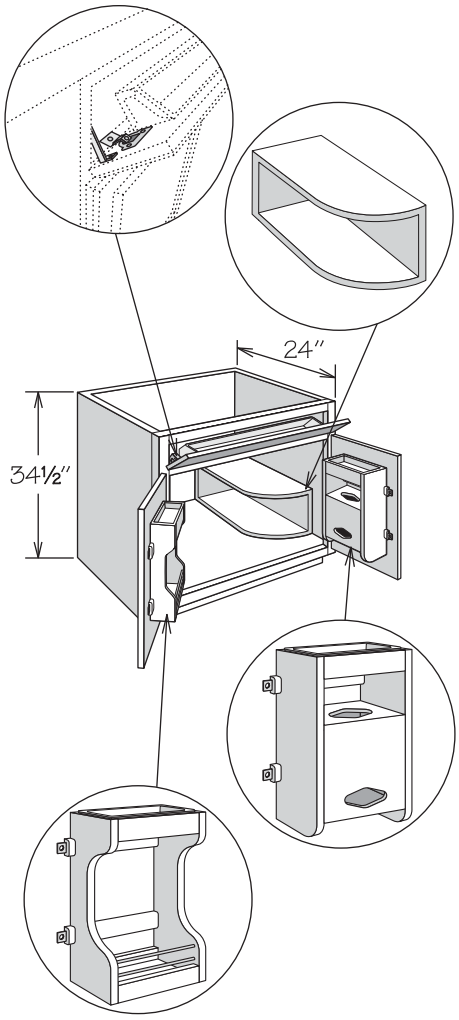
- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½" from width and 3¾" from depth for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

FACTORY INSTALLED

30″ Sink Base Multi-Storage Cabinet

2 Butt Doors

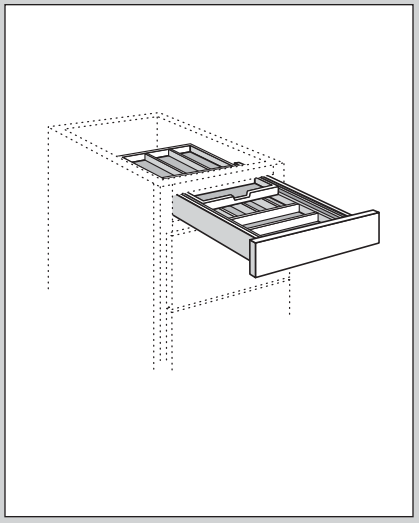
NEW! UPDATE



SBMS30 BUTT STO SBMS36 BUTT STO	APC FE PE RTK

- **UPDATE: SBMB36 BUTT STO now features one 22" tray**
- Full-height back
- Features factory-installed Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU___) on left door, Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit (PBDSU___) on right door and one Stainless Tilt-Out Tray (STO TRAY 22)
- Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf (SBMSS) shipped separately for field installation left or right
- Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf measures 8 3/16″ wide x 8″ high x 17½″ deep
- Subtract 1½″ from width and 3¾″ from depth for available sink bowl opening - removal of corner blocks may be required
- Tilt-Out Tray and Door Storage Unit Trays are NOT dishwasher safe
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Base Cabinets with Factory Installed Drawer Accessory

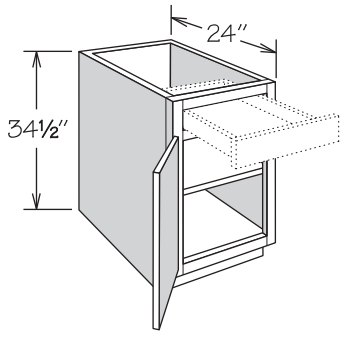


Ordering Base Cabinets with Factory Installed Drawer Accessory:

1. **Select a Base cabinet configuration**
   Example: B15 2FWT (Base cabinet with Two Deep Roll Out Trays)
2. **Choose a Factory Installed Base drawer accessory from the list on the following page**
   Example: Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider (WTCD)
3. **Replace the asterisk (*) with the code for the Factory Installed Base drawer accessory to order as a Factory Installed Accessory**
   Example: B15 2FWT WTCD

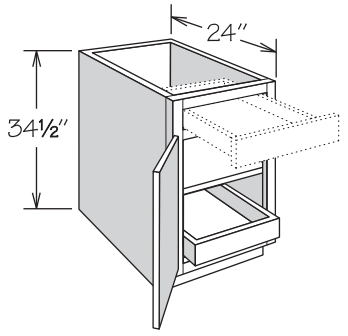
Base Cabinet
Factory Installed Drawer Accessory

	APC	FE	PE	RTK
B15 _*_				
B18 _*_				
B21 _*_				
B24 _*_				
B24 BUTT _*_				



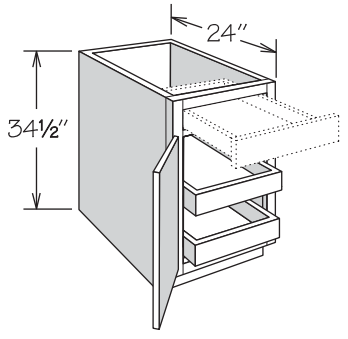
Base Cabinet
With 1 Deep Roll Out Tray and Factory Installed Drawer Accessory

	APC	FE	PE	RTK
B15 FWT _*_				
B18 FWT _*_				
B21 FWT _*_				
B24 FWT _*_				
B24 FWT BUTT _*_				



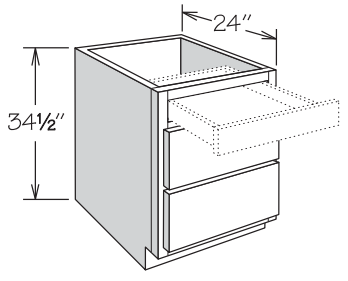
Base Cabinet
With 2 Deep Roll Out Trays and Factory Installed Drawer Accessory

	APC	FE	PE	RTK
B15 2FWT _*_				
B18 2FWT _*_				
B21 2FWT _*_				
B24 2FWT _*_				
B24 2FWT BUTT _*_				



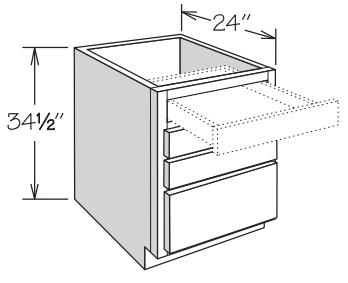
3 Drawer Base Cabinet
With Factory Installed Drawer Accessory

	APC	FE	PE	RTK
DB15 _*_				
DB18 _*_				
DB21 _*_				
DB24 _*_				



4 Drawer Base Cabinet
With Factory Installed Drawer Accessory

	APC	FE	PE	RTK
DB15 4DWR _*_				
DB18 4DWR _*_				
DB21 4DWR _*_				
DB24 4DWR _*_				

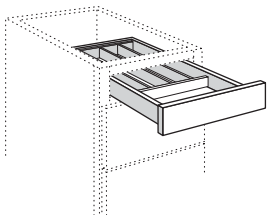


Cutlery Divider ▪ CD

Replace __*__ with CD to complete SKU

- Solid hardwood and plywood Cutlery Divider in natural finish

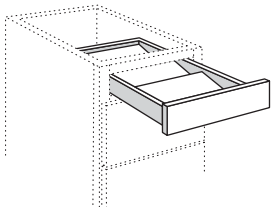
Width	Sections
15″	3
18″	4
21″	5
24″	5



Spice Drawer Insert ▪ SDI

Replace __*__ with SDI to complete SKU

- Solid hardwood and plywood Spice Drawer Insert in natural finish
- Accommodates most spice containers (not included)

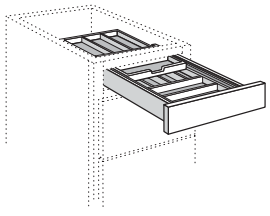


Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider ▪ WTCD

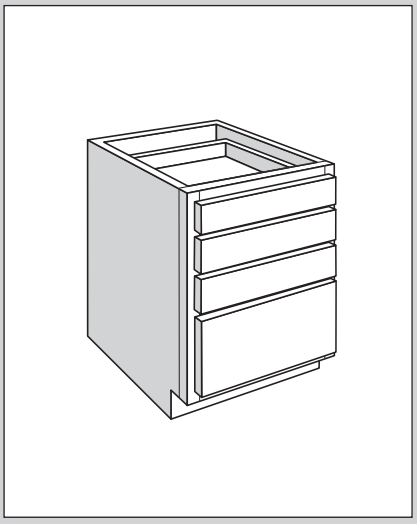
Replace __*__ with WTCD to complete SKU

- Double-tiered cutlery divider slides independently from drawer
- Solid hardwood and plywood double-tiered cutlery divider in natural finish
- Features solid hardwood dovetail drawer in natural finish

Width	Upper Sections	Lower Sections
15″	5	5
18″	5	6
21″	6	7
24″	7	7



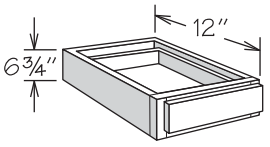
Drawer Base Cabinets



Drawer Base cabinets are 6¾" to 34½" high by 12" to 24" deep and range from 12" to 36" wide.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick – must be ordered separately.

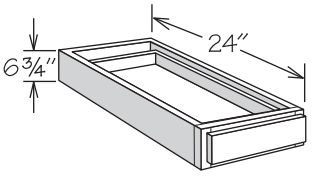
6" High Furniture Drawer Cabinet
12" Deep



	APC	CFO	FE	PE
FD121206	■	■	■	■
FD151206	■	■	■	■
FD181206	■	■	■	■
FD211206	■	■	■	■
FD241206	■	■	■	■
FD271206	■	■	■	■
FD301206	■	■	■	■
FD331206	■	■	■	■
FD361206	■	■	■	■

- One standard drawer
- No toe kick
- Bottom of cabinet must be fully supported

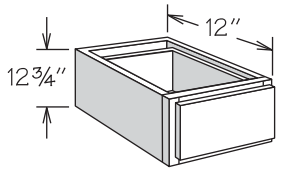
6" High Furniture Drawer Cabinet
24" Deep



	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD
FD122406	■	■	■	■	■
FD152406	■	■	■	■	■
FD182406	■	■	■	■	■
FD212406	■	■	■	■	■
FD242406	■	■	■	■	■
FD272406	■	■	■	■	■
FD302406	■	■	■	■	■
FD332406	■	■	■	■	■
FD362406	■	■	■	■	■

- One standard drawer
- No toe kick
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-13
- Bottom of cabinet must be fully supported

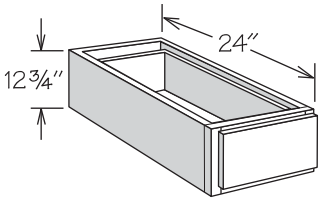
12" High Furniture Drawer Cabinet
12" Deep



	APC	CFO	FE	PE
FD121212	■	■	■	■
FD151212	■	■	■	■
FD181212	■	■	■	■
FD211212	■	■	■	■
FD241212	■	■	■	■
FD271212	■	■	■	■
FD301212	■	■	■	■
FD331212	■	■	■	■
FD361212	■	■	■	■

- One large drawer
- No toe kick
- Bottom of cabinet must be fully supported

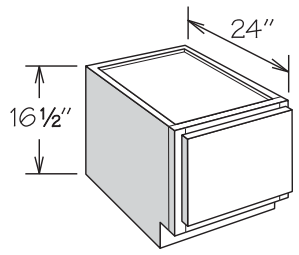
12" High Furniture Drawer Cabinet
24" Deep



	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD
FD122412	■	■	■	■	■
FD152412	■	■	■	■	■
FD182412	■	■	■	■	■
FD212412	■	■	■	■	■
FD242412	■	■	■	■	■
FD272412	■	■	■	■	■
FD302412	■	■	■	■	■
FD332412	■	■	■	■	■
FD362412	■	■	■	■	■

- One large drawer
- No toe kick
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-13
- Bottom of cabinet must be fully supported

Pedestal Drawer Cabinet

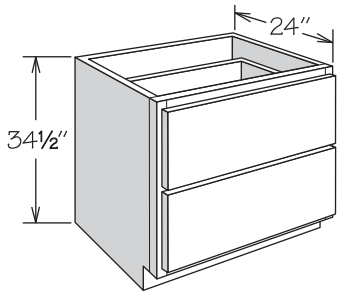


	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
PD1217 1DWR						
PD1517 1DWR						
PD1817 1DWR						
PD2117 1DWR						
PD2417 1DWR						
PD2717 1DWR						
PD3017 1DWR						
PD3317 1DWR						
PD3617 1DWR						

- One large drawer
- Cabinet features a solid top

Drawer Base Cabinet

2 Drawers

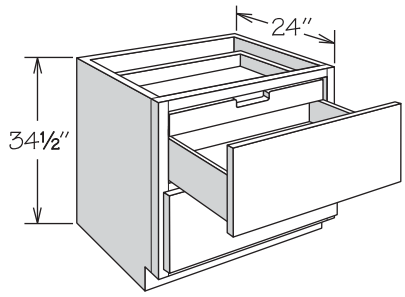


	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
DB30 2DWR						
DB36 2DWR						

- Two large drawers with extra large drawer fronts
- Drawer body measures 6 15/16″ deep
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-21
- Features Full-Access CushionClose heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides

Drawer Base Cabinet

2 Drawers,
1 Scalloped Deep Roll Out Tray

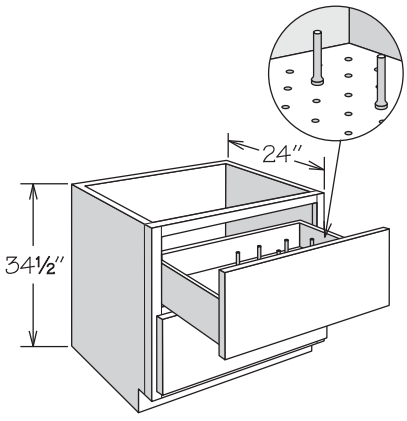


	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
DB30 2DWR SFWT					
DB36 2DWR SFWT					

- Two large drawers with extra large drawer fronts
- Drawer body measures 6 15/16″ deep
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-21
- Features CushionClose Scalloped Deep Roll Out Tray in top opening
- Drawers feature Full-Access CushionClose heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides

Drawer Base Cabinet

2 Drawers, 1 Peg Dish Organizer

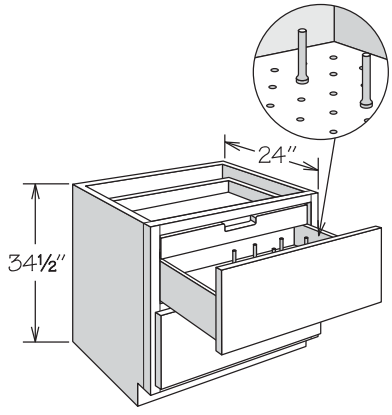


	APC	FE	PE	RTK
DB30 2DWR PDO				
DB36 2DWR PDO				

- Two large drawers with extra large drawer fronts
- Drawer body measures 6 15/16″ deep
- Features Full-Access CushionClose heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- One Peg Dish Organizer Kit (organizer and 12 adjustable pegs) in natural finish, packaged separately for field installation
- Additional pegs (PEG KIT 4 PK) and Peg Dish Organizer Kits (PDO_) can be ordered separately

Drawer Base Cabinet

2 Drawers, 1 Scalloped Deep Roll Out Tray,
1 Peg Dish Organizer

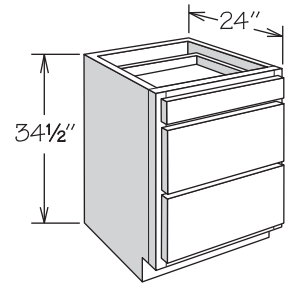


	APC	FE	PE	RTK
DB30 2DWR SFWT PDO				
DB36 2DWR SFWT PDO				

- Two large drawers with extra large drawer fronts
- Drawer body measures 6 15/16″ deep
- Features Full-Access CushionClose heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Features CushionClose Scalloped Deep Roll Out Tray in top opening
- One Peg Dish Organizer Kit (organizer and 12 adjustable pegs) in natural finish, packaged separately for field installation
- Additional pegs (PEG KIT 4 PK) and Peg Dish Organizer Kits (PDO_) can be ordered separately

Drawer Base Cabinet

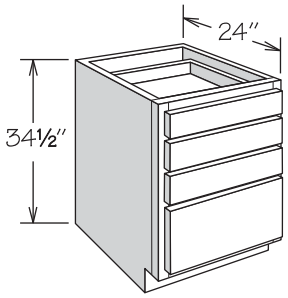
3 Drawers



		APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK	VTD
DB12	DB24							
DB15	DB27							
DB18	DB30							
DB21	DB33							
	DB36 1TD							

- One standard and two large drawers

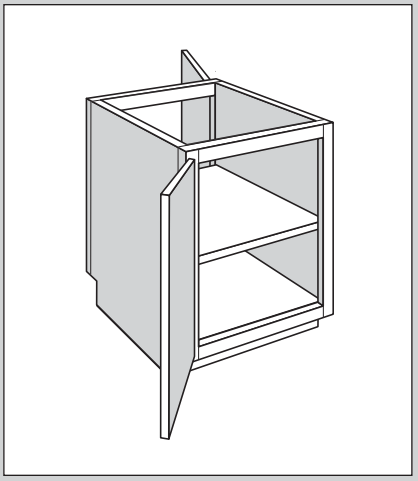
Drawer Base Cabinet
4 Drawers



	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK	VTD
DB12 4DWR	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
DB15 4DWR	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
DB18 4DWR	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
DB21 4DWR	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
DB24 4DWR	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

- One large and three standard drawers

Full-Height Peninsula Base Cabinets

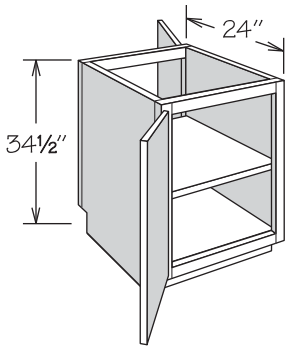


Full-Height Peninsula Base cabinets are 34½″ high by 24″ deep and range from 12″ to 36″ wide.

Single door Full-Height Peninsula Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick – must be ordered separately.

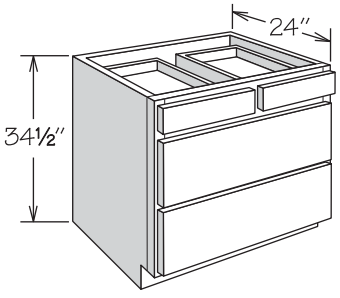
Full-Height Peninsula Base
2 Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf



	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
PB12 FH	■	■	■	■	■
PB18 FH	■	■	■	■	■

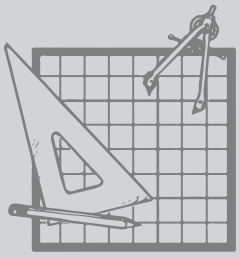
- Full-height doors
- One adjustable shelf

Drawer Base Cabinet
4 Drawers



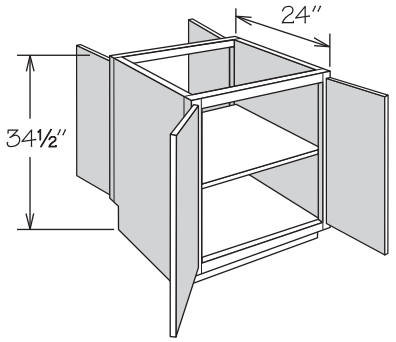
	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK	VTD
DB36	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

- Two standard and two large drawers



When selecting the Recessed Toe Kick Option, the drawer side indicates the front of the cabinet in order to correctly select Recessed Toe Kick Right or Left.

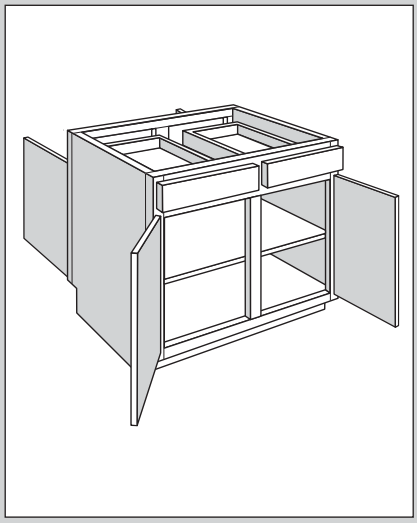
Full-Height Peninsula Base
4 Butt Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf



	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
PB24 BUTT FH	■	■	■	■	■
PB30 BUTT FH	■	■	■	■	■
PB36 BUTT FH	■	■	■	■	■

- Full-height doors
- One adjustable shelf

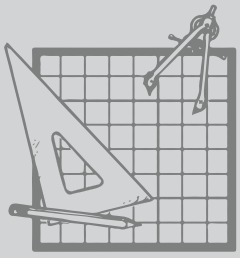
Peninsula Base Cabinets



Peninsula Base cabinets are 34½" high by 24" deep and range from 12" to 42" wide.

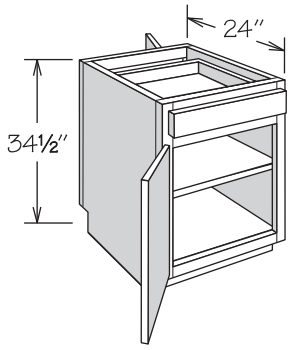
Single door Peninsula Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick – must be ordered separately.



When selecting the Recessed Toe Kick Option, the drawer side indicates the front of the cabinet in order to correctly select Recessed Toe Kick Right or Left.

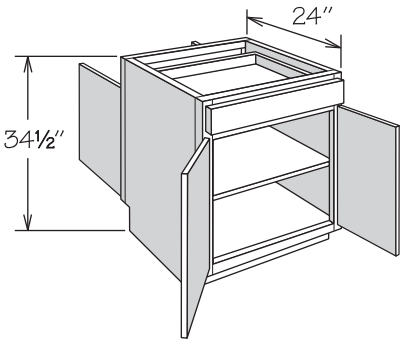
Peninsula Base
2 Doors, 1 Drawer



	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK	VTD
PB12						
PB18						
PB24						

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Drawer accessible on one side only
- Panel on opposite side of drawer

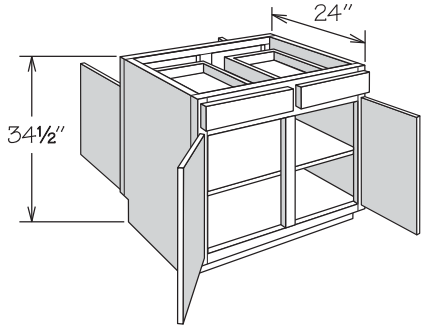
Peninsula Base
4 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer



	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK	VTD
PB24 BUTT						
PB30 BUTT						
PB36 1TD BUTT						

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Drawer accessible on one side only
- Panel on opposite side of drawer

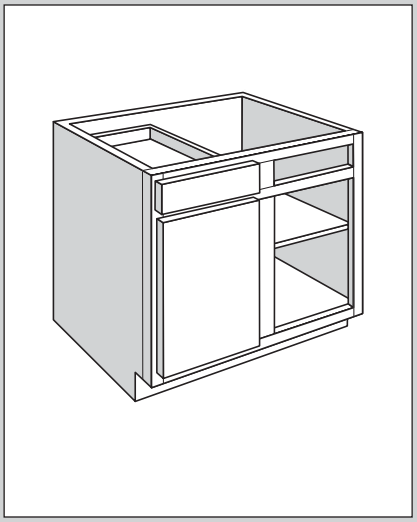
Peninsula Base
4 Doors, 2 Drawers



	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK	VTD
PB36						
PB42						

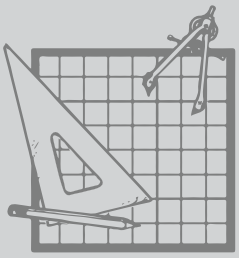
- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Drawers accessible on one side only
- PB36 features one panel on opposite side of drawers
- PB42 features two panels on opposite side of drawers

Blind Corner Base Cabinets



Blind Corner Base cabinets are 34 ½" high by 24" deep. The visible width of these cabinets ranges from 13³/₈" to 28" wide.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

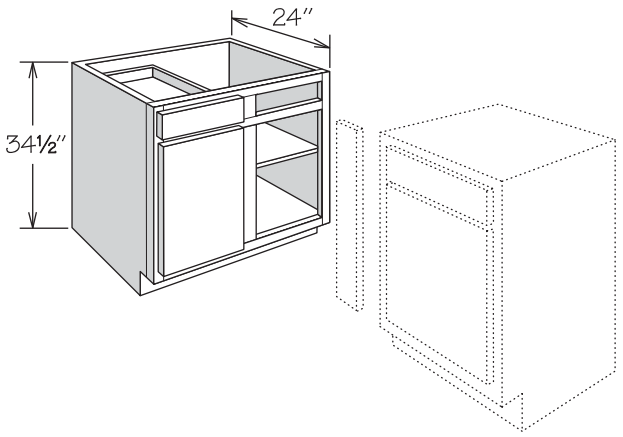


When a Blind Corner Base cabinet is used in a design, remember to include the appropriate filler. For a finished, decorative look add an Overlay Filler (Full Overlay Door Styles) to Universal Fillers or Decorative Blocks to a Fluted Beaded Filler.

When placing a Blind Corner Base cabinet near an appliance, extra filler space may be required to clear appliance doors and handles. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance requirements.

Blind Corner Base

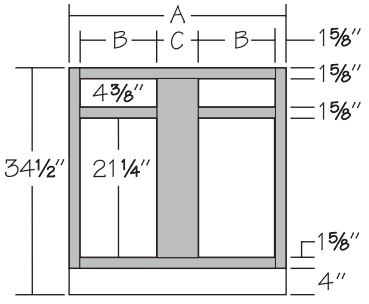
1 Door, 1 Drawer



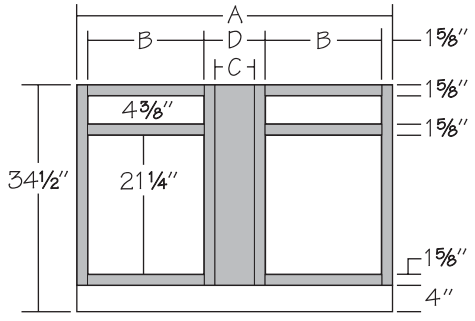
	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
BLB36/39						
BLB39/42						
BLB42/45						
BLB45/48						
BLB48/51						

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided (excluding BLB36/39)
- Blind base door and drawer are installed in the left section
- Refer to the chart on following page for installation specifications
- Includes ⅛" panel to cover blind opening (field trim and install)
- Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) only available as Both (RTKB)
- Door and drawer can be reversed in the field as blind sections are identical
- Must order Universal Filler separately

Blind Corner Base Cabinet Dimensions

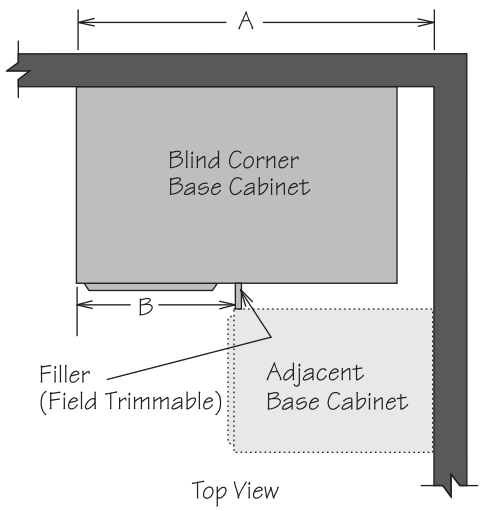


Cabinet	Cabinet Width A	Door Opening B	C
BLB36/39	27"	8¾"	6¼"
BLB39/42	33"	11¾"	6¼"
BLB42/45	39"	14¾"	6¼"
BLB45/48	45"	17¾"	6¼"



Cabinet	Cabinet Width A	Door Opening B	C	D
BLB48/51	48"	17¾"	6"	9¼"

Blind Corner Base Installation Chart



Full Overlay (FOL) Door Styles

Full Overlay Door Styles require decorative hardware, which has been calculated into dimensions.
*Dimension requirements do not include optional Overlay Fillers – add ⅞" if Overlay Fillers will be used, except for BLB48/51 add ⅛".
**Additional pull may be required for appliances deeper than 24".

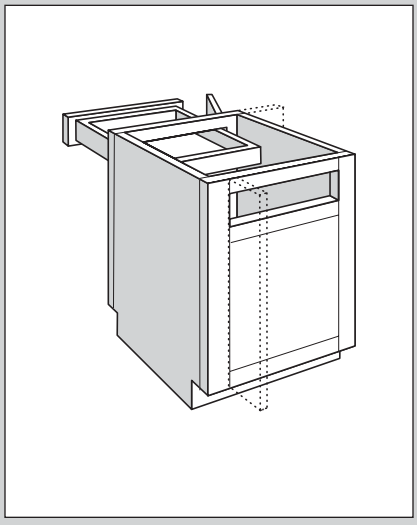
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B	
				Minimum Space*	Maximum Pull**	Maximum Space	Minimum Space*	Maximum Space
BLB36/39	27"	8¾"	DR1224	38¼"	1¾"	40"	14¼"	16"
BLB39/42	33"	11¾"	DR1524	41¼"	1¾"	43"	17¼"	19"
BLB42/45	39"	14¾"	DR1824	44¼"	1¾"	46"	20¼"	22"
BLB45/48	45"	17¾"	DR2124	47¼"	1¾"	49"	23¼"	25"
BLB48/51	48"	17¾"	DR2124	48"	4"	52"	24"	28"

Partial Overlay (POL) Door Styles

Wall Space A requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance.
* 1¼" may be deducted if decorative hardware is not used.

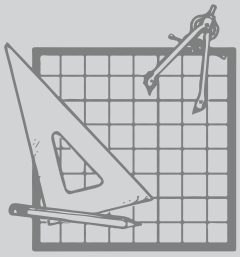
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B	
				Minimum Space*	Maximum Pull*	Maximum Space*	Minimum Space	Maximum Space
BLB36/39	27"	8¾"	DR1224	37⅜"	2⅝"	40"	13⅜"	16"
BLB39/42	33"	11¾"	DR1524	40⅜"	2⅝"	43"	16⅜"	19"
BLB42/45	39"	14¾"	DR1824	43⅜"	2⅝"	46"	19⅜"	22"
BLB45/48	45"	17¾"	DR2124	46⅜"	2⅝"	49"	22⅜"	25"
BLB48/51	48"	17¾"	DR2124	48"	4"	52"	24"	28"

Blind Peninsula Corner Base Cabinets



Blind Peninsula Corner Base cabinets are 34½" high by 24" deep.

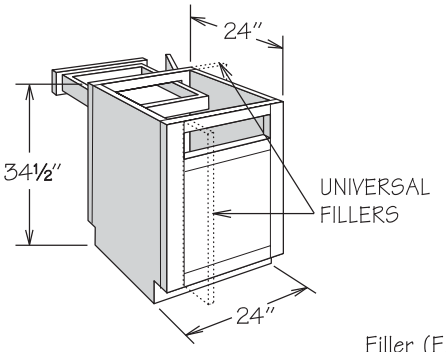
Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick – must be ordered separately.



When a Blind Corner Base cabinet is used in a design, remember to include the appropriate filler. For a finished, decorative look add an Overlay Filler (Full Overlay Door Styles) to Universal Fillers or Decorative Blocks to a Fluted Beaded Filler.

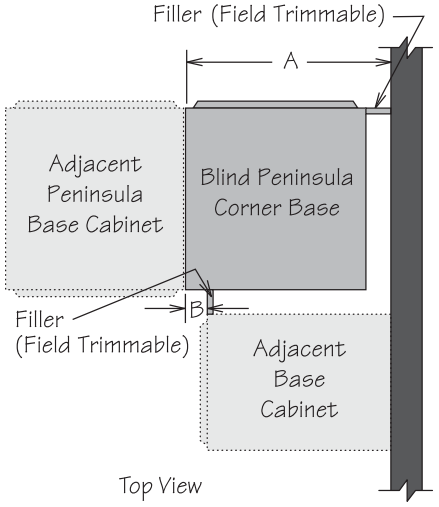
When placing a Blind Corner Base cabinet near an appliance, extra filler space may be required to clear appliance doors and handles. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance requirements.

Blind Peninsula Corner Base



	APC	FE	PE	RD
PBC24 PBC24 BUTT				

- Full-depth adjustable shelf
- Can be installed left or right
- Universal Fillers are recommended for use between PBC24 and wall and adjoining base cabinet or appliance for hardware clearance and proper door operation
- Refer to the chart below for installation specifications
- Roll out accessories are not recommended
- Must order Universal Fillers separately



Blind Peninsula Corner Base Installation Chart

Full Overlay (FOL) Door Styles

Full Overlay door styles require decorative hardware, which has been calculated into dimensions.
*Must use these dimensions if optional Overlay Fillers will be used.
**Additional pull may be required for appliances deeper than 24".

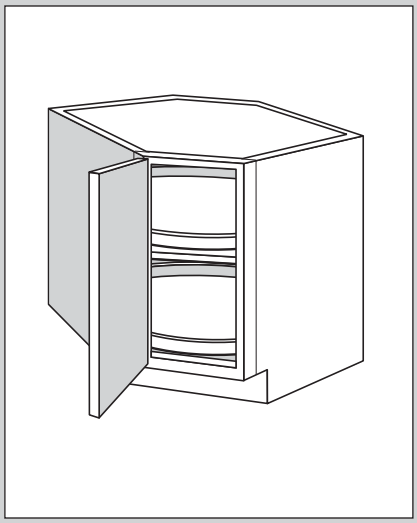
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door(s)	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B		Filler (at wall)	
				Min. Space	Max. Pull**	Max. Space*	Min. Space	Max. Space*	Min.	Max.*
PBC24	24"	20¾"	DR2424	26¼"	¾"	27"	2¼"	3"	2¼"	3"
PBC24 BUTT	24"	20¾"	DR1224 BUTT (2)	26¼"	¾"	27"	2¼"	3"	2¼"	3"

Partial Overlay (POL) Door Styles

Wall Space A requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance.
* 1¼" may be deducted if decorative hardware is not used.

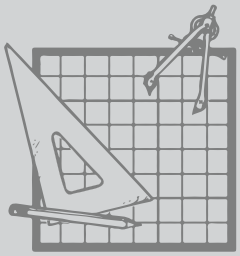
Cabinet	Actual Cabinet Width	Door Opening	Door(s)	Wall Space A			Exposed Frame B		Filler (at wall)	
				Min. Space*	Max. Pull*	Max. Space*	Min. Space	Max. Space	Min.	Max.
PBC24	24"	20¾"	DR2424	25⅜"	1⅝"	27"	1⅜"	3"	1⅜"	3"
PBC24 BUTT	24"	20¾"	DR1224 BUTT (2)	25⅜"	1⅝"	27"	1⅜"	3"	1⅜"	3"

Corner Base Cabinets



Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

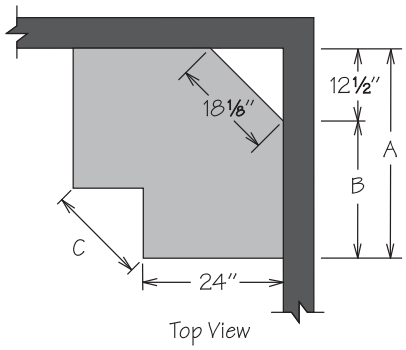
Corner Base Cabinets, excluding CAR36, require a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended).

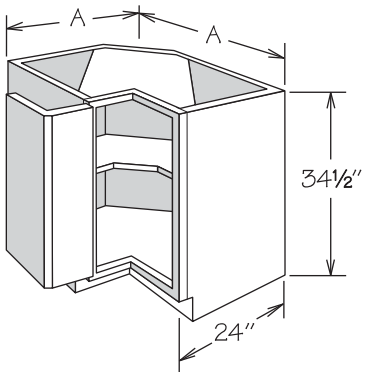


To ensure proper door function on a Corner Base cabinet, a 3" Filler or Dishwasher Return is recommended for placement between the cabinet and any appliance or other design element deeper than 24".

In addition the Corner Base cabinet should be hinged opposite (e.g., if a range is placed to the right of a Corner Base, the cabinet should be hinged left).

Base Easy Reach



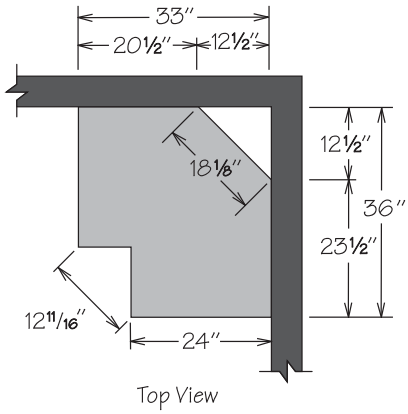


	A	B	C
BER33	33"	20½"	10 7/16"
BER36	36"	23½"	14 5/8"

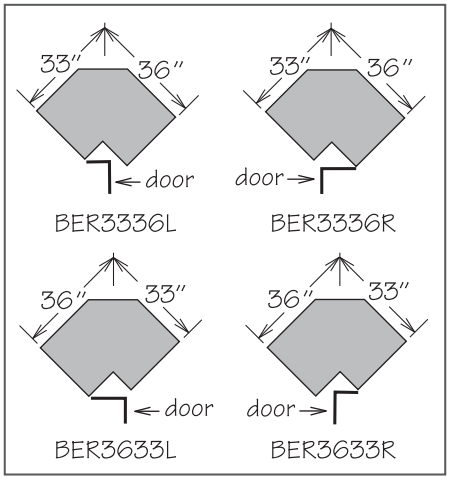
BER33L	BER36L	APC
BER33R	BER36R	FE
		PE

- One adjustable half-depth shelf (non-removable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- BER33 features two solid recessed panel doors for Savannah door style
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features partial top

Asymmetrical Base Easy Reach



NOTE: For front view illustration, refer to Designer's Choice 2020 catalog.

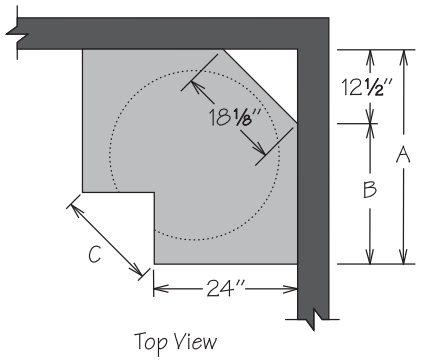


BER3336R	BER3633R	APC
BER3336L	BER3633L	FE
		PE

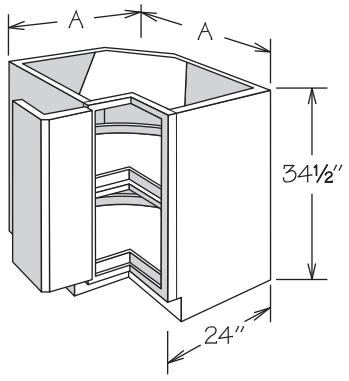
- One adjustable half-depth shelf (non-removable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Savannah door style features one solid recessed panel door (33" side) and one solid raised panel door (36" side)
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34" to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features partial top

Base Super Susan
With Wood Spin Units

FACTORY INSTALLED



Top View



	A	B	C
BSS33 WD	33″	20½″	10 7⁄16″
BSS36 WD	36″	23½″	14 5⁄8″

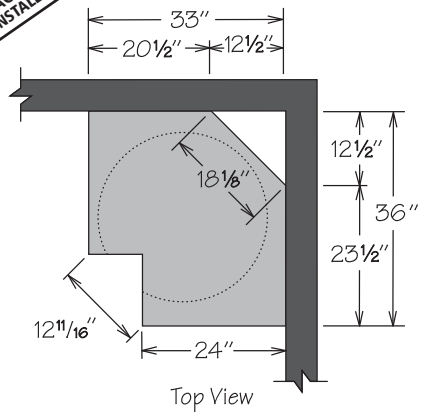
BSS33L WD BSS36L WD BSS33R WD BSS36R WD

APC FE PE

- Fixed wood spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
- Features one wood spin unit attached to ¾″ adjustable shelf
- Natural finish wood spin units feature 1″ lip
- Wood spin diameter is 28″ for BSS33 and 32″ for BSS36
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- BSS33 WD features two solid recessed panel doors for Savannah door style
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34″ to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features partial top

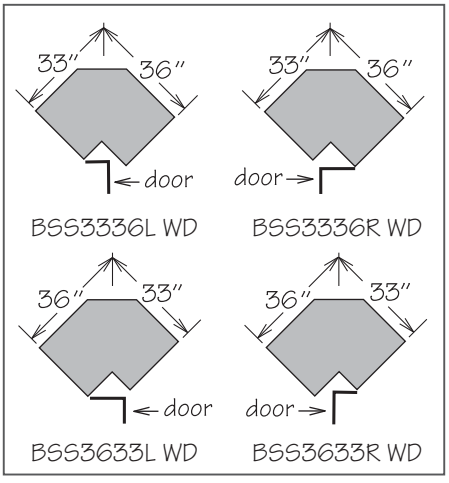
Asymmetrical Base Super Susan
With Wood Spin Units

FACTORY INSTALLED



Top View

NOTE: For front view illustration, refer to Designer's Choice 2020 catalog.



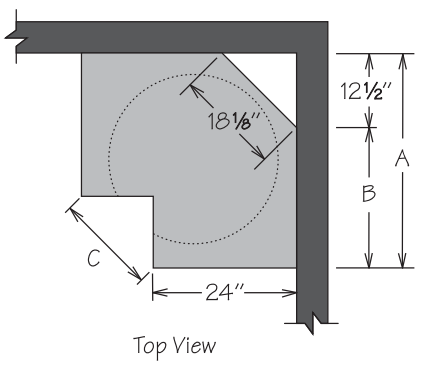
BSS3336R WD BSS3633R WD BSS3336L WD BSS3633L WD

APC FE PE

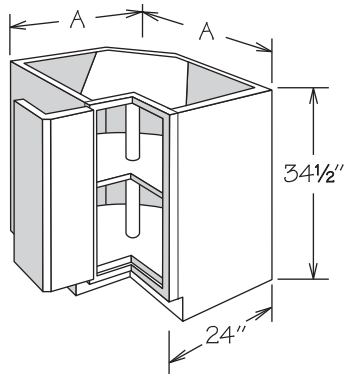
- Fixed wood spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
- Features one wood spin unit attached to ¾″ adjustable shelf
- Natural finish wood spin units feature 1″ lip and are 28″ in diameter
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Savannah door style features one solid recessed panel door (33″ side) and one solid raised panel door (36″ side)
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34″ to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features partial top

Base Super Susan
With Plastic Spin Shelves

FACTORY INSTALLED



Top View



	A	B	C
BSS33	33″	20½″	10 7⁄16″
BSS36	36″	23½″	14 5⁄8″

BSS33L BSS36L BSS33R BSS36R

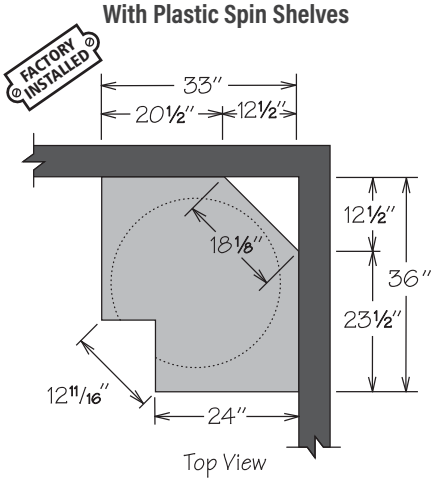
APC FE PE

- BSS33 features two 28″ diameter white spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- BSS36 features two 32″ diameter white spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- BSS33 features two solid recessed panel doors for Savannah door style
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34″ to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features partial top

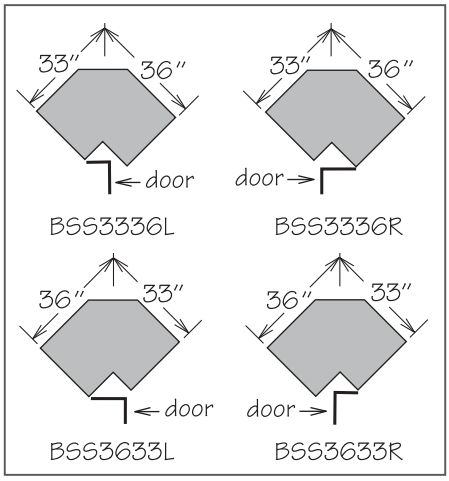
Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

Asymmetrical Base Super Susan

With Plastic Spin Shelves



NOTE: For front view illustration, refer to Designer's Choice 2020 catalog.

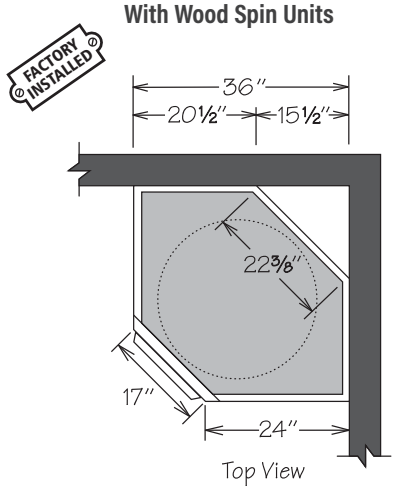


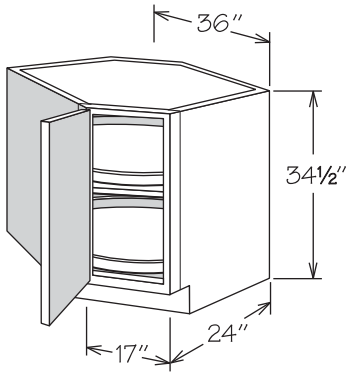
BSS3336L BSS3336R	BSS3633L BSS3633R	APC FE PE

- Features two 28″ diameter white spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Savannah door style features one solid recessed panel door (33″ side) and one solid raised panel door (36″ side)
- Sides are finished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34″ to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features partial top

Corner Base

With Wood Spin Units



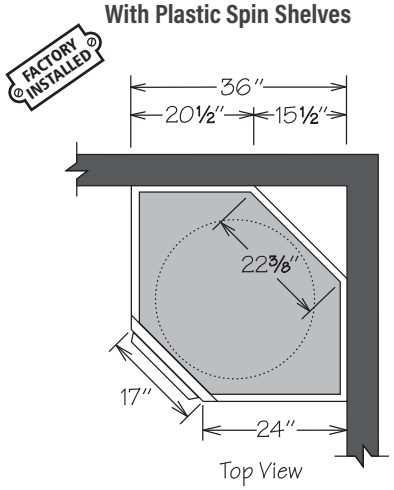


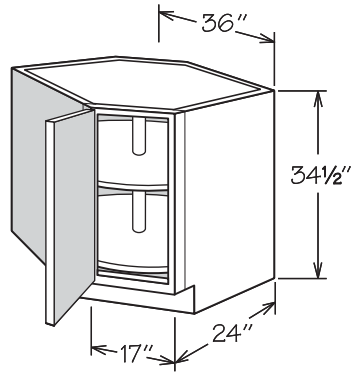
CBS36 WD	APC FE PE

- Fixed wood spin unit mounted on cabinet floor
- Features one wood spin unit attached to ¾″ adjustable shelf
- Natural finish wood spin units feature 1″ lip and are 28″ in diameter
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34″ to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features solid top

Corner Base

With Plastic Spin Shelves

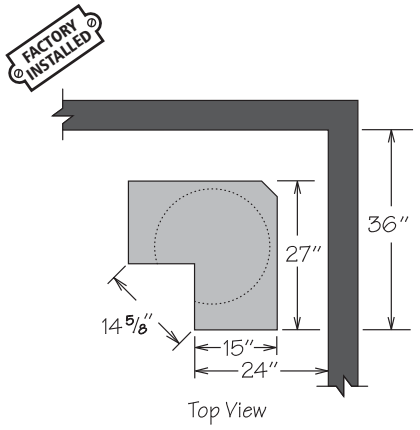


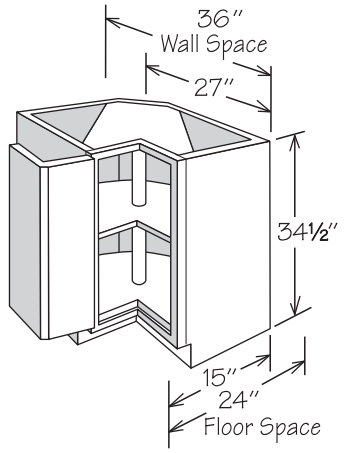


CBS36	APC FE PE

- Features two 28″ diameter full round white spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34″ to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Cabinet features solid top

Corner Base Carousel

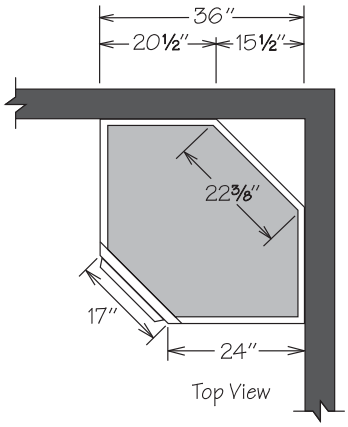


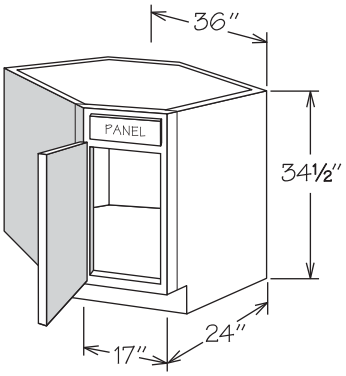


CAR36L	CAR36L WD
CAR36R	CAR36R WD

- CAR36 features two 24″ diameter white spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- CAR36 WD features two 24″ diameter natural finish solid hardwood spin shelves with pole (top shelf adjustable)
- All door styles must be ordered hinged left or right
- Sides are unfinished
- Doors open 170 degrees
- If unit has an exposed side, order end panel separately
- Additional support for countertop in back is necessary
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation
- Unit must be pulled to install in a 36″ x 36″ space
- Cabinet features partial top

Corner Sink Base

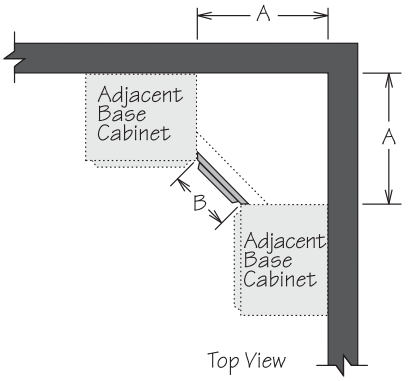


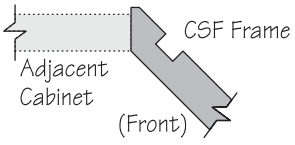


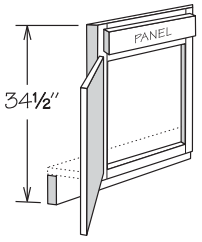
CSB36	APC FE PE

- No shelf
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34″ to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on either side of this cabinet for proper appliance door operation
- Cabinet features solid top which must be field cut for sink installation as per manufacturer's specifications
- Maximum sink-cut out width is 22¾″ if cut-out is 4″ back from face of front frame
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Corner Sink Front







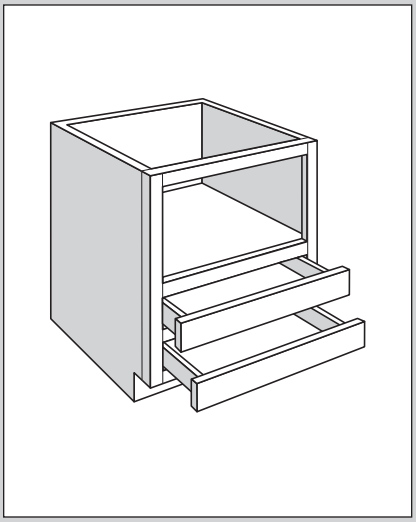
	A	B
CSF36	35 31/32″	16 15/16″
CSF42	42 1/32″	25 15/16″

CSF36
CSF42

- Corner Sink Front not trimmable
- Vertical edges of frame are mitered to attach to adjacent cabinet frames
- Toe kick shipped loose
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel section for availability

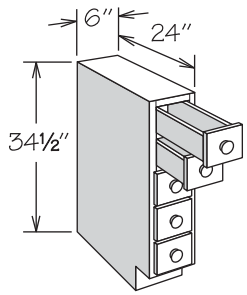
Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

Specialty Base Cabinets



Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick – must be ordered separately.

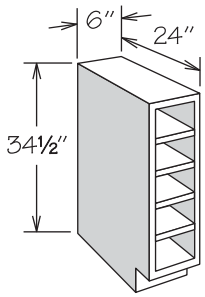
Base Spice Drawer Cabinet



BSDC6

- Drawer fronts are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features veneered engineered wood
- Five individual full-depth drawers
- Flush sides
- All wood drawer body with dovetail construction
- Breeze, Pewter Glaze and Linen (Duraform and Painted) finishes feature white porcelain knobs, all other finishes feature matching wood knobs
- Features 1/2" thick slab drawer fronts for all door styles

Base Wine Rack Cabinet

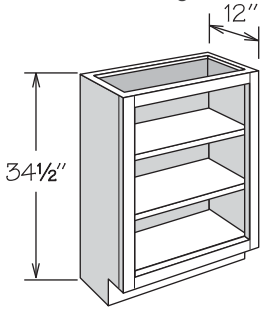


BWRC6

- Features veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Accommodates five wine bottles
- Each opening measures 5" high by 4 ½" wide
- ¾" thick sides and shelves
- Flush sides
- Cannot be retrofitted with Base Spice Drawer Cabinet drawers

Base Bookshelf

34½" High

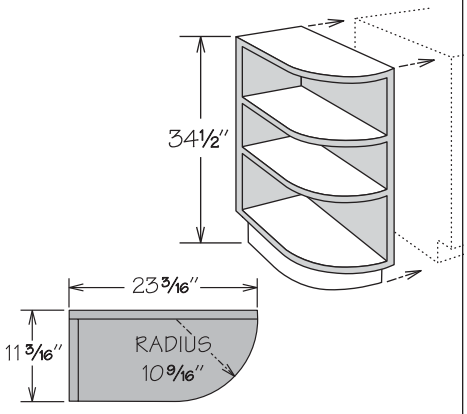


BSPLY2434

FE
ID
RD
RTK

- All Plywood Construction standard
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features two adjustable ¾" plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

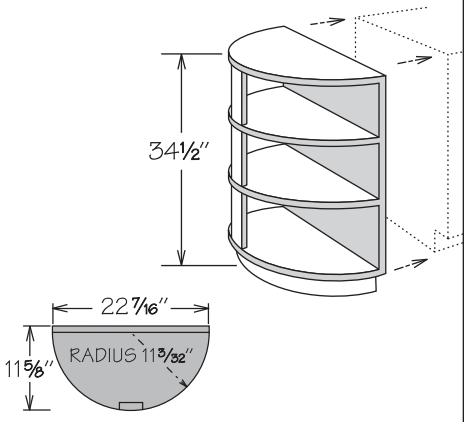
Shelf End Base



SEB

- Features veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- ¾" shelves
- Distance between shelves is 9 3/16"
- ⅞" screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation
- Toe kick is removable – invert unit for right or left
- Cabinet dimensions are for reference purposes ONLY – countertop must be measured and fabricated after cabinet installation

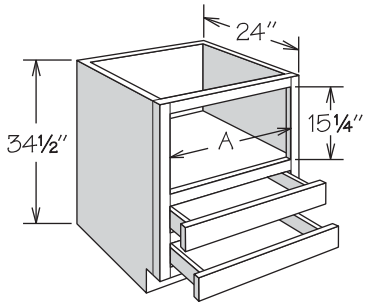
Shelf End Peninsula Base



SEPB

- Features veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- ¾" shelves
- Distance between shelves is 9 3/16"
- ⅞" screw recommended from inside of adjacent cabinet for installation
- Cabinet dimensions are for reference purposes ONLY – countertop must be measured and fabricated after cabinet installation

Base Microwave Cabinet

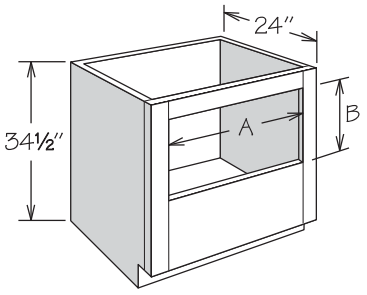


	A
BMC24	20¾″
BMC27	23¾″
BMC30	26¾″

	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
BMC24	■				
BMC27	■				
BMC30	■				

- Microwave opening finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwave
- Features two standard depth drawers
- Accent Molding recommended – order separately
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances

Base Oven Cabinet Universal



Cut Out	A Min.	A Max.	B Min.	B Max.*
BOCU27	20¾″	24 15/16″	18¼″	29″
BOCU30	23¾″	27 15/16″	18¼″	29″
BOCU33	26¾″	30 15/16″	18¼″	29″

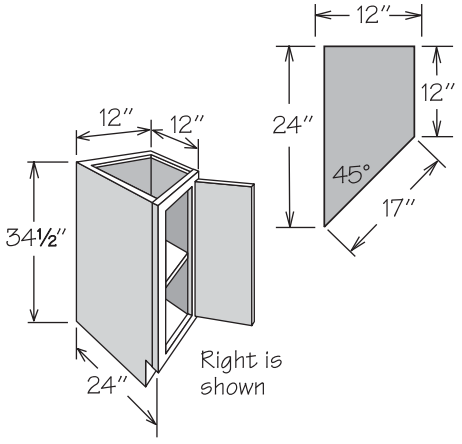
*Trimming/removal of top rail required

	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
BOCU27	■				
BOCU30	■				
BOCU33	■				

- Designed for mounting single oven below countertop
- 3″ top rail is field removable and field trimmable
- 3⅛″ stiles
- Will accommodate certain cooktops (in conjunction with undercounter oven) or drop-in ranges
- Most ovens require a top rail of varying heights to create a finished look and to allow for the oven door to clear the countertop when opened
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

Base End Angle

1 Full-Height Door

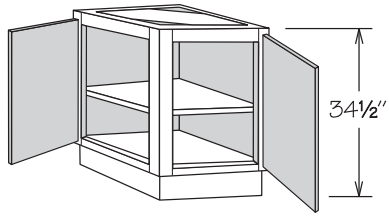


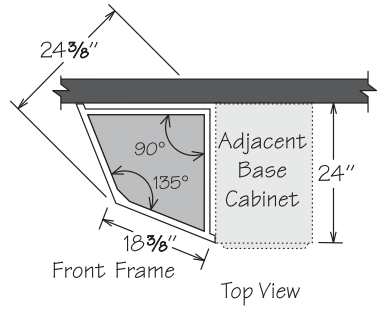
	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
BEA12L FH	■				
BEA12R FH	■				

- One adjustable shelf
- Must order left or right
- Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) only available on 12″ side
- Only available with RD-23 through RD-18
- Cabinet dimensions are for reference purposes ONLY – countertop must be measured and fabricated after cabinet installation

Base End Angle

2 Full-Height Doors

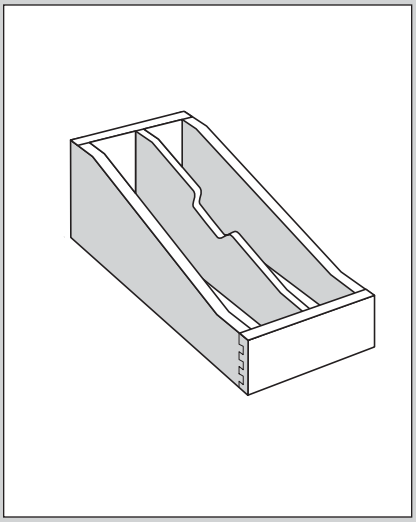




	APC	PE
BEA24 FH	■	

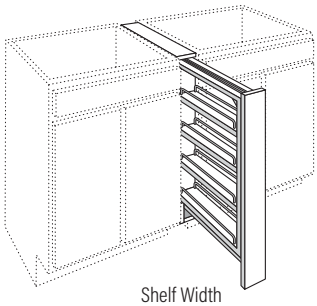
- Requires 24″ x 24″ space
- One adjustable shelf
- Cabinet dimensions are for reference purposes ONLY – countertop must be measured and fabricated after cabinet installation

Base Cabinet Accessories



Base Filler Pull Out

NEW! SIZE

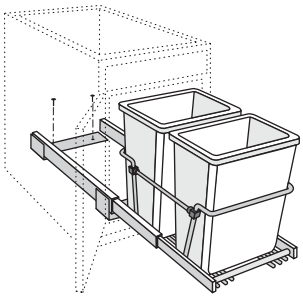


	Shelf Width
BFP3	2 1⁄8"
BFP6	4 3⁄4"

BFP3
BFP6

- Must be installed between two base cabinets behind the face frames in 3" (BFP3) or 6" (BFP6) of floor space
- Cannot be installed next to an appliance or at the end of a run
- No side panels or toe kick
- Filler shipped unattached for field installation
- An overlay filler is recommended for Full Overlay door styles – order separately
- One fixed and three adjustable shelves in natural finish with chrome rails
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

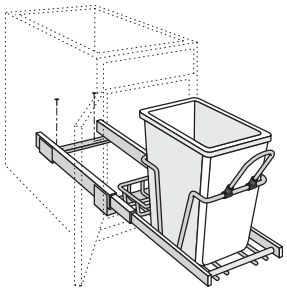
Base Recycling Kit



BR2B15

- Field installation accessory
- Features two white 27-quart plastic bins, chrome wire rack and Full-Access glides
- Mounts in B18 (14 3⁄4") or wider cabinet opening
- Unit measures 11 5⁄8" W x 19 1⁄8" H x 22 3⁄4" D
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth

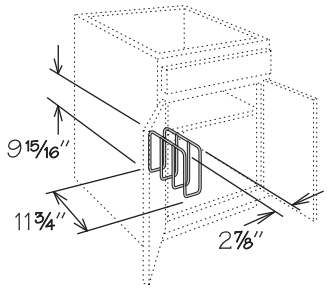
Wastebasket Unit



WBU15

- Field installation accessory
- Features one white 35-quart plastic bin, chrome wire rack with storage bin and Full-Access glides
- Mounts in B15 (11 3⁄4") or wider cabinet opening
- Unit measures 10 5⁄8" W x 19 1⁄4" H x 22" D
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth

Cabinet Tray Divider

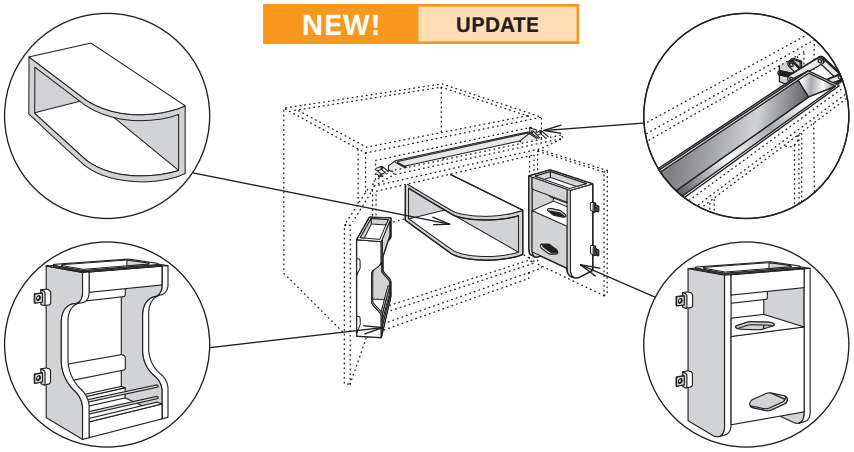


TD3

- Field installation accessory
- Chrome finish
- For use in 24" deep cabinets or cabinets with RD-23 through RD-14
- Mounting hardware included

Sink Base Multi-Storage Kit

NEW! UPDATE

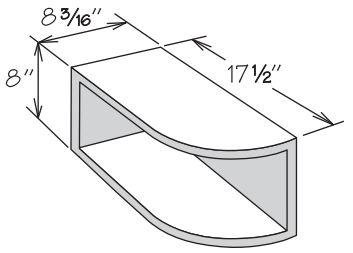


SBMS30 KIT
SBMS36 KIT

- **UPDATE: SBMS36 KIT now features one Stainless Tilt-Out Tray Kit (STO TRAY 22)**
- Field installation accessory
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Tilt-Out Trays and Door Storage Unit Trays are NOT dishwasher safe

- SBMS30 KIT for 30" sink base only and features:
  - 15" Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU15)
  - 15" Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit (PBDSU15)
  - Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf (SBMSS)
  - One Stainless Tilt-Out Tray Kit (STO TRAY 22)
- SBMS36 KIT for 36" sink base only and features:
  - 18" Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU18)
  - 18" Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit (PBDSU18)
  - Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf (SBMSS)
  - One Stainless Tilt-Out Tray Kit (STO TRAY 22)

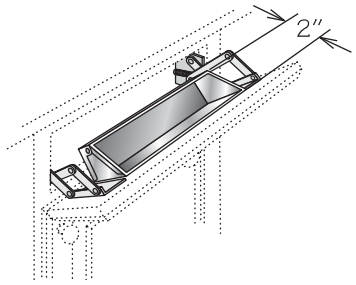
Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf



SBMSS

- Field installation accessory
- ¾" plywood with natural finish
- Invert for left or right installation

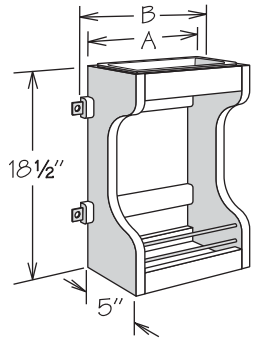
Tilt-Out Tray Kit



Plastic:	Stainless:
TO TRAY 11	STO TRAY 11
TO TRAY 14	STO TRAY 14
TO TRAY 22	STO TRAY 22

- Field installation accessory
- Kit features tray and one pair of scissor hinges
- Order trays individually
- TO TRAY 11 or STO TRAY 11:
  - Order one tray for SB18
- TO TRAY 14 or STO TRAY 14:
  - Order one tray for SB21, SB24, SB27 BUTT or CSF42
  - Order two trays for SB39, SB42 or SB48
- TO TRAY 22 or STO TRAY 22:
  - Order one tray for SB30 BUTT, SB33 BUTT or SB36 BUTT
- Cabinet Sink Fronts use same quantity of trays as Sink Base cabinets
- Tilt-Out Trays are NOT dishwasher safe

Sink Base Door Storage Unit

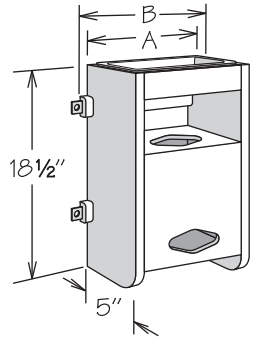


	A	B
SBDSU15	9"	10½"
SBDSU18	10½"	13½"

SBDSU15
SBDSU18

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish solid wood
- Two fixed shelves
- Cannot be used with Deep Roll Out Trays
- Full-depth shelf must be field trimmed to half-depth
- Removable white plastic tray is NOT dishwasher safe
- SBDSU15 mounts to 15" or 16" wide base doors
- SBDSU18 mounts to 18" or 19" wide base doors

Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit

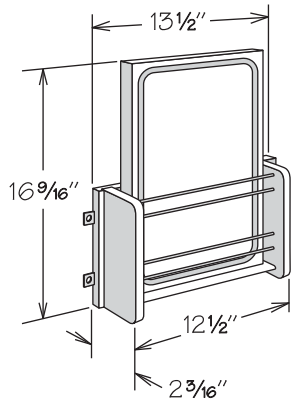


	A	B
PBDSU15	9"	10½"
PBDSU18	10½"	13½"

PBDSU15
PBDSU18

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish solid wood and wood veneer
- Cannot be used with Deep Roll Out Trays
- Full-depth shelf must be field trimmed to half-depth
- Removable white plastic tray is NOT dishwasher safe
- PBDSU15 mounts to 15" or 16" wide base doors
- PBDSU18 mounts to 18" or 19" wide base doors

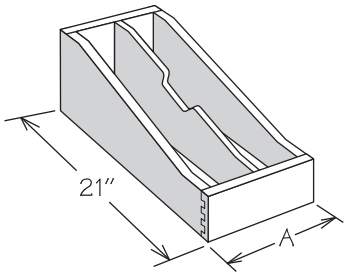
Cutting Board Door Rack Kit



CBDRK18

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish solid wood with chrome rails
- Cannot be used with Deep Roll Out Trays
- Full-depth shelf must be field trimmed to half-depth
- Solid wood cutting board is NOT dishwasher safe
- Cutting board measures 15 15/16″ x 10 9/16″ x 1 3/16″
- CBDRK18 mounts to 18″ or 19″ wide base doors

Roll Out Tray Divider Kit



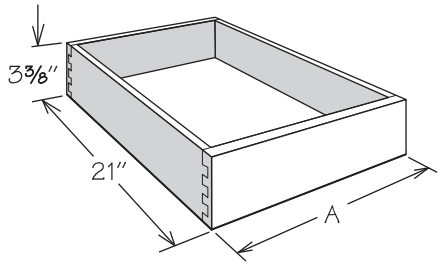
	A	Cabinet Size
ROTDK12	7¾″	12″
ROTDK15	10¾″	15″

ROTDK12
ROTDK15

- Field installation accessory
- ROTDK12 features two compartments (one partition)
- ROTDK15 features three compartments (two partitions)
- Partition(s) are field installed
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Features natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with engineered wood bottom
- Front of organizer features dovetail construction

Deep Roll Out Tray Kit

NEW! SIZES



	A	Base Cabinet Size	Oven Cabinet Size
DROT12	7¾″	12″	-
DROT15	10¾″	15″	-
DROT18	13¾″	18″	-
DROT19	15¼″	19″	-
DROT21	16¾″	21″	-
DROT24	19¾″	24″	27″
DROT27	22¾″	27″	30″
DROT30	25¾″	30″	33″
DROT33	28¾″	33″	-
DROT36	31¾″	36″	-

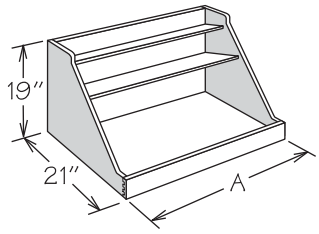
RD

Deep Roll Out Tray Kit
DROT12
DROT15
DROT18
DROT19
DROT21
DROT24
DROT27
DROT30
DROT33
DROT36

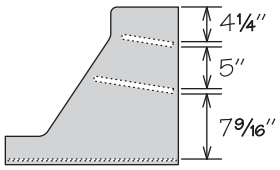
4 Pack Deep Roll Out Tray Kit
DROT12-4K
DROT15-4K
DROT18-4K
DROT21-4K
DROT24-4K
DROT27-4K
DROT30-4K
DROT33-4K
DROT36-4K

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish dovetail drawer with engineered wood bottom
- Includes tray, all glide hardware and installation instructions
- Reduced Depth DROT will not fit in standard 21″ deep Vanity or Desk Cabinets
- DROT drill template is required for all two door cabinets that have a fixed center stile – contact Customer Care for drill template

Base Pot & Pan Organizer Kit



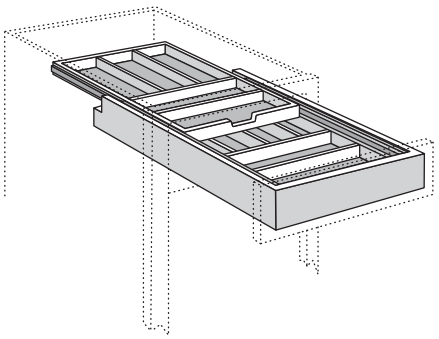
	A	Base Cabinet Size	Oven Cabinet Size
BPPOK24	19¾″	24″	27″
BPPOK27	22¾″	27″	30″
BPPOK30	25¾″	30″	33″
BPPOK33	28¾″	33″	—
BPPOK36	31¾″	36″	—



BPPOK24
BPPOK27
BPPOK30
BPPOK33
BPPOK36

- Field installation accessory
- Features natural finish solid wood and wood veneer with engineered wood bottom
- Front of organizer features dovetail construction
- Top shelf measures 6⅜″ deep
- Middle shelf measures 9¾″ deep
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth

Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Kit

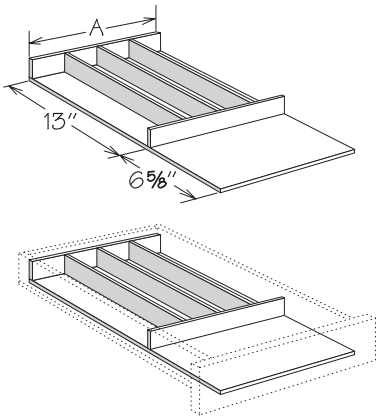


	Upper Sections	Lower Sections
WTCDKFD15	5	5
WTCDKFD18	5	6
WTCDKFD21	6	7
WTCDKFD24	7	7

WTCDKFD15
WTCDKFD18
WTCDKFD21
WTCDKFD24

- Available as Factory Installed for all door styles
- Field installed accessory replaces existing drawer box
- Glides are not included: reuse existing drawer glides
- Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Double tiered cutlery divider slides independently from drawer
- Can be installed in cabinets with single drawer or side-by-side drawer configurations
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Not field trimmable

Cutlery Divider Kit

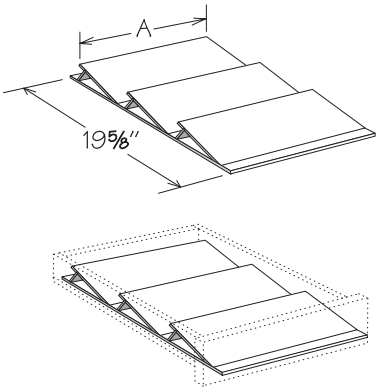


	Number of Sections	A
CDAK15	3	9 ¾″
CDAK18	4	12 ¾″
CDAK21	5	15 ¾″
CDAK24	5	18 ¾″

CDAK15
CDAK18
CDAK21
CDAK24

- Available as Factory Installed for all door styles
- Field installation accessory
- Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Not field trimmable

Spice Drawer Insert Kit

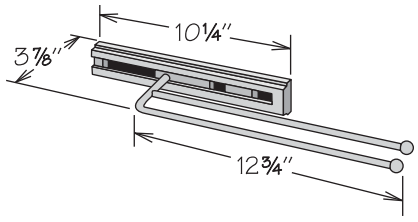


	A
SDIAK15	9 ¾″
SDIAK18	12 ¾″
SDIAK21	15 ¾″
SDIAK24	18 ¾″

SDIAK15
SDIAK18
SDIAK21
SDIAK24

- Available as Factory Installed for all door styles
- Field installation accessory
- Solid hardwood and plywood in natural finish
- Accommodates most spice containers (not included)
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Not field trimmable

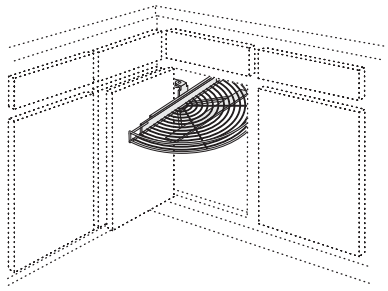
Sliding Towel Bar



STB

- Field installation accessory
- Two chrome finish towel bars
- Mounts to cabinet side panel
- Pulls out 7" for easy access
- For use in 24" deep cabinets or cabinets with RD-23 through RD-14

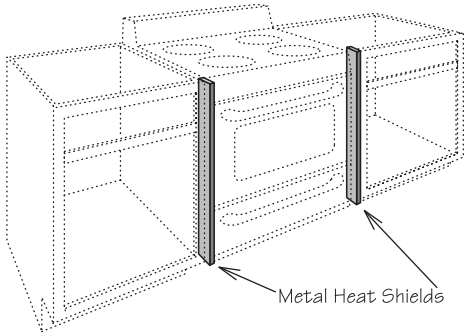
Corner Lazy Susan



CLS45F

- Field installation accessory
- One 2½" high chrome wire shelf per unit
- For use with BLB45/48 or BLB48/51
- More than one unit can be installed
- Order units individually
- 34" long x 16" deep from center
- Attaches to back of face frame
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth

Heat Shield Kit



HSK

- Field installation accessory
- For use as heat shield on Portola Duraform
- Protects doors and drawer fronts from adjacent heat source (built-in ovens, under counter ovens, drop-in or free-standing ranges)
- Kit features:
  - Two ⅛" metal heat shields finished to match cabinet box exterior
  - One strip of QM8 molding shield finished to match cabinet box exterior

Tall Cabinets



Dimensions

Width	Depth	Height
12″ to 36″	12″ to 24″ (Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)	84″ to 96″

SKU Coding

UT	18	24	X	90
Cabinet Type (e.g., UT= Utility Cabinet)	Width in Inches	Depth in Inches		Height in Inches

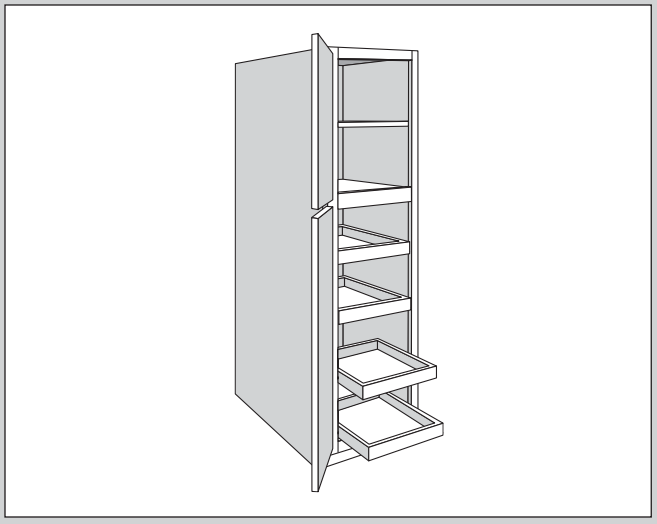
Construction Options & Modifications

APC.....All Plywood Construction
CFO.....Cabinet Front Only
FE.....Furniture Ends
MI.....Matching Interior
PE.....Plywood Ends
RD.....Reduced Depth

Specialty Door (SD) Cabinet Options

MFD.....Mullion Frame Door
OFD.....Open Frame Door

Utility Cabinets



Utility cabinets range in size from 12" to 36" wide, 84" to 96" high and 12" to 24" deep.

Single door Utility cabinets are hinged left or right and can be reversed in the field.

Specialty doors will apply to top doors only.

Utility cabinet bottom doors have a center rail for select door styles - refer to door style section.

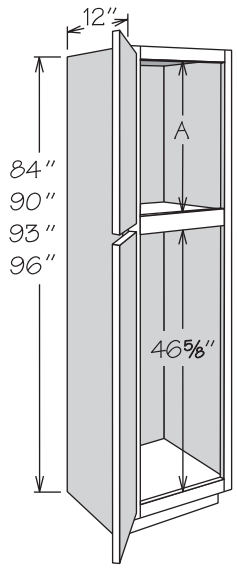
Inset Toe Kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

See page 45 for Ceiling Height Requirements information.

Utility Cabinet

12" Deep • 2 Doors • No Shelves

NEW! SIZES



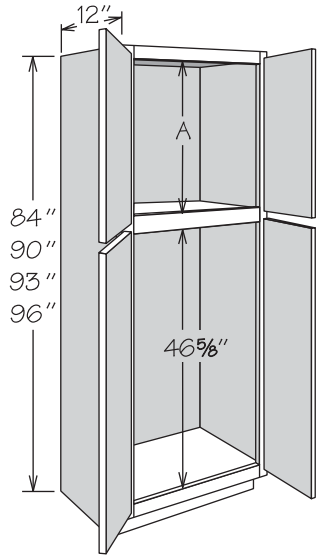
	A
84" High	26⅞"
90" High	32⅞"
93" High	35⅞"
96" High	38⅞"

		APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD
■	UT1212 X 84						
■	UT1512 X 84						
■	UT1812 X 84						
■	UT2112 X 84						
■	UT1212 X 90						
■	UT1512 X 90						
■	UT1812 X 90						
■	UT2112 X 90						
■	UT1212 X 93						
■	UT1512 X 93						
■	UT1812 X 93						
■	UT2112 X 93						
■	UT1212 X 96						
■	UT1512 X 96						
■	UT1812 X 96						
■	UT2112 X 96						
	UT1212 X 84 SD						
	UT1512 X 84 SD						
	UT1812 X 84 SD						
	UT2112 X 84 SD						
	UT1212 X 90 SD						
	UT1812 X 90 SD						
	UT1812 X 90 SD						
	UT2112 X 90 SD						
	UT1212 X 93 SD						
	UT1812 X 93 SD						
	UT1812 X 93 SD						
	UT2112 X 93 SD						
	UT1212 X 96 SD						
	UT1812 X 96 SD						
	UT1812 X 96 SD						
	UT2112 X 96 SD						

- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately – refer to Utility Cabinet Accessories for details
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

12" Deep • 4 Butt Doors • No Shelves



	A
84" High	26⅛"
90" High	32⅛"
93" High	35⅛"
96" High	38⅛"

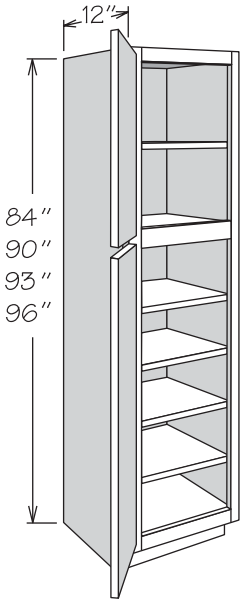
		APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD
■ UT2412 X 84 BUTT	UT2412 X 84 BUTT SD						
■ UT2412 X 90 BUTT	UT2412 X 90 BUTT SD						
■ UT2412 X 93 BUTT	UT2412 X 93 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT2412 X 96 BUTT	UT2412 X 96 BUTT SD						

- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately – refer to Utility Cabinet Accessories for details
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

12" Deep • 2 Doors • With Adjustable Shelves

NEW! SIZES



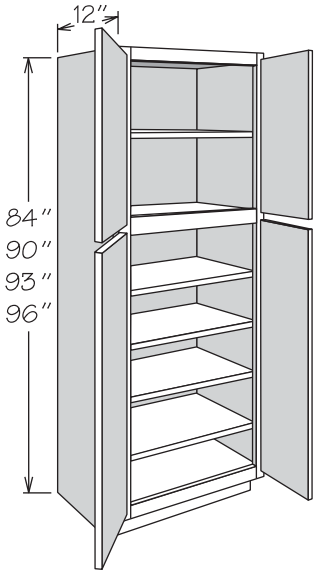
	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Shelves Lower Section
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
93" High	3	4
96" High	3	4

		APC	FE	MI	PE	RD
■ UT1212 X 84 AS	UT1212 X 84 AS SD					
■ UT1512 X 84 AS	UT1512 X 84 AS SD					
■ UT1812 X 84 AS	UT1812 X 84 AS SD					
■ UT2112 X 84 AS	UT2112 X 84 AS SD					
■ UT1212 X 90 AS	UT1212 X 90 AS SD					
■ UT1512 X 90 AS	UT1512 X 90 AS SD					
■ UT1812 X 90 AS	UT1812 X 90 AS SD					
■ UT2112 X 90 AS	UT2112 X 90 AS SD					
■ UT1212 X 93 AS	UT1212 X 93 AS SD					
■ UT1512 X 93 AS	UT1512 X 93 AS SD					
■ UT1812 X 93 AS	UT1812 X 93 AS SD					
■ UT2112 X 93 AS	UT2112 X 93 AS SD					
■ UT1212 X 96 AS	UT1212 X 96 AS SD					
■ UT1512 X 96 AS	UT1512 X 96 AS SD					
■ UT1812 X 96 AS	UT1812 X 96 AS SD					
■ UT2112 X 96 AS	UT2112 X 96 AS SD					

- Full-depth adjustable shelves are ¾" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

12" Deep • 4 Butt Doors • With Adjustable Shelves



	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Shelves Lower Section
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
93" High	3	4
96" High	3	4

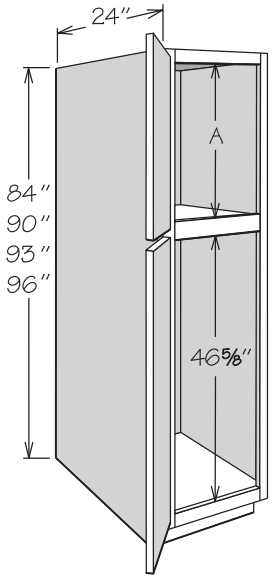
		APC	FE	MI	PE	RD
■ UT2412 X 84 AS BUTT	UT2412 X 84 AS BUTT SD			■		
■ UT2412 X 90 AS BUTT	UT2412 X 90 AS BUTT SD			■		
■ UT2412 X 93 AS BUTT	UT2412 X 93 AS BUTT SD			■		
■ UT2412 X 96 AS BUTT	UT2412 X 96 AS BUTT SD			■		

- Full-depth adjustable shelves are ¾" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

24" Deep • 2 Doors • No Shelves

NEW! SIZES



	A
84" High	26⅞"
90" High	32⅞"
93" High	35⅞"
96" High	38⅞"

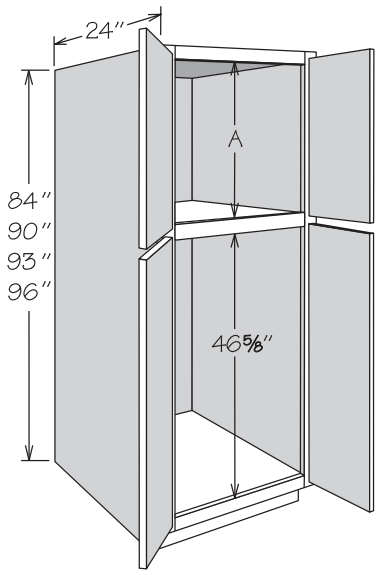
		APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD
■ UT1224 X 84	UT1224 X 84 SD				■		
■ UT1524 X 84	UT1524 X 84 SD				■		
■ UT1824 X 84	UT1824 X 84 SD				■		
■ UT2124 X 84	UT2124 X 84 SD				■		
■ UT1224 X 90	UT1224 X 90 SD				■		
■ UT1524 X 90	UT1524 X 90 SD				■		
■ UT1824 X 90	UT1824 X 90 SD				■		
■ UT2124 X 90	UT2124 X 90 SD				■		
■ UT1224 X 93	UT1224 X 93 SD				■		
■ UT1524 X 93	UT1524 X 93 SD				■		
■ UT1824 X 93	UT1824 X 93 SD				■		
■ UT2124 X 93	UT2124 X 93 SD				■		
■ UT1224 X 96	UT1224 X 96 SD				■		
■ UT1524 X 96	UT1524 X 96 SD				■		
■ UT1824 X 96	UT1824 X 96 SD				■		
■ UT2124 X 96	UT2124 X 96 SD				■		

- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately – refer to Utility Cabinet Accessories for details
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four Deep Roll Out Trays in lower section
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

24" Deep • 4 Butt Doors • No Shelves

NEW! SIZES



	A
84" High	26⅞"
90" High	32⅞"
93" High	35⅞"
96" High	38⅞"

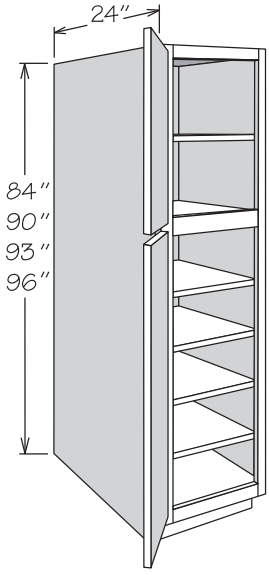
		APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD
■ UT2424 X 84 BUTT	UT2424 X 84 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT2724 X 84 BUTT	UT2724 X 84 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT3024 X 84 BUTT	UT3024 X 84 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT3324 X 84 BUTT	UT3324 X 84 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT3624 X 84 BUTT	UT3624 X 84 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT2424 X 90 BUTT	UT2424 X 90 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT2724 X 90 BUTT	UT2724 X 90 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT3024 X 90 BUTT	UT3024 X 90 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT3324 X 90 BUTT	UT3324 X 90 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT3624 X 90 BUTT	UT3624 X 90 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT2424 X 93 BUTT	UT2424 X 93 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT2724 X 93 BUTT	UT2724 X 93 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT3024 X 93 BUTT	UT3024 X 93 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT3324 X 93 BUTT	UT3324 X 93 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT3624 X 93 BUTT	UT3624 X 93 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT2424 X 96 BUTT	UT2424 X 96 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT2724 X 96 BUTT	UT2724 X 96 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT3024 X 96 BUTT	UT3024 X 96 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT3324 X 96 BUTT	UT3324 X 96 BUTT SD				■		
■ UT3624 X 96 BUTT	UT3624 X 96 BUTT SD				■		

- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately – refer to Utility Cabinet Accessories for details
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four Deep Roll Out Trays in lower section
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

24" Deep • 2 Doors • With Adjustable Shelves

NEW! SIZES



	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Shelves Lower Section
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
93" High	3	4
96" High	3	4

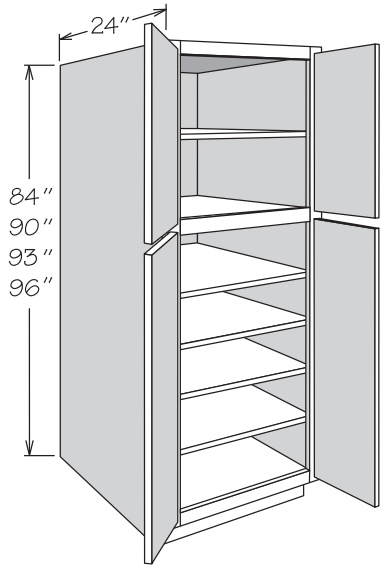
		APC	FE	MI	PE	RD
■ UT1224 X 84 AS	UT1224 X 84 AS SD			■		
■ UT1524 X 84 AS	UT1524 X 84 AS SD			■		
■ UT1824 X 84 AS	UT1824 X 84 AS SD			■		
■ UT2124 X 84 AS	UT2124 X 84 AS SD			■		
■ UT1224 X 90 AS	UT1224 X 90 AS SD			■		
■ UT1524 X 90 AS	UT1524 X 90 AS SD			■		
■ UT1824 X 90 AS	UT1824 X 90 AS SD			■		
■ UT2124 X 90 AS	UT2124 X 90 AS SD			■		
■ UT1224 X 93 AS	UT1224 X 93 AS SD			■		
■ UT1524 X 93 AS	UT1524 X 93 AS SD			■		
■ UT1824 X 93 AS	UT1824 X 93 AS SD			■		
■ UT2124 X 93 AS	UT2124 X 93 AS SD			■		
■ UT1224 X 96 AS	UT1224 X 96 AS SD			■		
■ UT1524 X 96 AS	UT1524 X 96 AS SD			■		
■ UT1824 X 96 AS	UT1824 X 96 AS SD			■		
■ UT2124 X 96 AS	UT2124 X 96 AS SD			■		

- Full-depth adjustable shelves are ¾" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

24" Deep • 4 Butt Doors • With Adjustable Shelves

NEW! SIZES



	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Shelves Lower Section
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
93" High	3	4
96" High	3	4

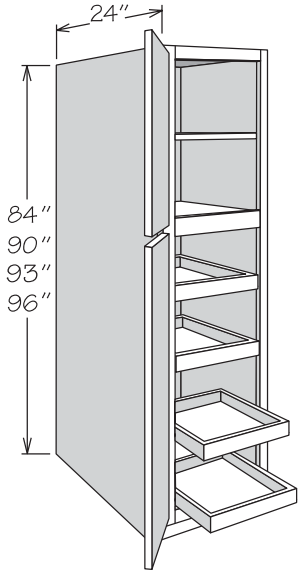
			APC	FE	MI	PE	RD
■	UT2424 X 84 AS BUTT	UT2424 X 84 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT2724 X 84 AS BUTT	UT2724 X 84 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT3024 X 84 AS BUTT	UT3024 X 84 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT3324 X 84 AS BUTT	UT3324 X 84 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT3624 X 84 AS BUTT	UT3624 X 84 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT2424 X 90 AS BUTT	UT2424 X 90 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT2724 X 90 AS BUTT	UT2724 X 90 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT3024 X 90 AS BUTT	UT3024 X 90 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT3324 X 90 AS BUTT	UT3324 X 90 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT3624 X 90 AS BUTT	UT3624 X 90 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT2424 X 93 AS BUTT	UT2424 X 93 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT2724 X 93 AS BUTT	UT2724 X 93 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT3024 X 93 AS BUTT	UT3024 X 93 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT3324 X 93 AS BUTT	UT3324 X 93 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT3624 X 93 AS BUTT	UT3624 X 93 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT2424 X 96 AS BUTT	UT2424 X 96 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT2724 X 96 AS BUTT	UT2724 X 96 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT3024 X 96 AS BUTT	UT3024 X 96 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT3324 X 96 AS BUTT	UT3324 X 96 AS BUTT SD					
■	UT3624 X 96 AS BUTT	UT3624 X 96 AS BUTT SD					

- Full-depth adjustable shelves are ¾" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

24" Deep • 2 Doors • With Deep Roll Out Trays

NEW! SIZES



	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Deep Roll Out Trays
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
93" High	3	4
96" High	3	4

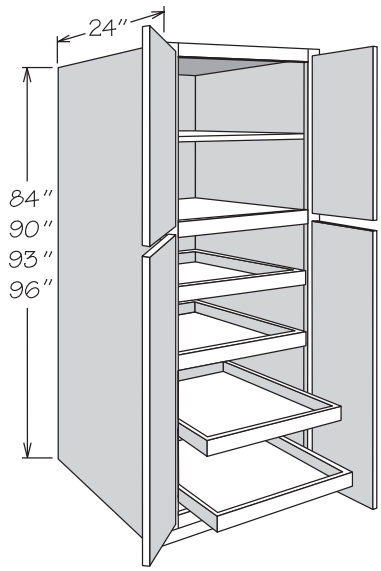
			APC	FE	MI	PE	RD
■	UT1224 X 84 4ROT	UT1224 X 84 4ROT SD					
■	UT1524 X 84 4ROT	UT1524 X 84 4ROT SD					
■	UT1824 X 84 4ROT	UT1824 X 84 4ROT SD					
■	UT2124 X 84 4ROT	UT2124 X 84 4ROT SD					
■	UT1224 X 90 4ROT	UT1224 X 90 4ROT SD					
■	UT1524 X 90 4ROT	UT1524 X 90 4ROT SD					
■	UT1824 X 90 4ROT	UT1824 X 90 4ROT SD					
■	UT2124 X 90 4ROT	UT2124 X 90 4ROT SD					
■	UT1224 X 93 4ROT	UT1224 X 93 4ROT SD					
■	UT1524 X 93 4ROT	UT1524 X 93 4ROT SD					
■	UT1824 X 93 4ROT	UT1824 X 93 4ROT SD					
■	UT2124 X 93 4ROT	UT2124 X 93 4ROT SD					
■	UT1224 X 96 4ROT	UT1224 X 96 4ROT SD					
■	UT1524 X 96 4ROT	UT1524 X 96 4ROT SD					
■	UT1824 X 96 4ROT	UT1824 X 96 4ROT SD					
■	UT2124 X 96 4ROT	UT2124 X 96 4ROT SD					

- Full-depth adjustable shelves are ¾" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving and Deep Roll Out Trays packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

24" Deep • 4 Butt Doors • With Deep Roll Out Trays

NEW! SIZES



	Number Shelves Top Section	Number Deep Roll Out Trays
84" High	1	4
90" High	2	4
93" High	3	4
96" High	3	4

		APC	FE	MI	PE	RD
■	UT2424 X 84 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT2724 X 84 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT3024 X 84 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT3324 X 84 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT3624 X 84 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT2424 X 90 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT2724 X 90 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT3024 X 90 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT3324 X 90 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT3624 X 90 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT2424 X 93 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT2724 X 93 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT3024 X 93 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT3324 X 93 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT3624 X 93 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT2424 X 96 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT2724 X 96 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT3024 X 96 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT3324 X 96 4ROT BUTT					
■	UT3624 X 96 4ROT BUTT					

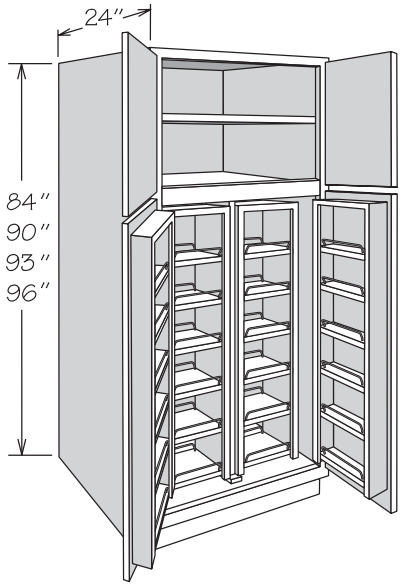
			APC	FE	MI	PE	RD
■	UT2424 X 84 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT2724 X 84 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT3024 X 84 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT3324 X 84 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT3624 X 84 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT2424 X 90 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT2724 X 90 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT3024 X 90 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT3324 X 90 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT3624 X 90 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT2424 X 93 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT2724 X 93 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT3024 X 93 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT3324 X 93 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT3624 X 93 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT2424 X 96 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT2724 X 96 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT3024 X 96 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT3324 X 96 4ROT BUTT SD						
■	UT3624 X 96 4ROT BUTT SD						

- Full-depth adjustable shelves are ¾" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- All shelving and Deep Roll Out Trays packaged separately for field installation
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet

24" Deep • 4 Butt Doors

With Pantry Storage



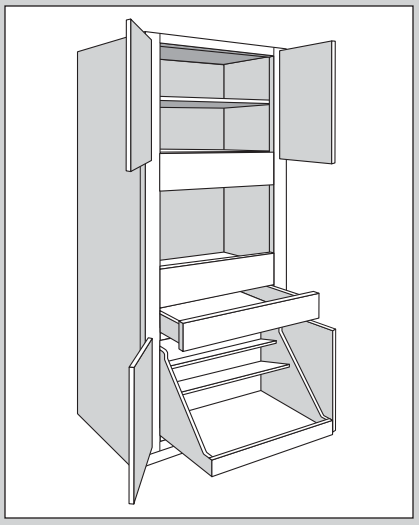
	Number Shelves Top Section
84" High	1
90" High	2
93" High	3
96" High	3

		APC	FE	MI	PE
■	UT3624 X 84 PCDS BUTT				
■	UT3624 X 90 PCDS BUTT				
■	UT3624 X 93 PCDS BUTT				
■	UT3624 X 96 PCDS BUTT				

			APC	FE	MI	PE
■	UT3624 X 84 PCDS BUTT SD					
■	UT3624 X 90 PCDS BUTT SD					
■	UT3624 X 93 PCDS BUTT SD					
■	UT3624 X 96 PCDS BUTT SD					

- Accessories and shelving packaged separately for field installation and include:
  - Pantry Swing Out Kit (PCSK36)
  - Two Pantry Door Shelf Kits (PDSK18)
  - Utility Cabinet Shelf and Pilaster Kit (PSK36)
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are ¾" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet
- Minimum filler width of 4½" recommended for installation of this cabinet next to deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops

Oven Cabinets



Oven cabinets range in size from 27" to 33" wide, from 84" to 96" high and are 24" deep.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick – must be ordered separately.

Oven cabinets have 3⅛" wide stiles and face-mounted hinges. All oven cabinets feature a solid back.

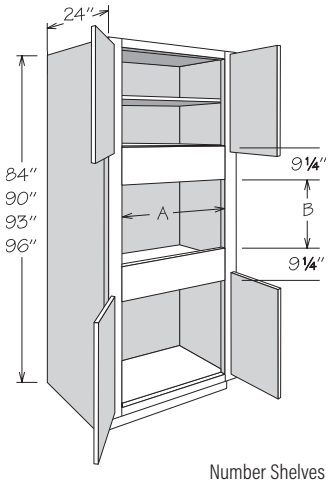
Shelves are full-depth ¾" engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only.

Shelves and accessories are packaged separately for field installation.

See page 45 for Ceiling Height Requirements information.

Single Oven Cabinet

4 Butt Doors



	Number Shelves
84" High	0
90" High	1
93" High	2
96" High	2

Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT	20¾"	25"	22⅛"	37⅜"
OVS3084 BUTT	23¾"	28"	22⅛"	37⅜"
OVS3384 BUTT	26¾"	31"	22⅛"	37⅜"
OVS2790 AS BUTT	20¾"	25"	21¾"	37"
OVS3090 AS BUTT	23¾"	28"	21¾"	37"
OVS3390 AS BUTT	26¾"	31"	21¾"	37"
OVS2793 AS BUTT	20¾"	25"	22⅛"	37⅜"
OVS3093 AS BUTT	23¾"	28"	22⅛"	37⅜"
OVS3393 AS BUTT	26¾"	31"	22⅛"	37⅜"
OVS2796 AS BUTT	20¾"	25"	22⅛"	37⅜"
OVS3096 AS BUTT	23¾"	28"	22⅛"	37⅜"
OVS3396 AS BUTT	26¾"	31"	22⅛"	37⅜"

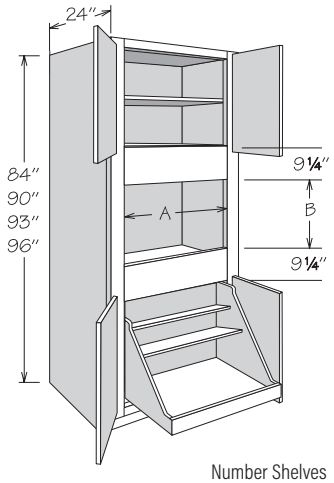
	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD
OVS2784 BUTT					
OVS3084 BUTT					
OVS3384 BUTT					
OVS2790 AS BUTT					
OVS3090 AS BUTT					
OVS3390 AS BUTT					
OVS2793 AS BUTT					
OVS3093 AS BUTT					
OVS3393 AS BUTT					
OVS2796 AS BUTT					
OVS3096 AS BUTT					
OVS3396 AS BUTT					

- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Single Oven Cabinet

4 Butt Doors

1 Pot & Pan Organizer



	Number Shelves
84" High	0
90" High	1
93" High	2
96" High	2

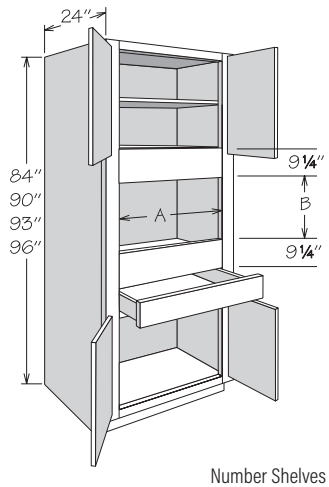
Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT BPPO	20¾"	25"	22⅛"	37⅜"
OVS3084 BUTT BPPO	23¾"	28"	22⅛"	37⅜"
OVS3384 BUTT BPPO	26¾"	31"	22⅛"	37⅜"
OVS2790 BUTT BPPO	20¾"	25"	21¾"	37"
OVS3090 BUTT BPPO	23¾"	28"	21¾"	37"
OVS3390 BUTT BPPO	26¾"	31"	21¾"	37"
OVS2793 BUTT BPPO	20¾"	25"	22⅛"	37⅜"
OVS3093 BUTT BPPO	23¾"	28"	22⅛"	37⅜"
OVS3393 BUTT BPPO	26¾"	31"	22⅛"	37⅜"
OVS2796 BUTT BPPO	20¾"	25"	22⅛"	37⅜"
OVS3096 BUTT BPPO	23¾"	28"	22⅛"	37⅜"
OVS3396 BUTT BPPO	26¾"	31"	22⅛"	37⅜"

	APC	FE	PE
OVS2784 BUTT BPPO			
OVS3084 BUTT BPPO			
OVS3384 BUTT BPPO			
OVS2790 BUTT BPPO			
OVS3090 BUTT BPPO			
OVS3390 BUTT BPPO			
OVS2793 BUTT BPPO			
OVS3093 BUTT BPPO			
OVS3393 BUTT BPPO			
OVS2796 BUTT BPPO			
OVS3096 BUTT BPPO			
OVS3396 BUTT BPPO			

- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer construction
- Organizer top shelf measures 6 3/16" deep
- Organizer middle shelf measures 9¾" deep
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Single Oven Cabinet

4 Butt Doors • 1 Drawer



	Number Shelves
84″ High	0
90″ High	1
93″ High	2
96″ High	2

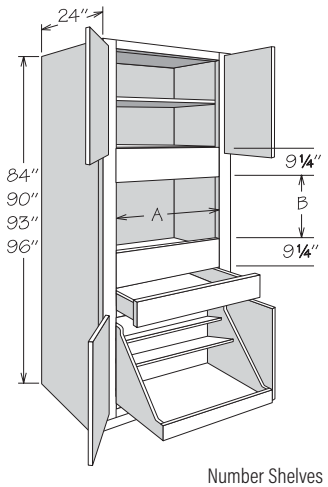
Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR	20¾″	25″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR	23¾″	28″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR	26¾″	31″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS2790 AS BUTT 1DWR	20¾″	25″	15¾″	31″
OVS3090 AS BUTT 1DWR	23¾″	28″	15¾″	31″
OVS3390 AS BUTT 1DWR	26¾″	31″	15¾″	31″
OVS2793 AS BUTT 1DWR	20¾″	25″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3093 AS BUTT 1DWR	23¾″	28″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3393 AS BUTT 1DWR	26¾″	31″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS2796 AS BUTT 1DWR	20¾″	25″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3096 AS BUTT 1DWR	23¾″	28″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3396 AS BUTT 1DWR	26¾″	31″	16⅛″	31⅜″

OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR	APC CFO FE PE RD
OVS2790 AS BUTT 1DWR OVS3090 AS BUTT 1DWR OVS3390 AS BUTT 1DWR	
OVS2793 AS BUTT 1DWR OVS3093 AS BUTT 1DWR OVS3393 AS BUTT 1DWR	
OVS2796 AS BUTT 1DWR OVS3096 AS BUTT 1DWR OVS3396 AS BUTT 1DWR	

- One standard drawer
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Single Oven Cabinet

4 Butt Doors • 1 Drawer
1 Pot & Pan Organizer



	Number Shelves
84″ High	0
90″ High	1
93″ High	2
96″ High	2

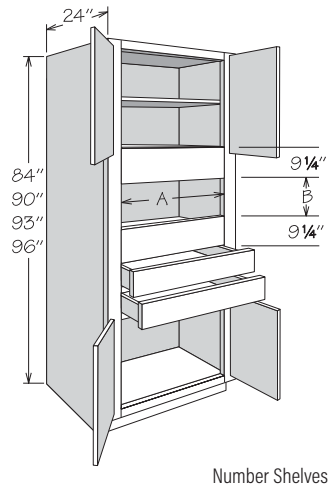
Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	20¾″	25″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	23¾″	28″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	26¾″	31″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS2790 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	20¾″	25″	15¾″	31″
OVS3090 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	23¾″	28″	15¾″	31″
OVS3390 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	26¾″	31″	15¾″	31″
OVS2793 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	20¾″	25″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3093 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	23¾″	28″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3393 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	26¾″	31″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS2796 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	20¾″	25″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3096 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	23¾″	28″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3396 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	26¾″	31″	16⅛″	31⅜″

OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR BPPO OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR BPPO OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	APC FE PE
OVS2790 BUTT 1DWR BPPO OVS3090 BUTT 1DWR BPPO OVS3390 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	
OVS2793 BUTT 1DWR BPPO OVS3093 BUTT 1DWR BPPO OVS3393 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	
OVS2796 BUTT 1DWR BPPO OVS3096 BUTT 1DWR BPPO OVS3396 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	

- One standard drawer
- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer construction
- Organizer top shelf measures 6 3⁄16″ deep
- Organizer middle shelf measures 9 ¾″ deep
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Single Oven Cabinet

4 Butt Doors • 2 Drawers



	Number Shelves
84″ High	0
90″ High	1
93″ High	2
96″ High	2

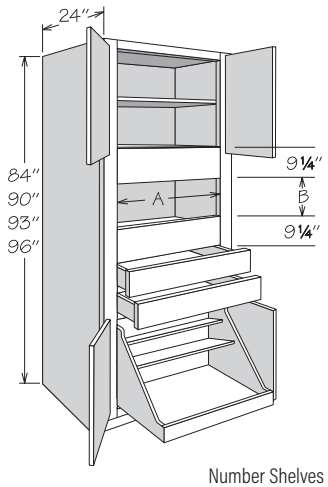
Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR	20¾″	25″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR	23¾″	28″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR	26¾″	31″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DWR	20¾″	25″	9¾″	25″
OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DWR	23¾″	28″	9¾″	25″
OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DWR	26¾″	31″	9¾″	25″
OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DWR	20¾″	25″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DWR	23¾″	28″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DWR	26¾″	31″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DWR	20¾″	25″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DWR	23¾″	28″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DWR	26¾″	31″	10⅛″	25⅜″

OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR	APC CFO FE PE RD
OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DWR OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DWR OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DWR	
OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DWR OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DWR OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DWR	
OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DWR OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DWR OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DWR	

- Two standard drawers
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Single Oven Cabinet

4 Butt Doors • 2 Drawers
1 Pot & Pan Organizer



	Number Shelves
84″ High	0
90″ High	1
93″ High	2
96″ High	2

Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	20¾″	25″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	23¾″	28″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	26¾″	31″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS2790 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	20¾″	25″	9¾″	25″
OVS3090 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	23¾″	28″	9¾″	25″
OVS3390 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	26¾″	31″	9¾″	25″
OVS2793 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	20¾″	25″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3093 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	23¾″	28″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3393 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	26¾″	31″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS2796 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	20¾″	25″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3096 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	23¾″	28″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3396 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	26¾″	31″	10⅛″	25⅜″

OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR BPPO

OVS2790 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS3090 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS3390 BUTT 2DWR BPPO

OVS2793 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS3093 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS3393 BUTT 2DWR BPPO

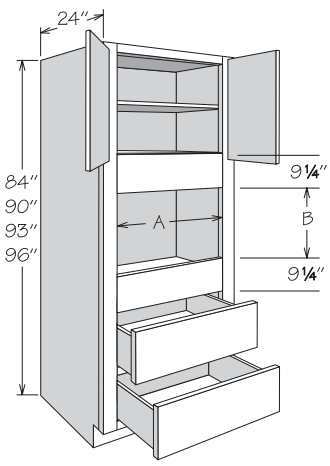
OVS2796 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS3096 BUTT 2DWR BPPO
OVS3396 BUTT 2DWR BPPO

APC
FE
PE

- Two standard drawers
- Organizer in natural finish solid wood and wood veneer construction
- Organizer top shelf measures 6 3/16″ deep
- Organizer middle shelf measures 9 ¾″ deep
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Single Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors • 2 Large Drawers



	Number Shelves
84″ High	0
90″ High	1
93″ High	2
96″ High	2

Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT 2DDWR	20¾″	25″	22⅛″	37⅜″
OVS3084 BUTT 2DDWR	23¾″	28″	22⅛″	37⅜″
OVS3384 BUTT 2DDWR	26¾″	31″	22⅛″	37⅜″
OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DDWR	20¾″	25″	21¾″	37″
OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DDWR	23¾″	28″	21¾″	37″
OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DDWR	26¾″	31″	21¾″	37″
OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DDWR	20¾″	25″	22⅛″	37⅜″
OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DDWR	23¾″	28″	22⅛″	37⅜″
OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DDWR	26¾″	31″	22⅛″	37⅜″
OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DDWR	20¾″	25″	22⅛″	37⅜″
OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DDWR	23¾″	28″	22⅛″	37⅜″
OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DDWR	26¾″	31″	22⅛″	37⅜″

OVS2784 BUTT 2DDWR
OVS3084 BUTT 2DDWR
OVS3384 BUTT 2DDWR

OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DDWR
OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DDWR
OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DDWR

OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DDWR
OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DDWR
OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DDWR

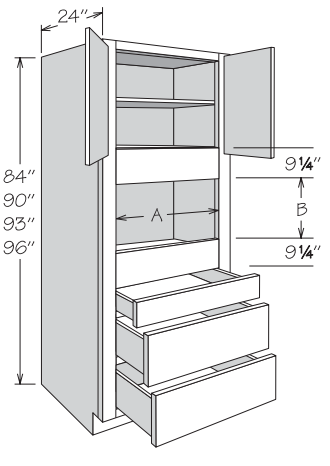
OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DDWR
OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DDWR
OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DDWR

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD

- Two large drawers
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Single Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors • 3 Drawers



	Number Shelves
84″ High	0
90″ High	1
93″ High	2
96″ High	2

Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT 3DWR	20¾″	25″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3084 BUTT 3DWR	23¾″	28″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3384 BUTT 3DWR	26¾″	31″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS2790 AS BUTT 3DWR	20¾″	25″	15¾″	31″
OVS3090 AS BUTT 3DWR	23¾″	28″	15¾″	31″
OVS3390 AS BUTT 3DWR	26¾″	31″	15¾″	31″
OVS2793 AS BUTT 3DWR	20¾″	25″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3093 AS BUTT 3DWR	23¾″	28″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3393 AS BUTT 3DWR	26¾″	31″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS2796 AS BUTT 3DWR	20¾″	25″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3096 AS BUTT 3DWR	23¾″	28″	16⅛″	31⅜″
OVS3396 AS BUTT 3DWR	26¾″	31″	16⅛″	31⅜″

OVS2784 BUTT 3DWR
OVS3084 BUTT 3DWR
OVS3384 BUTT 3DWR

OVS2790 AS BUTT 3DWR
OVS3090 AS BUTT 3DWR
OVS3390 AS BUTT 3DWR

OVS2793 AS BUTT 3DWR
OVS3093 AS BUTT 3DWR
OVS3393 AS BUTT 3DWR

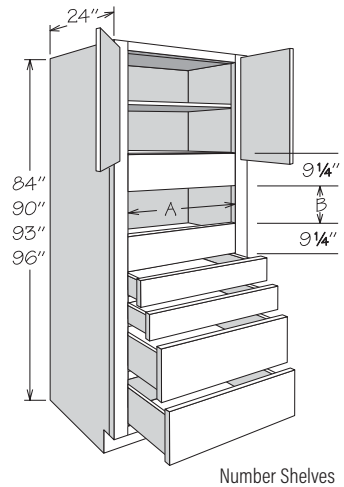
OVS2796 AS BUTT 3DWR
OVS3096 AS BUTT 3DWR
OVS3396 AS BUTT 3DWR

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD

- One standard and two large drawers
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Single Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors • 4 Drawers



	Number Shelves
84″ High	0
90″ High	1
93″ High	2
96″ High	2

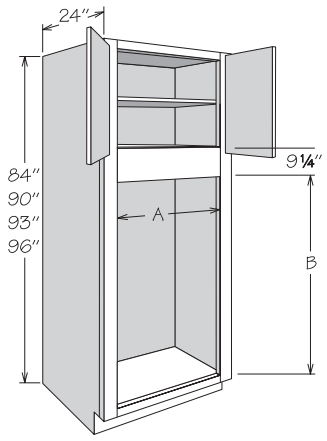
Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS2784 BUTT 4DWR	20¾″	25″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3084 BUTT 4DWR	23¾″	28″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3384 BUTT 4DWR	26¾″	31″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS2790 AS BUTT 4DWR	20¾″	25″	9¾″	25″
OVS3090 AS BUTT 4DWR	23¾″	28″	9¾″	25″
OVS3390 AS BUTT 4DWR	26¾″	31″	9¾″	25″
OVS2793 AS BUTT 4DWR	20¾″	25″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3093 AS BUTT 4DWR	23¾″	28″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3393 AS BUTT 4DWR	26¾″	31″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS2796 AS BUTT 4DWR	20¾″	25″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3096 AS BUTT 4DWR	23¾″	28″	10⅛″	25⅜″
OVS3396 AS BUTT 4DWR	26¾″	31″	10⅛″	25⅜″

OVS2784 BUTT 4DWR OVS3084 BUTT 4DWR OVS3384 BUTT 4DWR	**APC** **CFO** **FE** **PE** **RD**
OVS2790 AS BUTT 4DWR OVS3090 AS BUTT 4DWR OVS3390 AS BUTT 4DWR	
OVS2793 AS BUTT 4DWR OVS3093 AS BUTT 4DWR OVS3393 AS BUTT 4DWR	
OVS2796 AS BUTT 4DWR OVS3096 AS BUTT 4DWR OVS3396 AS BUTT 4DWR	

- Two standard and two large drawers
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Double Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors • No Drawer



	Number Shelves
84″ High	0
90″ High	1
93″ High	2
96″ High	2

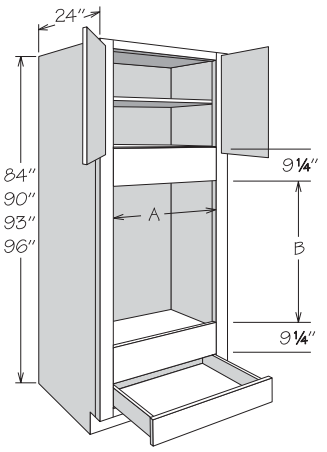
Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVD2784 BUTT NDWR	20¾″	25″	52⅝″	60¼″
OVD3084 BUTT NDWR	23¾″	28″	52⅝″	60¼″
OVD3384 BUTT NDWR	26¾″	31″	52⅝″	60¼″
OVD2790 AS BUTT NDWR	20¾″	25″	52¼″	59⅞″
OVD3090 AS BUTT NDWR	23¾″	28″	52¼″	59⅞″
OVD3390 AS BUTT NDWR	26¾″	31″	52¼″	59⅞″
OVD2793 AS BUTT NDWR	20¾″	25″	52⅝″	60¼″
OVD3093 AS BUTT NDWR	23¾″	28″	52⅝″	60¼″
OVD3393 AS BUTT NDWR	26¾″	31″	52⅝″	60¼″
OVD2796 AS BUTT NDWR	20¾″	25″	52⅝″	60¼″
OVD3096 AS BUTT NDWR	23¾″	28″	52⅝″	60¼″
OVD3396 AS BUTT NDWR	26¾″	31″	52⅝″	60¼″

	APC	CFO	FE	RD
OVD2784 BUTT NDWR OVD3084 BUTT NDWR OVD3384 BUTT NDWR	■	■	■	■
OVD2790 AS BUTT NDWR OVD3090 AS BUTT NDWR OVD3390 AS BUTT NDWR	■	■	■	■
OVD2793 AS BUTT NDWR OVD3093 AS BUTT NDWR OVD3393 AS BUTT NDWR	■	■	■	■
OVD2796 AS BUTT NDWR OVD3096 AS BUTT NDWR OVD3396 AS BUTT NDWR	■	■	■	■

- No drawer
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Double Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors • 1 Drawer



	Number Shelves
84″ High	0
90″ High	1
93″ High	2
96″ High	2

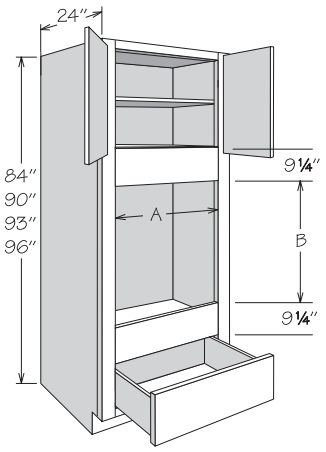
Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVD2784 BUTT	20¾″	25″	39″	54¼″
OVD3084 BUTT	23¾″	28″	39″	54¼″
OVD3384 BUTT	26¾″	31″	39″	54¼″
OVD2790 AS BUTT	20¾″	25″	38⅝″	53⅞″
OVD3090 AS BUTT	23¾″	28″	38⅝″	53⅞″
OVD3390 AS BUTT	26¾″	31″	38⅝″	53⅞″
OVD2793 AS BUTT	20¾″	25″	39″	54¼″
OVD3093 AS BUTT	23¾″	28″	39″	54¼″
OVD3393 AS BUTT	26¾″	31″	39″	54¼″
OVD2796 AS BUTT	20¾″	25″	39″	54¼″
OVD3096 AS BUTT	23¾″	28″	39″	54¼″
OVD3396 AS BUTT	26¾″	31″	39″	54¼″

	APC	CFO	FE	RD
OVD2784 BUTT OVD3084 BUTT OVD3384 BUTT	■	■	■	■
OVD2790 AS BUTT OVD3090 AS BUTT OVD3390 AS BUTT	■	■	■	■
OVD2793 AS BUTT OVD3093 AS BUTT OVD3393 AS BUTT	■	■	■	■
OVD2796 AS BUTT OVD3096 AS BUTT OVD3396 AS BUTT	■	■	■	■

- One standard drawer
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Double Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors • 1 Large Drawer



	Number Shelves
84″ High	0
90″ High	1
93″ High	2
96″ High	2

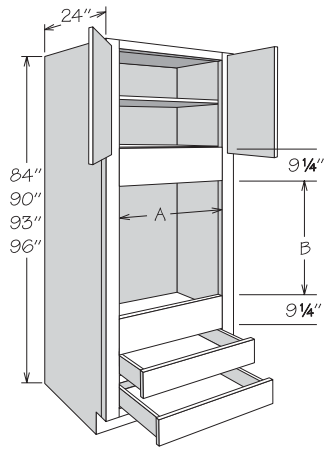
Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVD2784 BUTT 1DDWR	20¾″	25″	33 3/16″	48 3/16″
OVD3084 BUTT 1DDWR	23¾″	28″	33 3/16″	48 3/16″
OVD3384 BUTT 1DDWR	26¾″	31″	33 3/16″	48 3/16″
OVD2790 AS BUTT 1DDWR	20¾″	25″	33 3/16″	48 7/16″
OVD3090 AS BUTT 1DDWR	23¾″	28″	33 3/16″	48 7/16″
OVD3390 AS BUTT 1DDWR	26¾″	31″	33 3/16″	48 7/16″
OVD2793 AS BUTT 1DDWR	20¾″	25″	33 3/16″	48 13/16″
OVD3093 AS BUTT 1DDWR	23¾″	28″	33 3/16″	48 13/16″
OVD3393 AS BUTT 1DDWR	26¾″	31″	33 3/16″	48 13/16″
OVD2796 AS BUTT 1DDWR	20¾″	25″	33 3/16″	48 13/16″
OVD3096 AS BUTT 1DDWR	23¾″	28″	33 3/16″	48 13/16″
OVD3396 AS BUTT 1DDWR	26¾″	31″	33 3/16″	48 13/16″

	APC	CFO	FE	RD
OVD2784 BUTT 1DDWR OVD3084 BUTT 1DDWR OVD3384 BUTT 1DDWR	■	■	■	■
OVD2790 AS BUTT 1DDWR OVD3090 AS BUTT 1DDWR OVD3390 AS BUTT 1DDWR	■	■	■	■
OVD2793 AS BUTT 1DDWR OVD3093 AS BUTT 1DDWR OVD3393 AS BUTT 1DDWR	■	■	■	■
OVD2796 AS BUTT 1DDWR OVD3096 AS BUTT 1DDWR OVD3396 AS BUTT 1DDWR	■	■	■	■

- One large drawer
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Double Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors • 2 Drawers



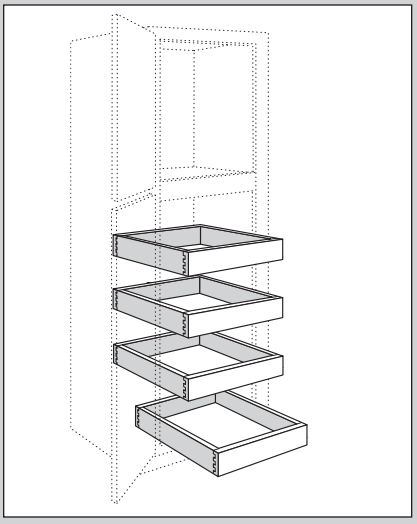
	Number Shelves
84″ High	0
90″ High	1
93″ High	2
96″ High	2

Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVD2784 BUTT 2DWR	20¾″	25″	33″	48¼″
OVD3084 BUTT 2DWR	23¾″	28″	33″	48¼″
OVD3384 BUTT 2DWR	26¾″	31″	33″	48¼″
OVD2790 AS BUTT 2DWR	20¾″	25″	32⅝″	47⅞″
OVD3090 AS BUTT 2DWR	23¾″	28″	32⅝″	47⅞″
OVD3390 AS BUTT 2DWR	26¾″	31″	32⅝″	47⅞″
OVD2793 AS BUTT 2DWR	20¾″	25″	33″	48¼″
OVD3093 AS BUTT 2DWR	23¾″	28″	33″	48¼″
OVD3393 AS BUTT 2DWR	26¾″	31″	33″	48¼″
OVD2796 AS BUTT 2DWR	20¾″	25″	33″	48¼″
OVD3096 AS BUTT 2DWR	23¾″	28″	33″	48¼″
OVD3396 AS BUTT 2DWR	26¾″	31″	33″	48¼″

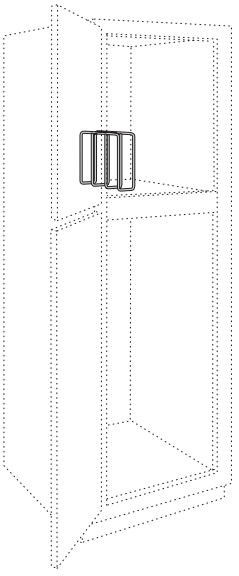
	APC	CFO	FE	RD
OVD2784 BUTT 2DWR OVD3084 BUTT 2DWR OVD3384 BUTT 2DWR				
OVD2790 AS BUTT 2DWR OVD3090 AS BUTT 2DWR OVD3390 AS BUTT 2DWR				
OVD2793 AS BUTT 2DWR OVD3093 AS BUTT 2DWR OVD3393 AS BUTT 2DWR				
OVD2796 AS BUTT 2DWR OVD3096 AS BUTT 2DWR OVD3396 AS BUTT 2DWR				

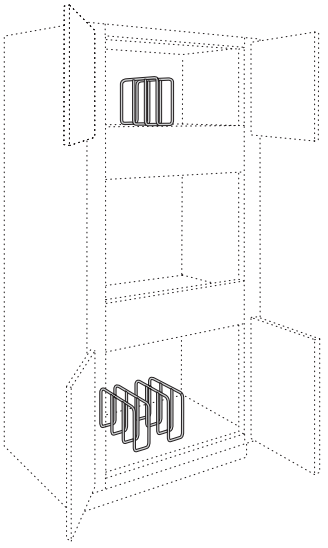
- Two standard drawers
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles
- 4" inset toe kick assembly shipped inside 93" and 96" high cabinets, 33" wide x 93" high toe kicks ship as two pieces - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of cabinet

Utility Cabinet Accessories



Cabinet Tray Divider

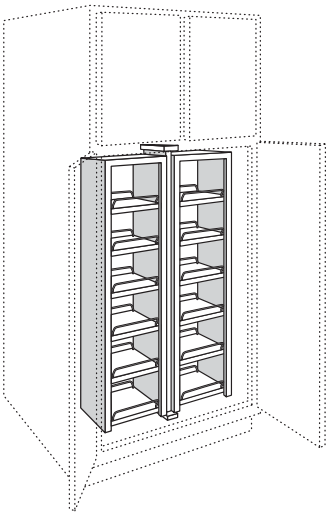




TD3

- Field installation accessory
- Chrome finish
- Mounting hardware included
- Overall dimensions:
  2⅞" wide x 9 15/16" high x 11¾" deep
- Order Cabinet Tray Dividers individually
- For use in 24" deep cabinets or cabinets with RD-23 through RD-13

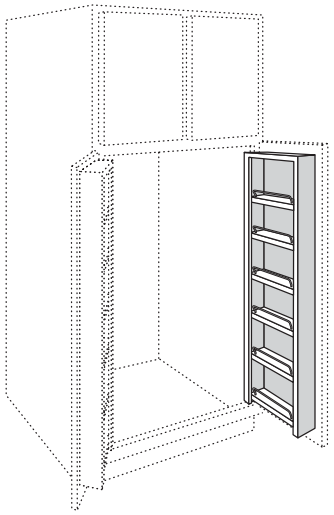
Pantry Swing Out Kit



PCSK36

- Field installation accessory
- For use inside UT3624 X ___ BUTT
- Can be used with PDSK18 and/or PSK36
- Natural finish unit features two fixed and ten adjustable shelves with chrome rail
- Overall dimensions:
  25¾" wide x 45" high x 7½" deep
- Not sized to fit cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Minimum filler width of 4½" recommended for installation of a cabinet with this accessory next to deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops

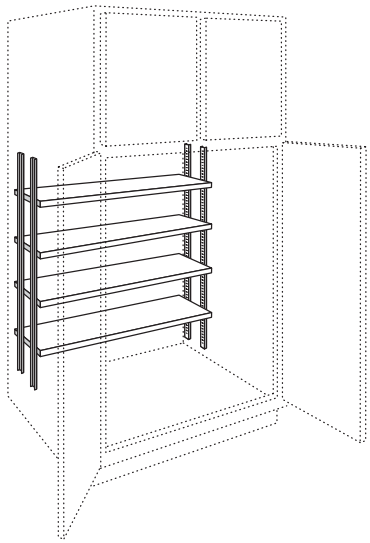
Pantry Door Shelf Kit



PDSK18

- Field installation accessory
- For use inside UT3624 X ___ BUTT
- Order each door unit separately
- Can be used with PCSK36 and/or PSK36
- Natural finish unit features one fixed and five adjustable shelves with chrome rail
- Overall dimensions:
  12" wide x 45" high x 4" deep
- Not recommended for cabinets with Reduced Depth
- Minimum filler width of 4½" recommended for installation of a cabinet with this accessory next to deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops

Utility Cabinet Shelf & Pilaster Kit



PSK36

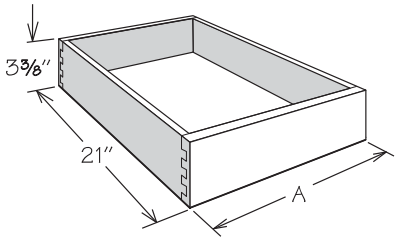
APC
RD

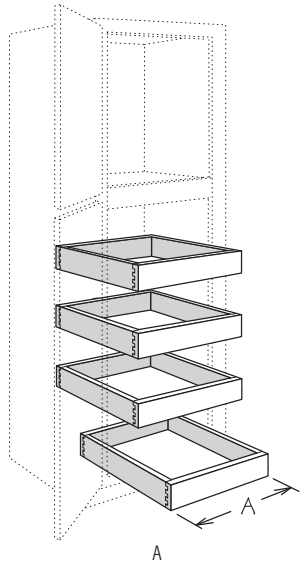
- Field installation accessory
- Kit features four 9" deep shelves edge banded on front edge only, four 36" zinc pilasters, screws and installation instructions
- For use inside UT3624 X ___ BUTT
- Field trimmable in width for use inside UT1824
- Can be used with PCSK36 and/or PDSK18

Tall Cabinet

Deep Roll Out Tray Kit or 4 Pack Deep Roll Out Tray Kit

NEW! SIZES





	A
DROT12	7¾"
DROT15	10¾"
DROT18	13¾"
DROT24	19¾"
DROT30	25¾"
DROT36	31¾"

RD

Deep Roll Out Tray Kit
DROT12
DROT15
DROT18
DROT21
DROT24
DROT27
DROT30
DROT33
DROT36

4 Pack Deep Roll Out Tray Kit
DROT12-4K
DROT15-4K
DROT18-4K
DROT21-4K
DROT24-4K
DROT27-4K
DROT30-4K
DROT33-4K
DROT36-4K

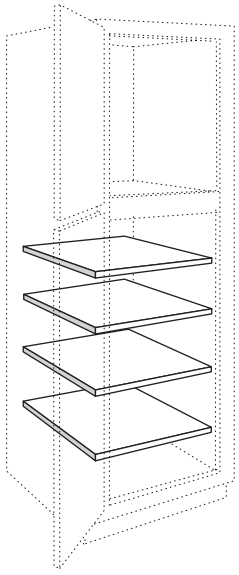
- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish dovetail drawer with engineered wood bottom
- Includes Deep Roll Out Tray, all glide hardware and installation instructions

Tall Cabinet

Adjustable Shelf or 4 Pack Shelf Kit

NEW! SIZES

NEW! UPDATE



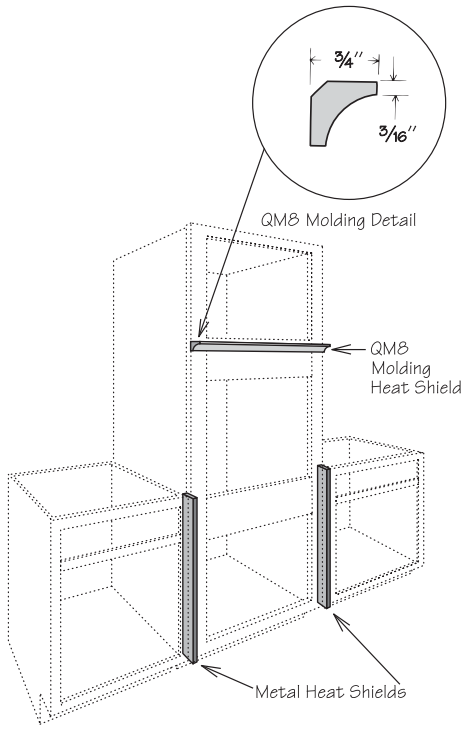
APC
MI
RD

Adjustable Shelf	
12" Deep	**24" Deep**
S1212	S1224
S1512	S1524
S1812	S1824
S2112	S2124
S2412	S2424
S3612	S2724
	S3024
	S3324
	S3624

4 Pack Shelf Kit	
12" Deep	**24" Deep**
SK1212	SK1224
SK1512	SK1524
SK1812	SK1824
SK2112	SK2124
SK2412	SK2424
SK3612	SK2724
	SK3024
	SK3324
	SK3624

- **UPDATE:** All adjustable shelves now available with MI
- Field installation accessory
- ¾" engineered wood in natural finish
- Edge banded on front edge only
- CLIP LOCK shelf rests included

Heat Shield Kit

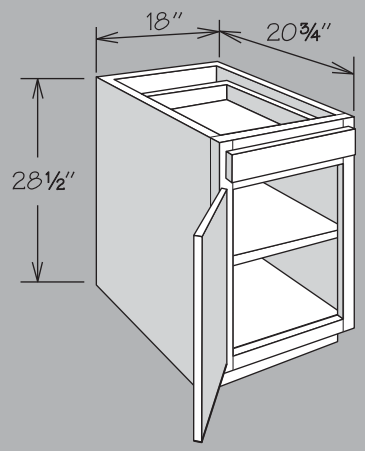


HSK

- Field installation accessory
- For use as heat shield on Portola Duraform
- Protects doors and drawer fronts from adjacent heat source (built-in ovens, under counter ovens, drop-in or free-standing ranges)
- Kit features:
  - Two 1/16" metal heat shields finished to match cabinet box exterior
  - One strip of QM8 molding shield finished to match cabinet box exterior

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

Desk Cabinets & Bookshelves



Dimensions

Width	Height	Depth
12″ to 36″	28½″ to 96″	12″ to 24″ (Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)

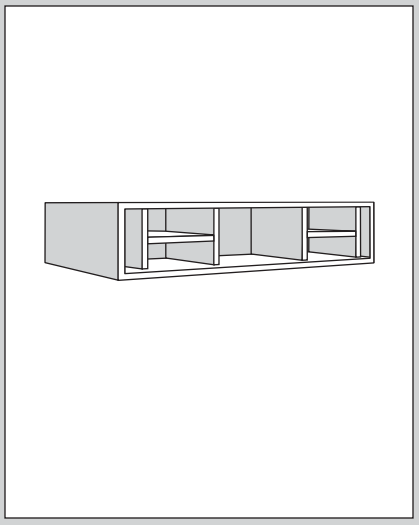
SKU Coding

DDO	18	21
Cabinet Type (e.g., DDO= Desk Door Cabinet)	Width in Inches	Depth in Inches

Construction Options & Modifications

APC..... All Plywood Construction
CFO.....Cabinet Front Only
FE .....Furniture Ends
ID..... Increased Depth (Bookshelves Only)
PE ..... Plywood Ends
RD.....Reduced Depth
RTK.....Recessed Toe Kick

Desk Base Cabinets



Desk Base cabinets are 12" to 24" wide, 28½" high and 20¾" or 24" deep.

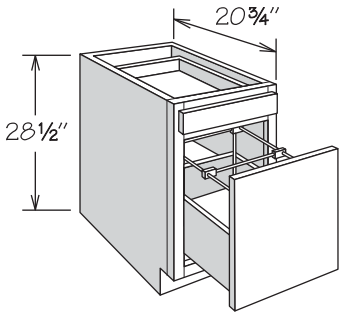
Single door Desk Base cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick – must be ordered separately.

Desk File Pull Out

1 Drawer, 1 Door Pull Out

21" Deep



	APC	FE	PE	RTK
DFDC1821				

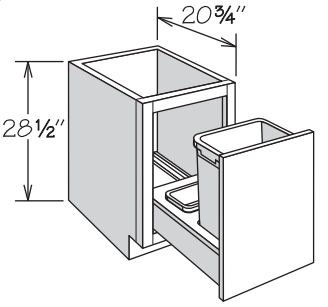
- One standard top drawer
- File unit installs in a natural finish drawer body
- File unit packaged separately for field installation
- Accepts letter or legal-size hanging files

Desk Wastebasket Cabinet

1 Bottom Mount Wastebasket

21" Deep

FACTORY INSTALLED



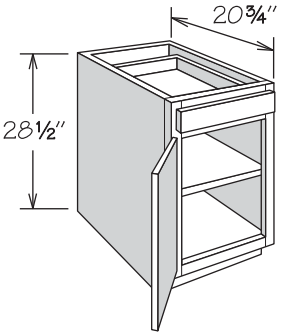
	APC	FE	PE	RTK
DWBB1821				

- Full-height door
- Features one silver plastic 35-quart capacity bin
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Feature heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Includes bag storage tray at rear
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- Storage tray NOT dishwasher safe

Desk Door Cabinet

1 Door, 1 Drawer

21" Deep



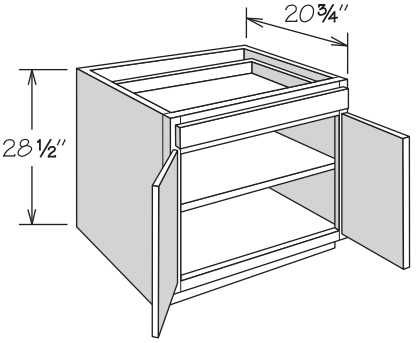
	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
DD01221 DD01521 DD01821 DD02121						

- One full-depth adjustable shelf

Desk Door Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer

21" Deep



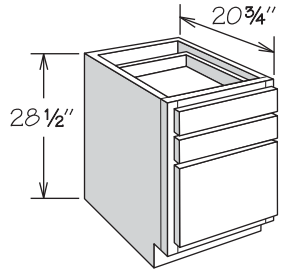
	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
DD02421 BUTT						

- One full-depth adjustable shelf

Desk Drawer Cabinet

3 Drawers

21" Deep



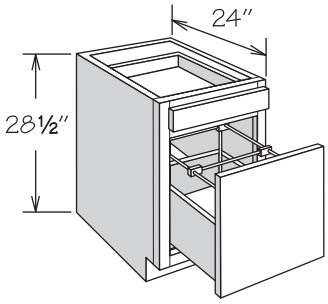
DDR1221 DDR1521 DDR1821 DDR2121 DDR2421	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- One large and two standard drawers
- Large drawer cannot be used as a file drawer

Desk File Pull Out

1 Drawer, 1 Door Pull Out

24" Deep



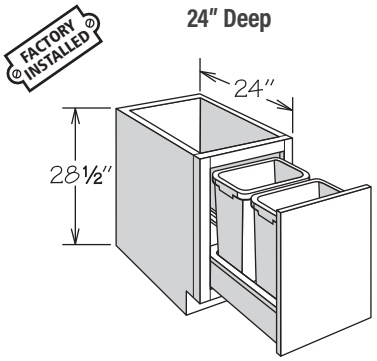
DFDC1824	APC FE PE RTK

- One standard top drawer
- File unit installs in a natural finish drawer body
- File unit packaged separately for field installation
- Accepts letter or legal-size hanging files

Desk Wastebasket Cabinet

2 Bottom Mount Wastebaskets

24" Deep



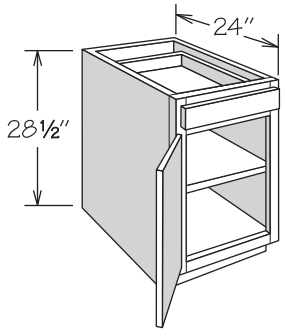
DWBB1824	APC FE PE RTK

- Full-height door
- Features two silver plastic 35-quart capacity bins
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended

Desk Door Cabinet

1 Door, 1 Drawer

24" Deep



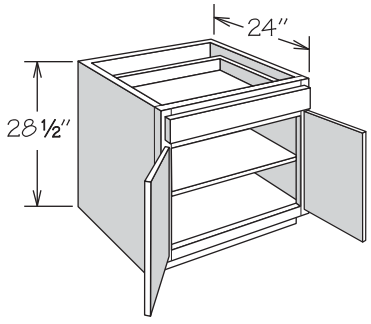
DD01224 DD01524 DD01824 DD02124	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- One full-depth adjustable shelf

Desk Door Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer

24" Deep



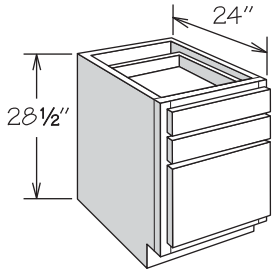
DD02424 BUTT	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- One full-depth adjustable shelf

Desk Drawer Cabinet

3 Drawers

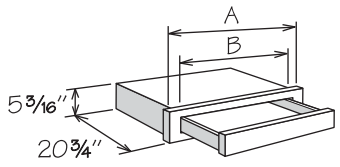
24" Deep



DDR1224 DDR1524 DDR1824 DDR2124 DDR2424	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- One large and two standard drawers
- Large drawer cannot be used as a file drawer

Kneehole Drawer Cabinet



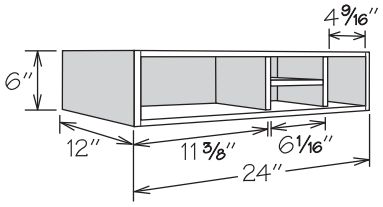
	A	B	Max. Trim
KDC27/21	27″	17¾″	21″ (3″ each side)
KDC33/27	33″	23¾″	27″ (3″ each side)
KDC36/33	36″	29¾″	33″ (1½″ each side)

	RD
KDC27/21 KDC33/27 KDC36/33	

- Designed for Desk or Vanity installation
- Drawer front complements door style
- Field trimmable in depth to 18″ or available with RD-20 through RD-12
- Field trimmable in height to 4¾″

Shelf Under Cabinet Organizer

24″ Wide

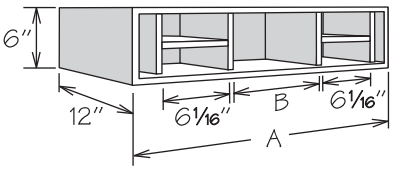


	RD
SUC024	

- SUC024 installs below 24″ wide Wall cabinet
- Features ½″ veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides
- Opening is 5″ high

Shelf Under Cabinet Organizer

27″ & 30″ Wide



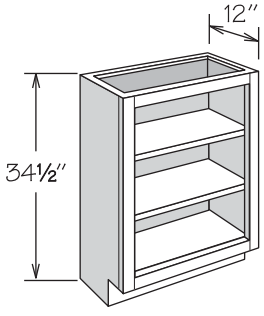
	A	B
SUC027	27″	8⅞″
SUC030	30″	11⅜″

	RD
SUC027 SUC030	

- SUC027 installs below 27″ wide Wall cabinet
- SUC030 installs below 30″ wide Wall cabinet
- Features ½″ veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides
- Opening is 5″ high

Base Bookshelf

34½″ High

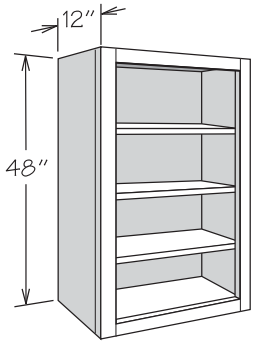


	FE	ID	RD	RTK
BSPLY2434				

- All Plywood Construction standard
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features two adjustable ¾″ plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

Wall Bookshelves

48″ High



	FE	ID	RD
BSPLY1848 BSPLY2448 BSPLY3048 BSPLY3648			

- All Plywood Construction standard
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features three adjustable ¾″ plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

Wall Bookshelves

60″ High

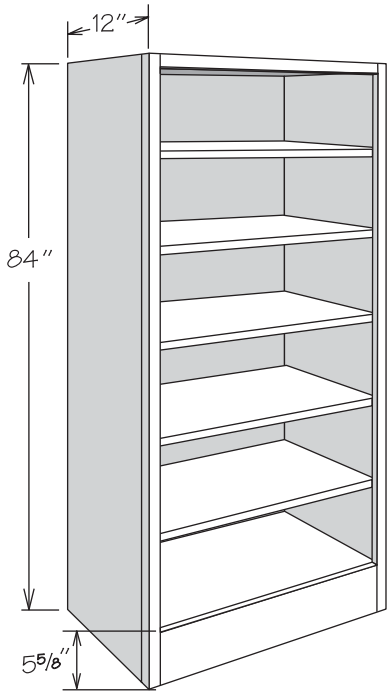


	FE	ID	RD
BSPLY1860 BSPLY2460 BSPLY3060 BSPLY3660			

- All Plywood Construction standard
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features four adjustable ¾″ plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

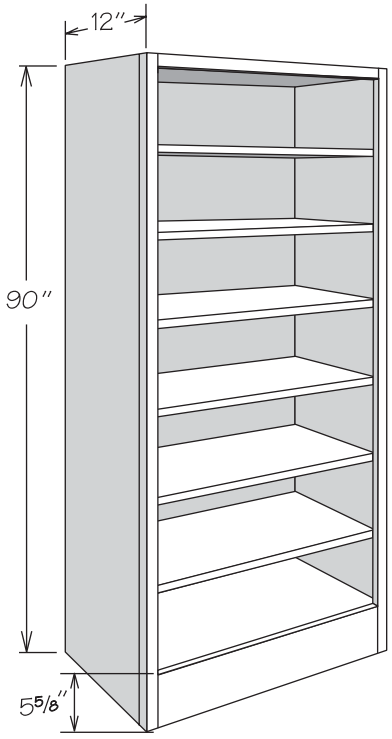
Tall Bookshelves
84" High



	FE	ID	RD
BSPLY1884			
BSPLY2484			
BSPLY3084			
BSPLY3684			

- All Plywood Construction standard
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush furniture toe kick
- Features five adjustable ¾" plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

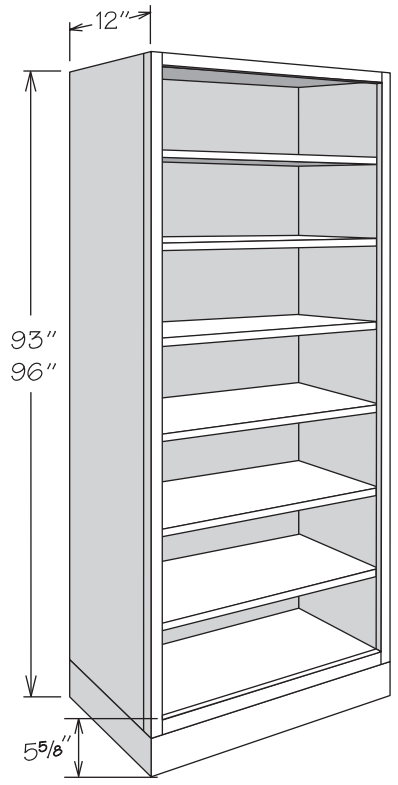
Tall Bookshelves
90" High



	FE	ID	RD
BSPLY1890			
BSPLY2490			
BSPLY3090			
BSPLY3690			

- All Plywood Construction standard
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush furniture toe kick
- Features six adjustable ¾" plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

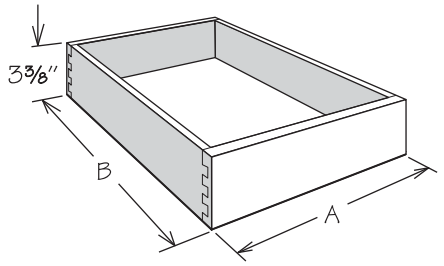
Tall Bookshelves
93" & 96" High



		FE	ID	RD
BSPLY1893	BSPLY1896			
BSPLY2493	BSPLY2496			
BSPLY3093	BSPLY3096			
BSPLY3693	BSPLY3696			

- All Plywood Construction standard
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush furniture toe kick shipped unattached - seam will be visible between toe kick box and side of bookshelf
- Features six adjustable ¾" plywood shelves
- Shelving packaged separately for field installation

Deep Roll Out Tray Kit



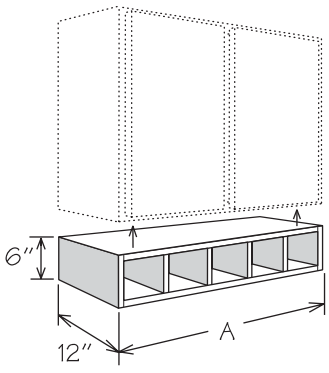
DROT12	DROT1221
DROT15	DROT1521
DROT18	DROT1821
DROT21	DROT2421
DROT24	

RD

	A	B
DROT12	7¾″	21″
DROT15	10¾″	21″
DROT18	13¾″	21″
DROT21	16¾″	21″
DROT24	19¾″	21″
DROT1221	7¾″	18″
DROT1521	10¾″	18″
DROT1821	13¾″	18″
DROT2421	19¾″	18″

- Field installation accessory
- Includes tray, all glide hardware and installation instructions
- Natural finish dovetail drawer with engineered wood bottom
- DROT_21 for use in 21″ deep desk or vanity cabinets

Storage Cube

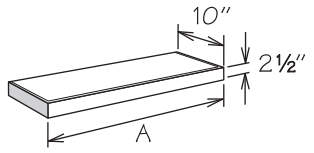


SC30
SC36
SC42

	A
SC30	30″
SC36	36″
SC42	42″

- Designed for horizontal or vertical installation
- Vertical installation may require the use of fillers and/or molding which must be ordered separately
- Opening size is 5″ wide x 4½″ high (horizontal) which will accommodate various storage needs
- Features ¾″ veneered engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Interior finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Flush sides
- Cannot be retrofitted with Spice Drawer cabinet drawers

Floating Shelf

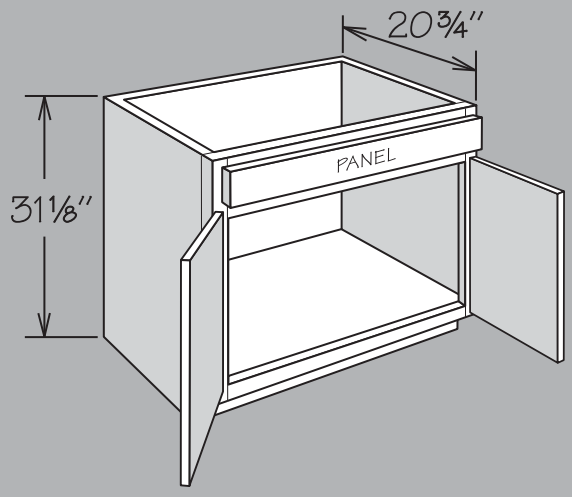


SKU	A	Max. Load
FLSH2410	24″	30 lbs.
FLSH3010	30″	37 lbs.
FLSH3610	36″	45 lbs.
FLSH4210	42″	52 lbs.
FLSH4810	48″	60 lbs.

FLSH2410
FLSH3010
FLSH3610
FLSH4210
FLSH4810

- Not trimmable
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Features veneered engineered wood top and bottom and solid wood front and sides
- When installed between two cabinets, Furniture Ends (FE) is recommended for adjacent cabinets
- Must be secured to studs in wall
- Installation instructions, mounting brackets and screws included

Vanity Cabinets



Dimensions

Width	Height	Depth
12″ to 60″	31⅛″ to 84″	18″ to 20¾″ (Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)

SKU Coding

VSB	36	BUTT
Cabinet Type (e.g., VSB=Vanity Sink Base)	Width in Inches	Door Type

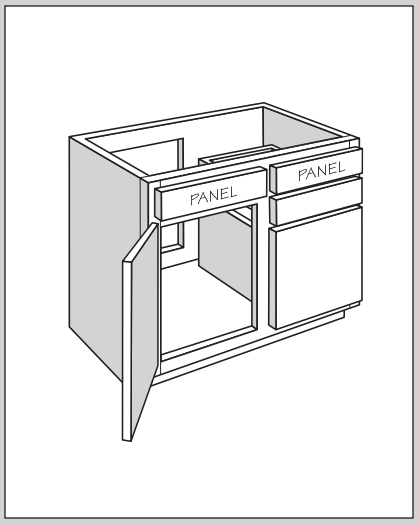
Construction Options & Modifications

APC ..... All Plywood Construction
CFO ..... Cabinet Front Only
FE ..... Furniture Ends
MI ..... Matching Interior
PE ..... Plywood Ends
RD ..... Reduced Depth
RTK ..... Recessed Toe Kick

Specialty Door (SD) Cabinet Options

MFD ..... Mullion Frame Door
OFD ..... Open Frame Door

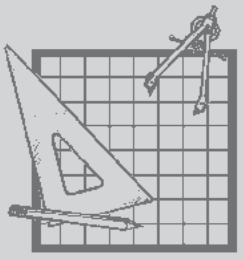
31⅛" Standard Height Vanity Cabinets



Standard Height Vanity cabinets are 31⅛" high, 12" to 60" wide and 18" or 20¾" deep.

Single door Standard Height Vanity cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

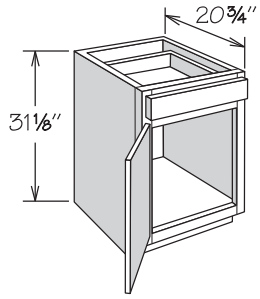


Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials.

When placing a Standard Height Vanity Sink Base cabinet in a design, select a cabinet at least 3" wider than the sink to allow for installation clips. Review manufacturer's specifications for dimensions and adequate clearance requirements.

Vanity Base

1 Door, 1 Drawer • 31⅛" High

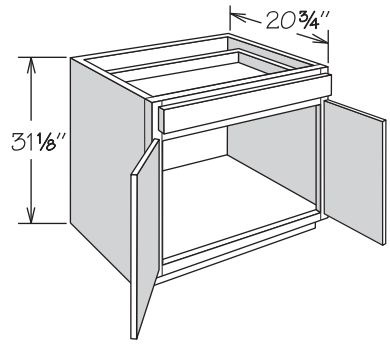


	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VB12						
VB15						
VB18						
VB21						

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Vanity Base

2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer • 31⅛" High

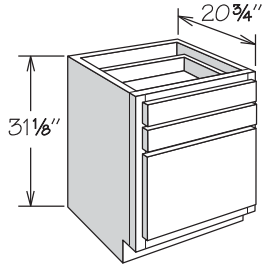


	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VB24 BUTT						
VB27 BUTT						
VB30 BUTT						
VB33 BUTT						
VB36 BUTT						

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Vanity Drawer Base

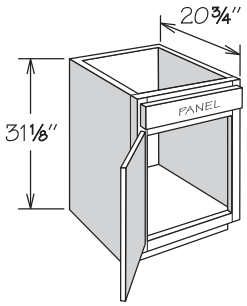
3 Drawers • 31⅛" High



	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VDB12						
VDB15						
VDB18						
VDB21						
VDB24						

- One large and two standard drawers

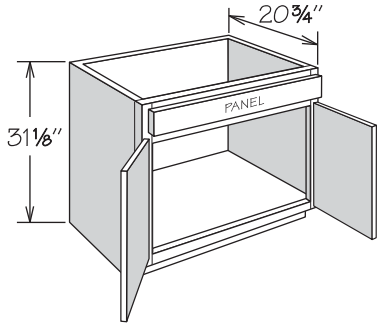
Vanity Sink Base
1 Door, 1 Panel • 31⅛" High



	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VSB15						
VSB18						
VSB21						

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

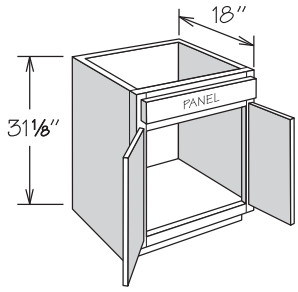
Vanity Sink Base
2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel • 31⅛" High



	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VSB24 BUTT						
VSB27 BUTT						
VSB30 BUTT						
VSB33 BUTT						
VSB36 BUTT						

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

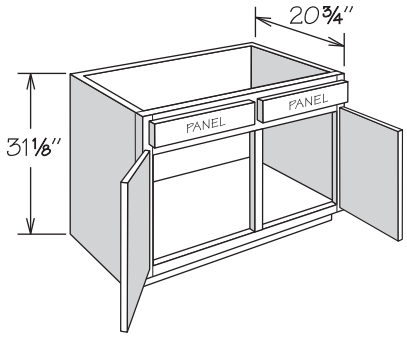
Vanity Sink Base – 18" Deep
2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel • 31⅛" High



	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VSB2418 BUTT						
VSB3018 BUTT						
VSB3618 BUTT						

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

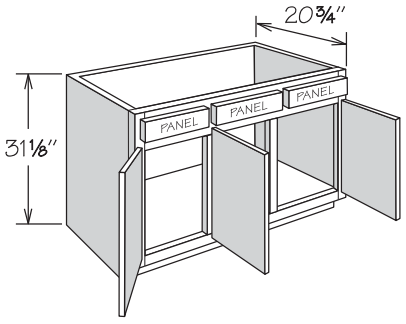
Vanity Sink Base
2 Doors, 2 Panels • 31⅛" High



	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VSB39						
VSB42						

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

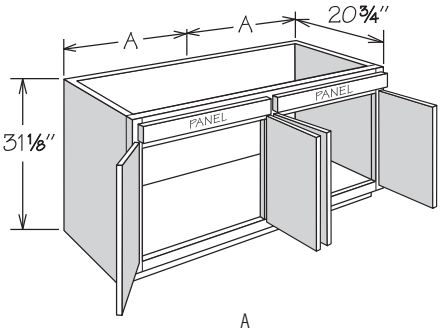
Vanity Sink Base
3 Doors, 3 Panels • 31⅛" High



	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VSB48						

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening
- Hinged as shown – center door may be reversed in field

Vanity Sink Base
4 Butt Doors, 2 Panels • 31⅛" High



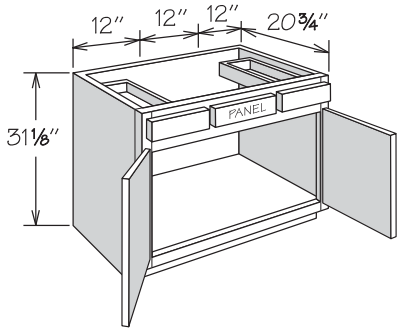
	A
VSB54 BUTT	27"
VSB60 BUTT	30"

	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VSB54 BUTT						
VSB60 BUTT						

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and dimension A for available sink bowl openings

Vanity Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers • 31⅛" High

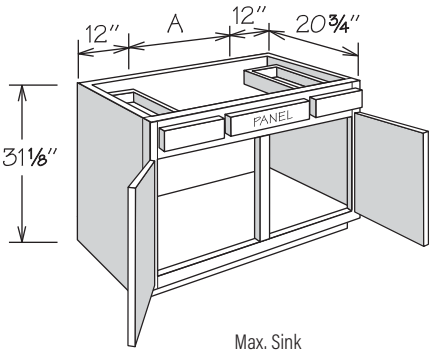


VAN36 BUTT	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 18"

Vanity Sink Base

2 Doors, 2 Drawers • 31⅛" High



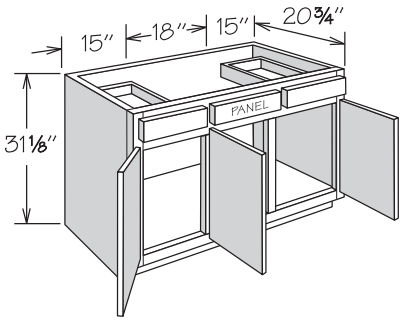
	A	Max. Sink Opening
VAN39	15"	18"
VAN42	18"	21"

VAN39 VAN42	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

3 Doors, 2 Drawers • 31⅛" High

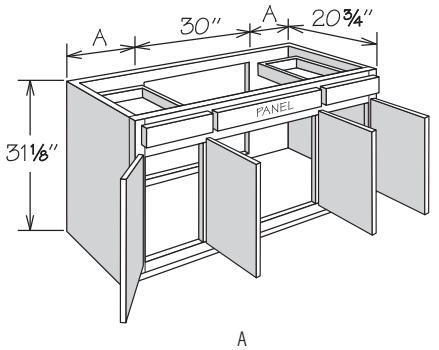


VAN48	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Hinged as shown – center door may be reversed in field
- Maximum sink opening is 21"

Vanity Sink Base

4 Doors, 2 Drawers • 31⅛" High



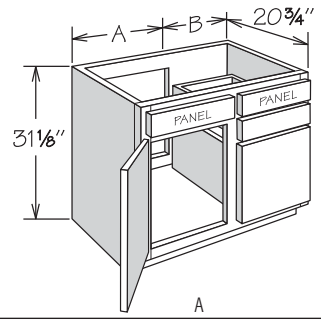
	A
VAN54 BUTT	12"
VAN60 BUTT	15"

VAN54 BUTT VAN60 BUTT	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- No shelf
- Features Butt doors at sink bowl opening
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 33"
- Open area for plumbing access

Vanity Combo Sink Base

1 Door, 2 Drawers • 31⅛" High



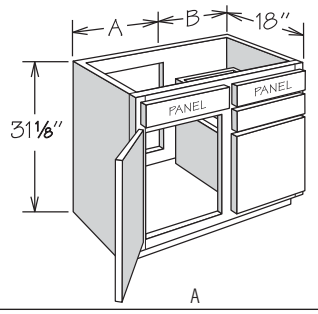
	A	B
VSDB24	12"	12"
VSDB27	15"	12"
VSDB30	18"	12"
VSDB33	21"	12"
VSDB36	21"	15"

		APC
VSDB24	VSDB33	CFO
VSDB27	VSDB36	FE
VSDB30		PE
		RD
		RTK

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1½" from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base 18" Deep

1 Door, 2 Drawers • 31⅛" High



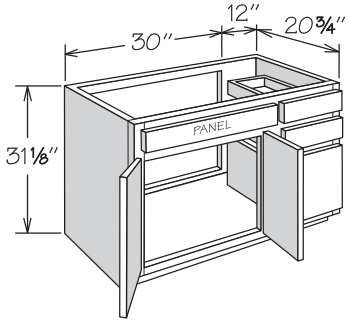
	A	B
VSDB2418	12"	12"
VSDB2718	15"	12"
VSDB3018	18"	12"
VSDB3318	21"	12"
VSDB3618	21"	15"

		APC
VSDB2418	VSDB3318	CFO
VSDB2718	VSDB3618	FE
VSDB3018		PE
		RD
		RTK

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1½" from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers • 31⅛" High

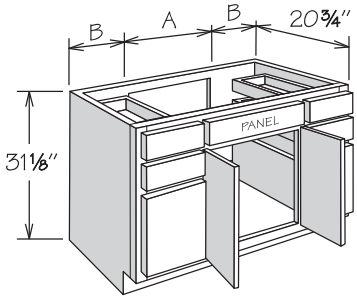


		APC
VSDB42 BUTT		CFO
		FE
		PE
		RD
		RTK

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1½" from depth and 30" dimension for available sink bowl opening
- Requires off-center sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 6 Drawers • 31⅛" High



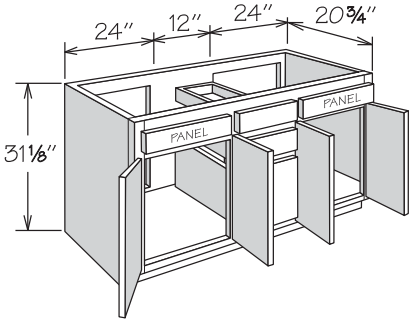
	A	B
VSDB48D BUTT	24"	12"
VSDB54D BUTT	24"	15"
VSDB60D BUTT	30"	15"

	APC
VSDB48D BUTT	CFO
VSDB54D BUTT	FE
VSDB60D BUTT	PE
	RD
	RTK

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Subtract 1½" from depth and dimension A for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base

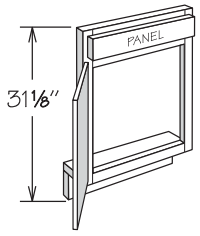
4 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers • 31⅛" High



		APC
VSDB60C BUTT		CFO
		FE
		PE
		RD
		RTK

- No shelf
- Open areas for plumbing access
- Subtract 1½" from depth and each 24" dimension for available sink bowl openings

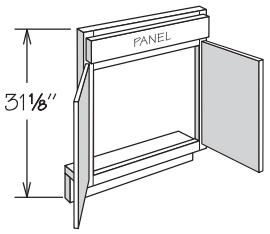
Vanity Sink Front
1 Door, 1 Panel • 31⅛" High



VSF21

- Vanity Sink Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

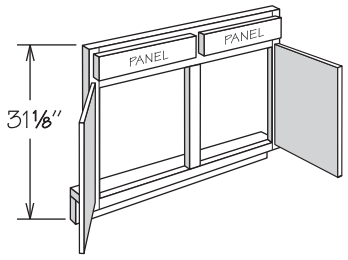
Vanity Sink Front
2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel • 31⅛" High



VSF24 BUTT
VSF30 BUTT
VSF36 BUTT

- Vanity Sink Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

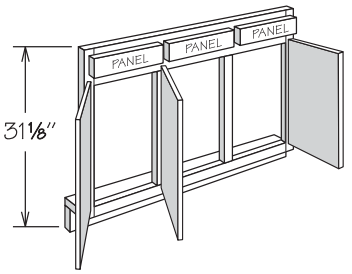
Vanity Sink Front
2 Doors, 2 Panels • 31⅛" High



VSF39
VSF42

- Vanity Sink Front not trimmable
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

Vanity Sink Front
3 Doors, 3 Panels • 31⅛" High

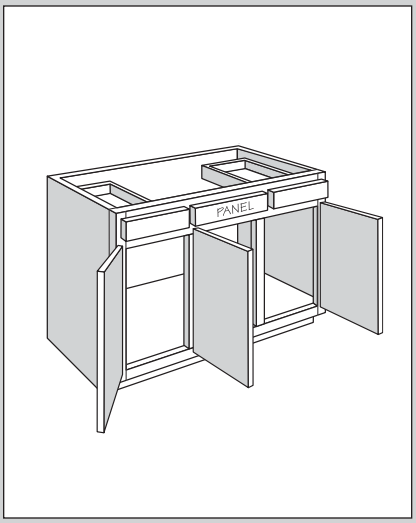


VSF48

- Vanity Sink Front not trimmable
- Hinged as shown – center door may be reversed in field
- Order floors and returns separately (trimming may be required) – refer to Panel Section for availability

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

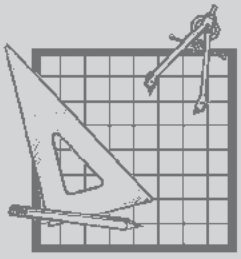
34½" Base Height Vanity Cabinets



Base Height Vanity cabinets are 34½" high, 12" to 60" wide and 18" or 20 ¾" deep.

Single door Base Height Vanity cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

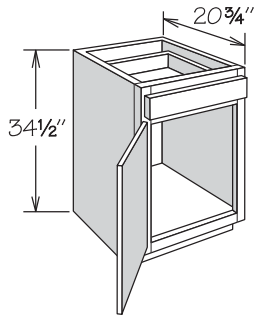
Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.



Check sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials.

When placing a Base Height Vanity Sink Base cabinet in a design, select a cabinet at least 3" wider than the sink to allow for installation clips. Review manufacturer's specifications for dimensions and adequate clearance requirements.

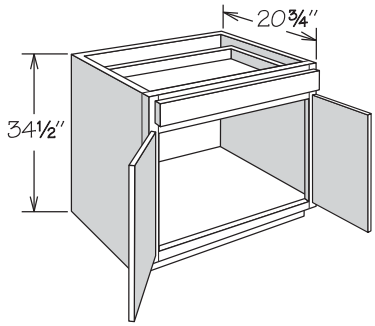
Vanity Base
1 Door, 1 Drawer • 34½" High



VB1234H VB1534H VB1834H VB2134H	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

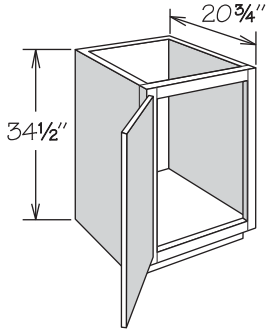
Vanity Base
2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer • 34½" High



VB2434H BUTT VB2734H BUTT VB3034H BUTT VB3334H BUTT VB3634H BUTT	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

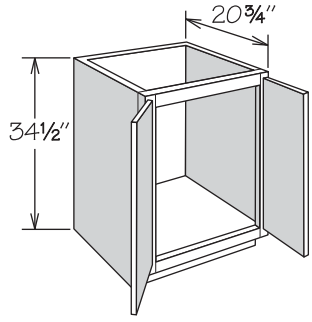
Vanity Base
1 Full-Height Door • 34½" High



VB1234H FH VB1534H FH VB1834H FH VB2134H FH	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- Full-height door
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Vanity Base
2 Full-Height Butt Doors • 34½" High

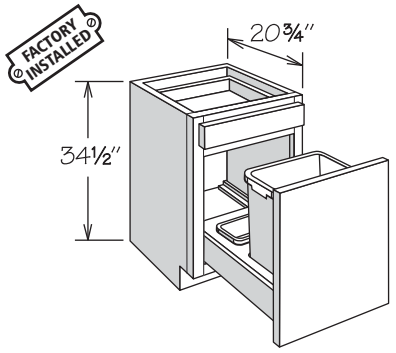


VB2434H BUTT FH VB3034H BUTT FH VB3634H BUTT FH	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- Full-height doors
- No shelf
- Not drilled for adjustable shelf

Vanity Wastebasket

1 Bottom Mount Wastebasket • 34½" High

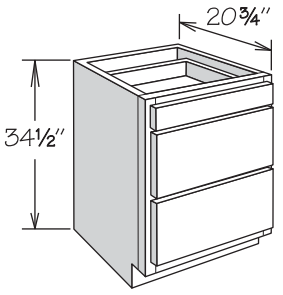


	APC	FE	PE	RTK
VWBB1834H	■	■	■	■

- Features one silver plastic 35-quart capacity bin
- Wastebasket rests in a natural finish wood frame
- Includes bag storage tray at rear
- Decorative hardware strongly recommended
- Storage tray NOT dishwasher safe
- Features heavy-duty 132-pound rated glides

Vanity Drawer Base

3 Drawers • 34½" High

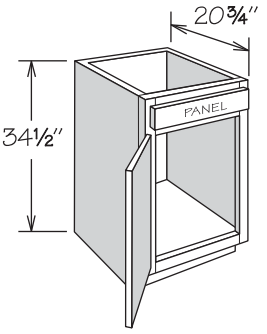


	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VDB1234H	■	■	■	■	■	■
VDB1534H	■	■	■	■	■	■
VDB1834H	■	■	■	■	■	■
VDB2134H	■	■	■	■	■	■
VDB2434H	■	■	■	■	■	■

- One standard and two large drawers

Vanity Sink Base

1 Door, 1 Panel • 34½" High

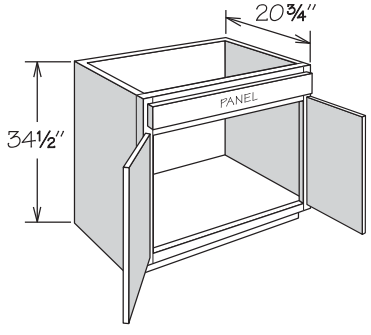


	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VSB1534H	■	■	■	■	■	■
VSB1834H	■	■	■	■	■	■
VSB2134H	■	■	■	■	■	■

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel • 34½" High

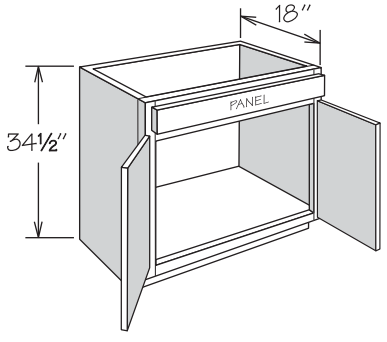


	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VSB2434H BUTT	■	■	■	■	■	■
VSB2734H BUTT	■	■	■	■	■	■
VSB3034H BUTT	■	■	■	■	■	■
VSB3334H BUTT	■	■	■	■	■	■
VSB3634H BUTT	■	■	■	■	■	■

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base – 18" Deep

2 Butt Doors, 1 Panel • 34½" High

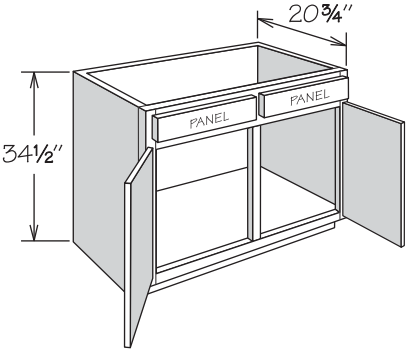


	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VSB241834H BUTT	■	■	■	■	■	■
VSB301834H BUTT	■	■	■	■	■	■
VSB361834H BUTT	■	■	■	■	■	■

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Sink Base

2 Doors, 2 Panels • 34½" High

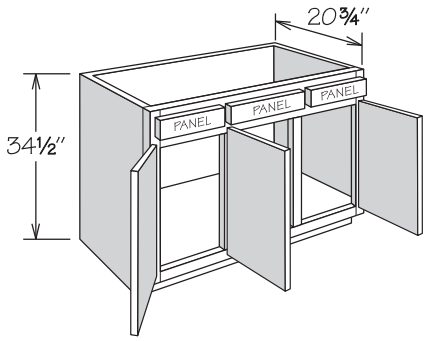


	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VSB3934H	■	■	■	■	■	■
VSB4234H	■	■	■	■	■	■

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

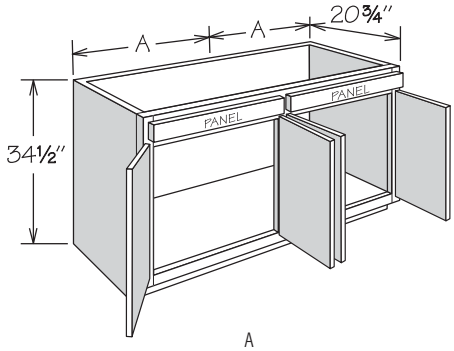
Vanity Sink Base
3 Doors, 3 Panels • 34½" High



VSB4834H	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and width for available sink bowl opening
- Hinged as shown – center door may be reversed in field

Vanity Sink Base
4 Butt Doors, 2 Panels • 34½" High

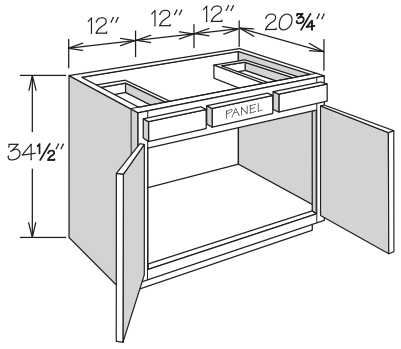


	A
VSB5434H BUTT	27"
VSB6034H BUTT	30"

VSB5434H BUTT VSB6034H BUTT	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- No shelf
- Subtract 1½" from depth and dimension A for available sink bowl openings

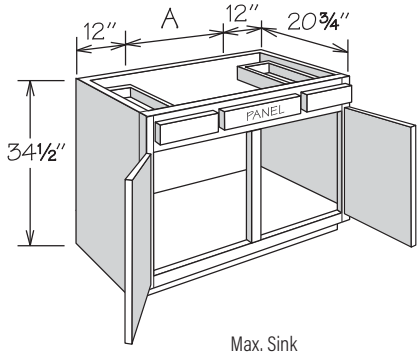
Vanity Sink Base
2 Butt Doors, 2 Drawers • 34½" High



VAN3634H BUTT	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 18"

Vanity Sink Base
2 Doors, 2 Drawers • 34½" High

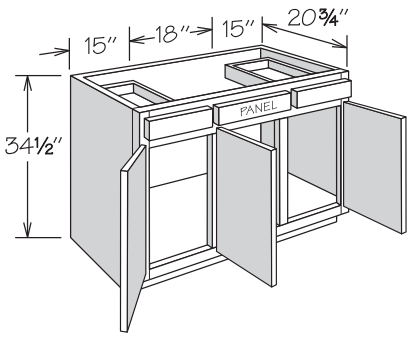


	A	Max. Sink Opening
VAN3934H	15"	18"
VAN4234H	18"	21"

VAN3934H VAN4234H	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening

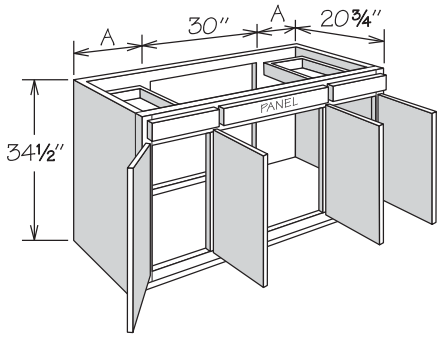
Vanity Sink Base
3 Doors, 2 Drawers • 34½" High



VAN4834H	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 21"
- Hinged as shown – center door may be reversed in field

Vanity Sink Base
4 Doors, 2 Drawers • 34½" High



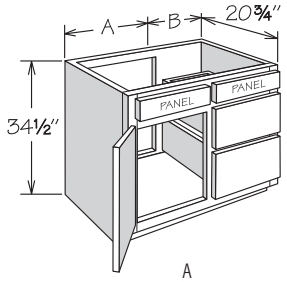
	A
VAN5434H BUTT	12"
VAN6034H BUTT	15"

VAN5434H BUTT VAN6034H BUTT	APC CFO FE PE RD RTK

- Features Butt doors at sink bowl opening
- No shelf
- Top drawer on each side of sink bowl opening
- Subtract 1½" from depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum sink opening is 33"
- Open area for plumbing access

Vanity Combo Sink Base

1 Door, 2 Drawers • 34½" High



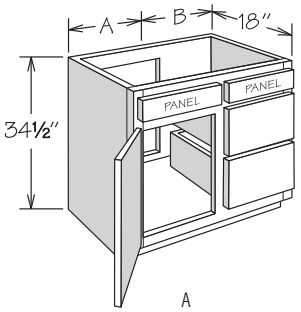
	A	B
VSDB2434H	12"	12"
VSDB2734H	15"	12"
VSDB3034H	18"	12"
VSDB3334H	21"	12"
VSDB3634H	21"	15"
VSDB3934H	21"	18"

	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VSDB2434H VSDB2734H VSDB3034H VSDB3334H VSDB3634H VSDB3934H						

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1½" from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base 18" Deep

1 Door, 2 Drawers • 34½" High



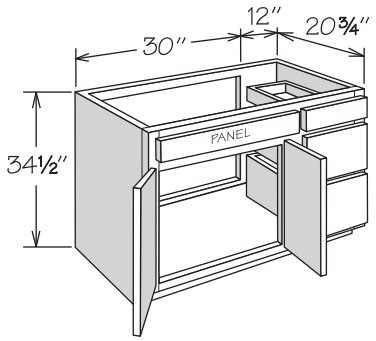
	A	B
VSDB241834H	12"	12"
VSDB271834H	15"	12"
VSDB301834H	18"	12"
VSDB331834H	21"	12"
VSDB361834H	21"	15"

	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VSDB241834H VSDB271834H VSDB301834H VSDB331834H VSDB361834H						

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1½" from depth and overall cabinet width for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers • 34½" High

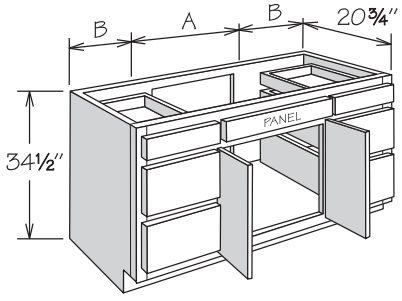


	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VSDB4234H BUTT						

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Allow for plumbing placement to clear drawers
- Drawers available on right or left side (please specify)
- Cabinet shown is right indicating drawers on the right side of the cabinet
- Subtract 1½" from depth and 30" dimension for available sink bowl opening
- Requires off-center sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base

2 Butt Doors, 6 Drawers • 34½" High



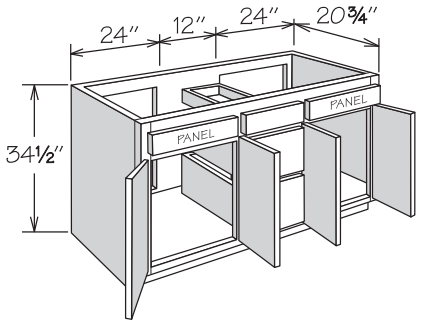
	A	B
VSDB4834HD BUTT	24"	12"
VSDB5434HD BUTT	24"	15"
VSDB6034HD BUTT	30"	15"

	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VSDB4834HD BUTT VSDB5434HD BUTT VSDB6034HD BUTT						

- No shelf
- Open area for plumbing access
- Subtract 1½" from depth and dimension A for available sink bowl opening

Vanity Combo Sink Base

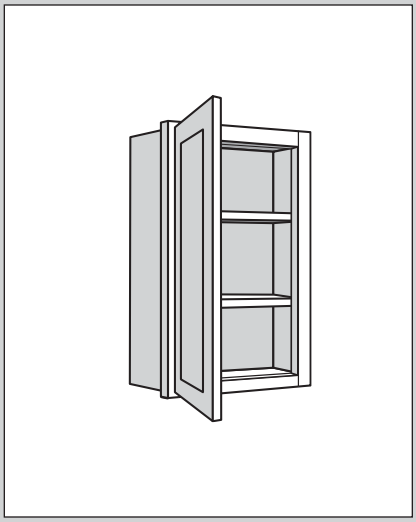
4 Butt Doors, 3 Drawers • 34½" High



	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
VSDB6034HC BUTT						

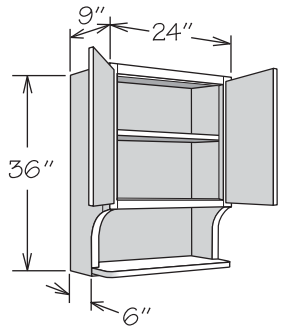
- No shelf
- Open areas for plumbing access
- Subtract 1½" from depth and each 24" dimension for available sink bowl openings

Specialty Vanity Cabinets



Valet Cabinet

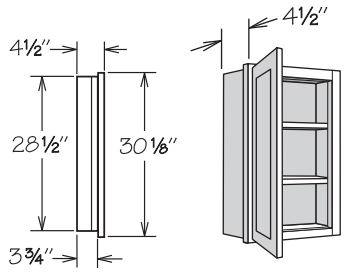
2 Butt Doors



VC2436 BUTT

- Matching Interior standard
- Flush sides
- Bottom opening: 22½″ x 10⅞″
- Features a fixed shelf
- Sides and bottom shelf feature ¾″ engineered wood veneered on both sides
- For Duraform door styles, only the doors will be Duraform, all other finished surfaces will match cabinet box exterior

Medicine Cabinet

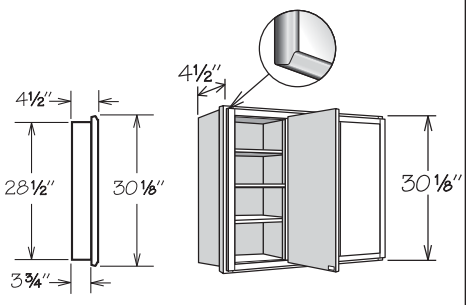


	Overall Width	Overall Height	Cut Out Width Recess Mount	Cut Out Height Recess Mount
MC1530	15″	30⅛″	14½″	28½″
MCM1530	15″	30⅛″	14½″	28½″

MC1530
MCM1530

- Two adjustable engineered wood shelves
- Surface or recess mount
- MCM1530 features a mirrored door
- For surface mount installation, trim and apply WEP30 to match finish on exterior sides to cabinet frame – order separately
- Breeze, Pewter Glaze and Linen (Duraform and Painted) door styles feature Matching Interior standard

Tri-View Mirror

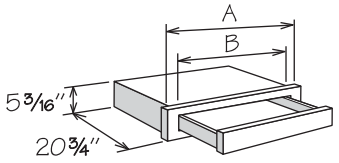


	Overall Width	Overall Height	Cut Out Width Recess Mount	Cut Out Height Recess Mount
TV3030	30″	30⅛″	28½″	28½″
TV3630	36″	30⅛″	34½″	28½″

TV3030
TV3630

- Features one large opening with two left hinged doors and one small opening with a right hinged door - can be flipped in the field
- Six adjustable shelves (3 per section)
- Surface or recess mount
- For surface mount installation, trim and apply WEP30 to match finish on exterior sides to cabinet frame – order separately
- Breeze, Pewter Glaze and Linen (Duraform and Painted) door styles feature Matching Interior standard
- Chrome hardware

Kneehole Drawer Cabinet



	A	B	Max. Trim
KDC27/21	27″	17¾″	21″ (3″ each side)
KDC33/27	33″	23¾″	27″ (3″ each side)
KDC36/33	36″	29¾″	33″ (1½″ each side)

KDC27/21
KDC33/27
KDC36/33

RD

- Designed for Desk or Vanity application
- Drawer front complements door style
- Field trimmable in height to 4¾″
- Field trimmable in depth to 18″ or available with RD-20 through RD-12

Vanity Linen Cabinets



Vanity Linen cabinets range in size from 12" to 24" wide, are 84" high and 20¾" deep.

Single door Vanity Linen cabinets are hinged left or right and can be reversed in the field.

Specialty doors will apply to top doors only.

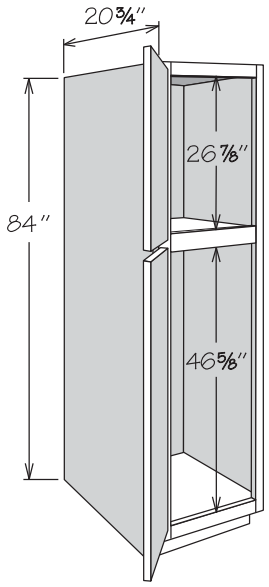
Vanity Linen cabinet bottom doors have a center rail for select door styles - refer to door style section.

Inset toe kick construction requires BTK8 matching toe kick - must be ordered separately.

See see page 45 for Ceiling Height Requirements information.

Vanity Linen Cabinet

2 Doors
No Shelves

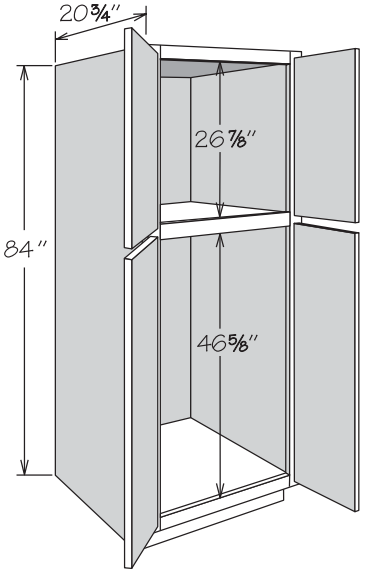


	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD
■ VLC122184				■		
■ VLC152184				■		
■ VLC182184				■		
VLC122184 SD				■		
VLC152184 SD				■		
VLC182184 SD				■		

- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately – refer to Vanity Linen Accessories for details
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four Deep Roll Out Trays in lower section

Vanity Linen Cabinet

4 Butt Doors
No Shelves

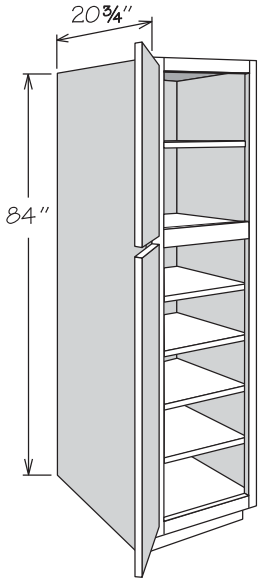


	APC	CFO	FE	MI	PE	RD
■ VLC242184 BUTT				■		
VLC242184 BUTT SD				■		

- Shelving and optional interior accessories may be ordered separately – refer to Vanity Linen Accessories for details
- Cabinet backs are pre-drilled to accept up to four Deep Roll Out Trays in lower section

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

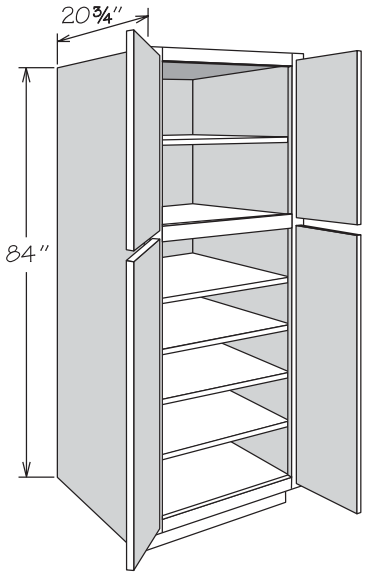
Vanity Linen Cabinet
2 Doors with Adjustable Shelves



	APC	FE	MI	PE	RD
■ VLC122184 AS			■		
■ VLC152184 AS			■		
■ VLC182184 AS			■		
VLC122184 AS SD			■		
VLC152184 AS SD			■		
VLC182184 AS SD			■		

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four full-depth shelves in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are ¾″ engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelves packaged separately for field installation

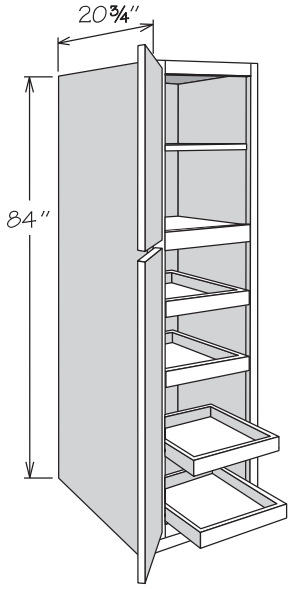
Vanity Linen Cabinet
4 Butt Doors with Adjustable Shelves



	APC	FE	MI	PE	RD
■ VLC242184 AS BUTT			■		
VLC242184 AS BUTT SD			■		

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four full-depth shelves in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelves are ¾″ engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelves packaged separately for field installation

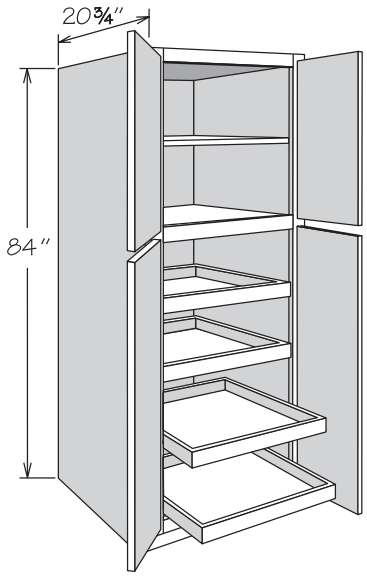
Vanity Linen Cabinet
2 Doors with Deep Roll Out Trays



	APC	FE	MI	PE	RD
■ VLC122184 4ROT			■		
■ VLC152184 4ROT			■		
■ VLC182184 4ROT			■		
VLC122184 4ROT SD			■		
VLC152184 4ROT SD			■		
VLC182184 4ROT SD			■		

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four Deep Roll Out Trays in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelf is ¾″ engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelf and Deep Roll Out Trays packaged separately for field installation

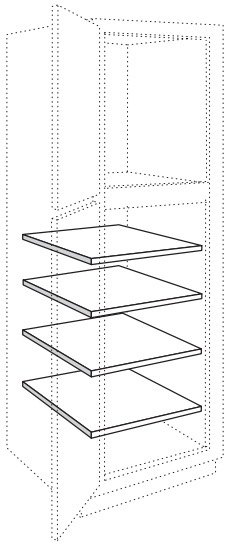
Vanity Linen Cabinet
4 Butt Doors with Deep Roll Out Trays



■	VLC242184 4ROT BUTT	APC, MI, RD
	VLC242184 4ROT BUTT SD	FE, PE

- Features one full-depth adjustable shelf in top section and four Deep Roll Out Trays in lower section
- Full-depth adjustable shelf is ¾″ engineered wood and edge banded on front edge only
- Adjustable shelf and Deep Roll Out Trays packaged separately for field installation

Vanity Linen Cabinet
Adjustable Shelf or 4 Pack Shelf Kit

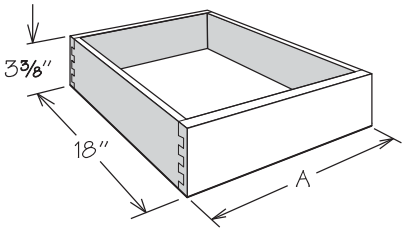


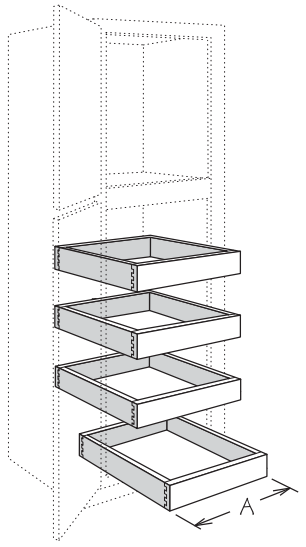
Adjustable Shelf — APC, MI, RD
S1221
S1521
S1821
S2421

4 Pack Shelf Kit
SK1221
SK1521
SK1821
SK2421

- Field installation accessory
- ¾″ engineered wood in natural finish
- Edge banded on front edge only
- CLIP LOCK shelf rests included

Vanity Linen Cabinet
Deep Roll Out Tray Kit or
4 Pack Deep Roll Out Tray Kit





	A
DROT1221	7 ¾″
DROT1521	10 ¾″
DROT1821	13 ¾″
DROT2421	19 ¾″

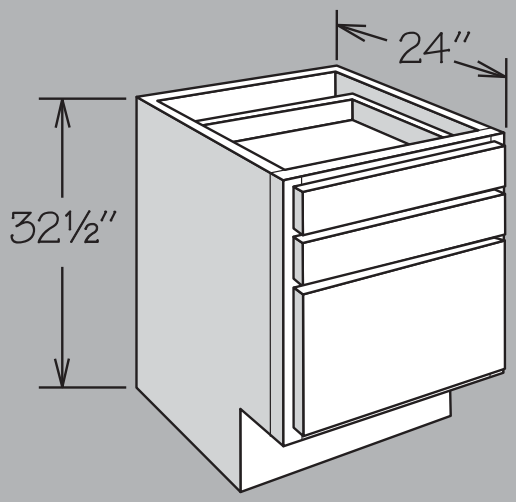
Deep Roll Out Tray Kit — RD
DROT1221
DROT1521
DROT1821
DROT2421

4 Pack Deep Roll Out Tray Kit
DROT1221-4K
DROT1521-4K
DROT1821-4K
DROT2421-4K

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish dovetail drawer with engineered wood bottom
- Includes Deep Roll Out Tray, all glide hardware and installation instructions

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

Universal Design Cabinets for Accessible Kitchen Layouts



Dimensions

Width	Height	Depth	Inset Toe Kick
12″ to 45″	32½″	24″ (Reduced Depth optional on select cabinets)	8″ High 6½″ Deep

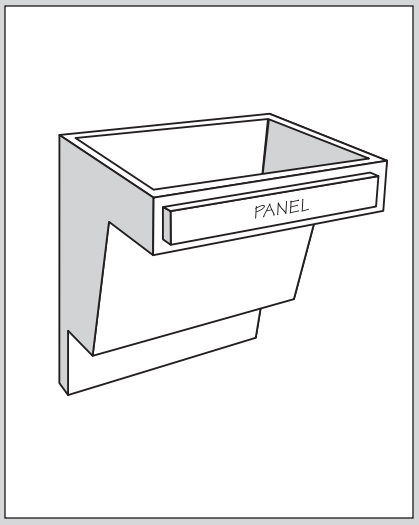
SKU Coding

DB	21	UD
Cabinet Type (e.g., DB = Drawer Base)	Width in Inches	Cabinet Type

Construction Options & Modifications

APC..... All Plywood Construction
CFO.....Cabinet Front Only
FE .....Furniture Ends
PE ..... Plywood Ends
RD.....Reduced Depth
RTK.....Recessed Toe Kick
VTD..... Void Top Drawer

Universal Design Cabinets

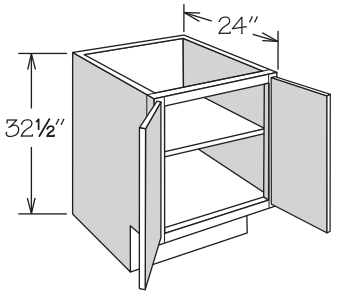


Universal Design Base Cabinets are 32½" high by 20¾" or 24" deep. The toe kick is 8" high and 6½" deep to accommodate most wheelchair footrests.

Single-door Universal Design Base Cabinets are hinged left and can be reversed in the field.

Inset toe kick construction requires use of BTK8 UD matching toe kick – must be ordered separately.

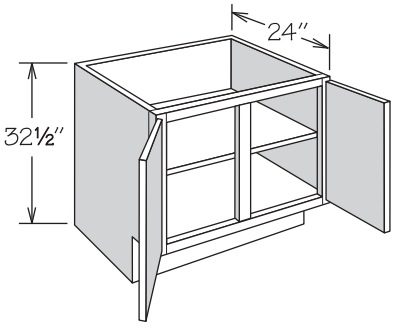
Universal Design Base Cabinet
2 Butt Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf



	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
B24 UD BUTT						
B27 UD BUTT						
B30 UD BUTT						
B33 UD BUTT						
B36 UD BUTT						

- ¾" full-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided

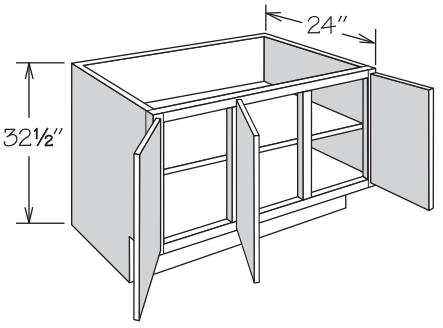
Universal Design Base Cabinet
2 Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf



	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
B39 UD						
B42 UD						

- ¾" full-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided

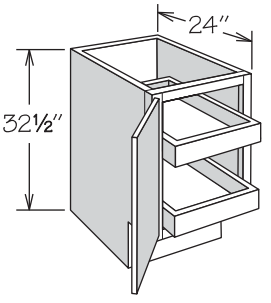
Universal Design Base Cabinet
3 Doors, 1 Adjustable Shelf



	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
B45 UD						

- ¾" full-depth adjustable shelf
- Center support for shelf provided
- Hinged as shown – can be reversed in the field

Universal Design Base Cabinet
1 Door, 2 Deep Roll Out Trays

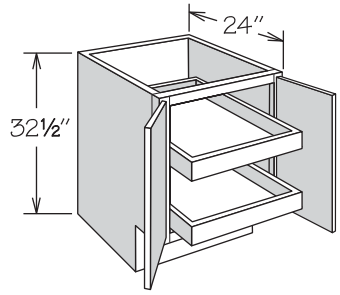


	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
B12 2FWT UD					
B15 2FWT UD					
B18 2FWT UD					
B21 2FWT UD					

- Two Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT)
- Deep Roll Out Trays are not adjustable
- Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) not available for B12 2FWT UD and B15 2FWT UD

Universal Design Base Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 2 Deep Roll Out Trays

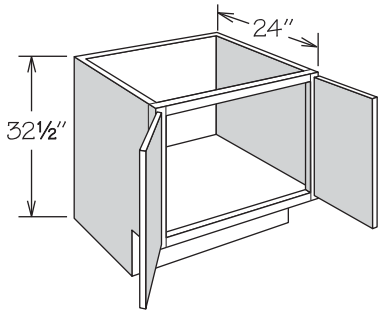


	APC	FE	PE	RD	RTK
B24 2FWT UD BUTT					

- Two Deep Roll Out Trays (DROT)
- Deep Roll Out Trays are not adjustable

Universal Design Sink/Cooktop Base

2 Butt Doors

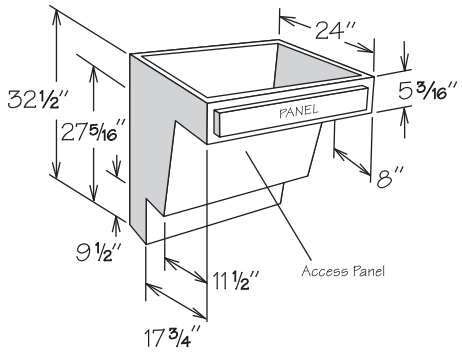


	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
SB30 BUTT UD						
SB33 BUTT UD						
SB36 BUTT UD						

- No shelf
- Full-height back
- Subtract 1½″ from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Refer to sink or appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials

Universal Design Base Plumbing Skirt

1 Panel

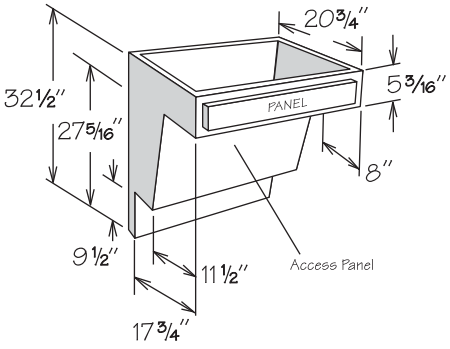


	APC	FE
BPS30 UD		
BPS36 UD		

- Features plywood sides
- Removable front access panel
- Subtract 1½″ from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum available depth inside cabinet for sink bowl is 5″
- Water lines, drains and P-Trap must be installed at 6″ maximum from wall
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Matching toe kick included - BTK8 UD not required

Universal Design Vanity Plumbing Skirt

1 Panel

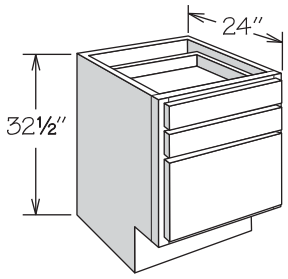


	APC	FE
VPS30 UD		
VPS36 UD		

- Features plywood sides
- Removable front access panel
- Subtract 1½″ from width and depth for available sink bowl opening
- Maximum available depth inside cabinet for sink bowl is 5″
- Water lines, drains and P-Trap must be installed at 6″ maximum from wall
- Refer to sink manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearance and required installation materials
- Matching toe kick included - BTK8 UD not required

Universal Design Drawer Base Cabinet

3 Drawers

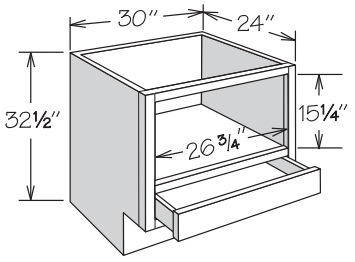


	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK	VTD
DB12 UD							
DB15 UD							
DB18 UD							
DB21 UD							
DB24 UD							

- One large and two standard drawers
- Recessed Toe Kick Both (RTKB) not available for the DB12 UD and DB15 UD

Universal Design Base Multi-Use

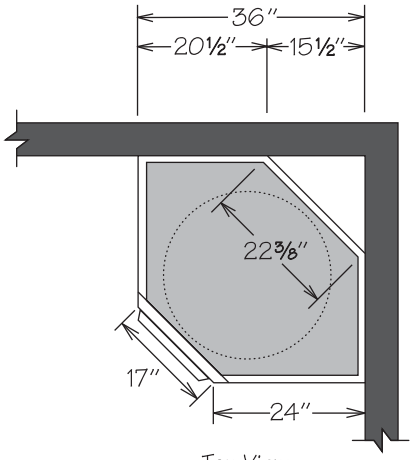
1 Drawer



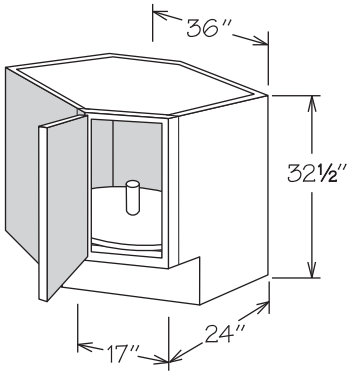
	APC	CFO	FE	PE	RD	RTK
BMU30 UD						

- Designed to accommodate countertop style microwaves or small appliances below countertop
- Interior finished to match cabinet exterior
- Accent Molding recommended (order separately)
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials

Universal Design Corner Base Susan



Top View



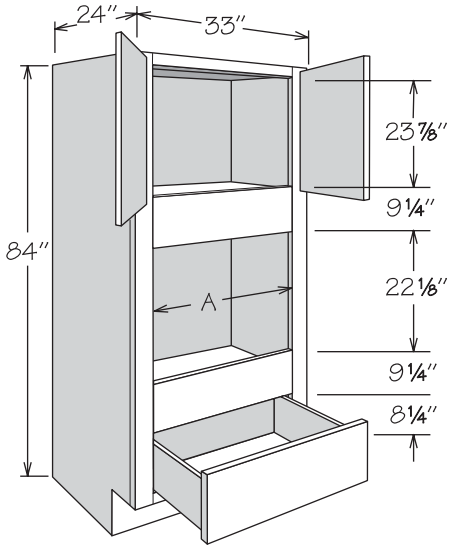
CBS36 UD

APC
FE
PE

- Features one 28″ diameter full round white spin shelf mounted on floor
- Sides are finished
- Cabinet requires a minimum of 34″ to fit through doorway (removal of cabinet door recommended)
- Additional space recommended if appliance is installed on the hinge side of this cabinet for proper door operation

Universal Design Oven Cabinet

2 Butt Doors, 1 Drawer



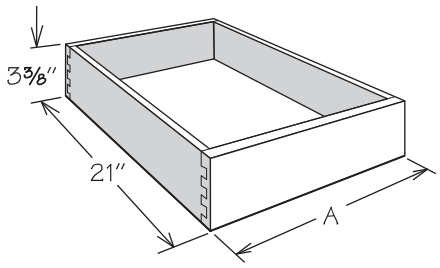
Cut Out Dimensions	A Actual	A Max.	B Actual	B Max.
OVS3384 UD BUTT	26¾″	31″	22⅛″	37⅜″

OVS3384 UD BUTT

APC
CFO
FE
PE
RD

- No shelf
- 3⅛″ stiles
- Features a solid back
- Full overlay door styles feature face-mount hinges
- Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications for adequate clearances and required installation materials
- Heat Shield Kit (HSK) recommended for Duraform thermofoil door styles

Deep Roll Out Tray Kit



	A	Base Cabinet Size
DROT12	7¾″	12″
DROT15	10¾″	15″
DROT18	13¾″	18″
DROT19	15¼″	19″
DROT21	16¾″	21″
DROT24	19¾″	24″
DROT27	22¾″	27″
DROT30	25¾″	30″
DROT33	28¾″	33″
DROT36	31¾″	36″

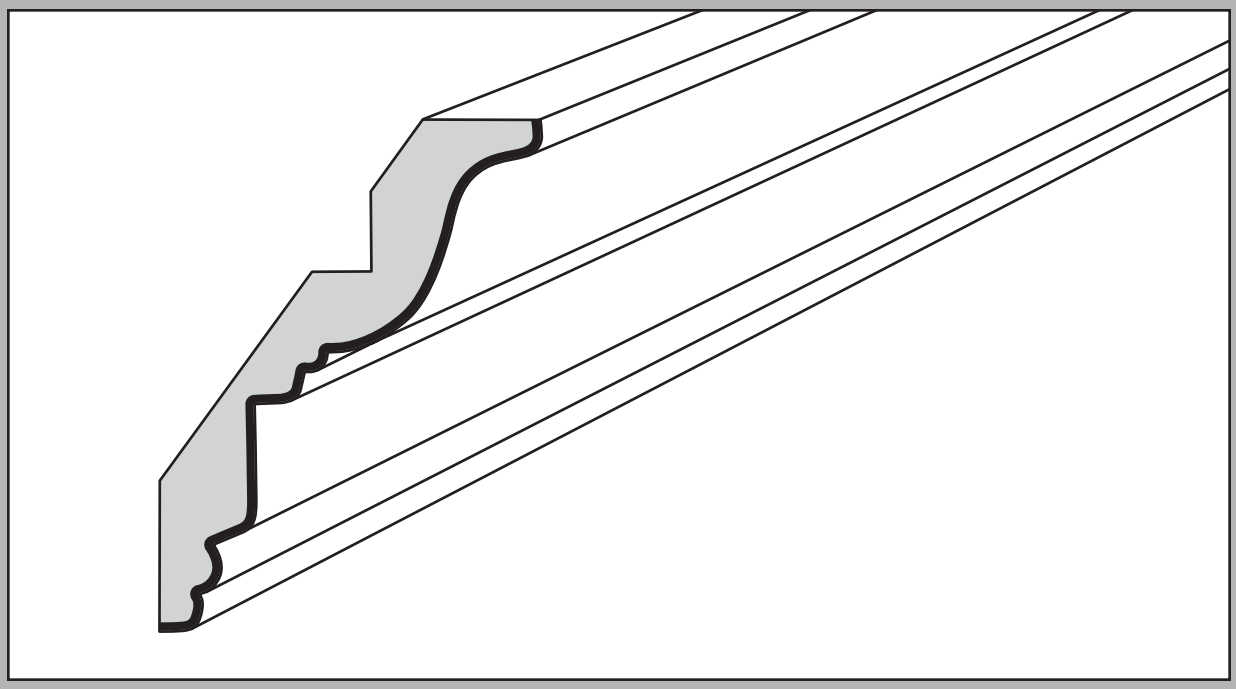
DROT12
DROT15
DROT18
DROT19
DROT21
DROT24
DROT27
DROT30
DROT33
DROT36

RD

- Field installation accessory
- Natural finish dovetail drawer with engineered wood bottom
- Includes tray, all glide hardware and installation instructions
- DROT drill template is required for all two door cabinets that have a fixed center stile – contact Customer Care for drill template

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

Molding



All moldings are available in all finishes, unless otherwise noted.

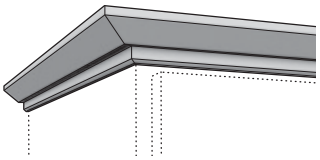
Bold line indicates finished surfaces.

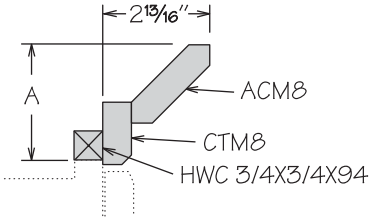
Moldings are made from individual pieces of wood and may vary in color.

Molding stacks are ordered as a kit and if returned, must be returned as a kit.

For molding build-ups inspired by door style, visit Designer Resources at http://resources.woodmarkcabinetry.com/.

Molding Stack
MS MODERN 100



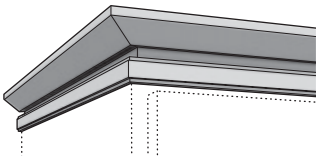


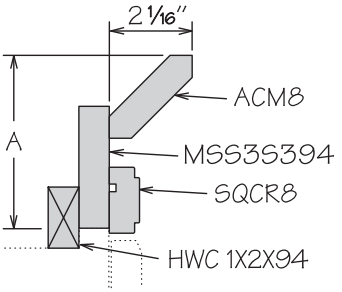
	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS MODERN 100	3"	2 3/16"	3"

MS MODERN 100

- 94" long
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - ACM8
  - CTM8
  - HWC 3/4X3/4X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack
MS MODERN 200



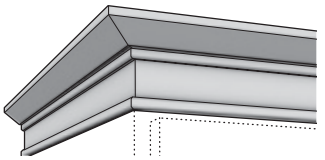


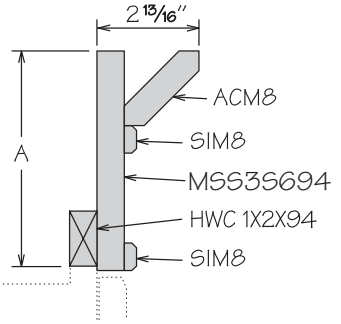
	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS MODERN 200	4 1/4"	3 3/16"	4 1/2"

MS MODERN 200

- 94" long
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - ACM8
  - MSS3S394
  - SQCR8
  - HWC 1X2X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack
MS MODERN 300



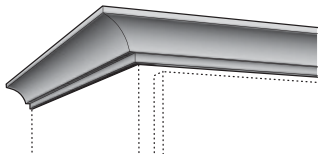


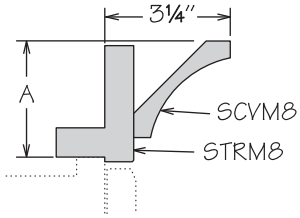
	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS MODERN 300	5 7/8"	5 7/8"	7 3/8"

MS MODERN 300

- 94" long
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - ACM8
  - SIM8 (2)
  - MSS3S694
  - HWC 1X2X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack
MS TRANSITIONAL 100



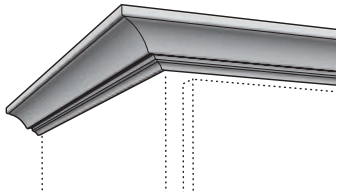


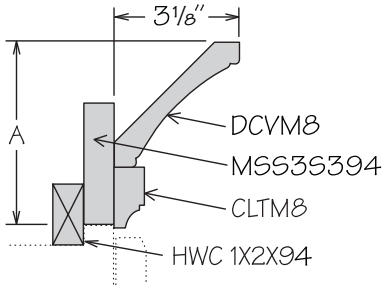
	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS TRANSITIONAL 100	3"	2 ⅞"	4 ¾"

MS TRANSITIONAL 100

- 94" long
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - SCVM8
  - STRM8
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack
MS TRANSITIONAL 200



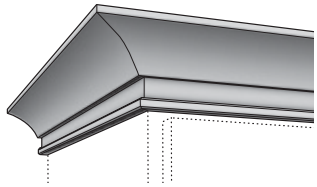


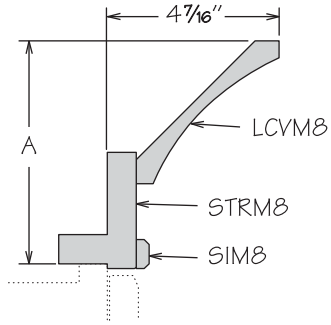
	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS TRANSITIONAL 200	4 ½"	4 ½"	5 ½"

MS TRANSITIONAL 200

- 94" long
- Height dimension is the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - DCVM8
  - CLTM8
  - MSS3S394
  - HWC 1X2X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack
MS TRANSITIONAL 300



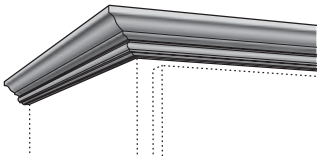


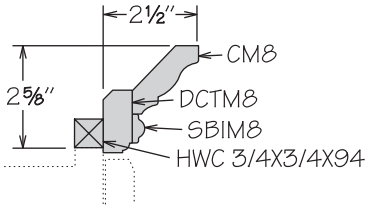
	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS TRANSITIONAL 300	5 ¾"	4 5/16"	5 15/16"

MS TRANSITIONAL 300

- 94" long
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - LCVM8
  - STRM8
  - SIM8
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack
MS CLASSIC 100

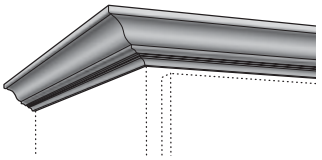


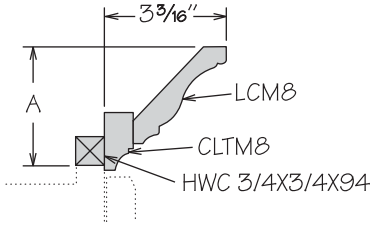


MS CLASSIC 100

- 94" long
- Height dimension is the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - CM8
  - DCTM8
  - SBIM8
  - HWC 3/4X3/4X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack
MS CLASSIC 200



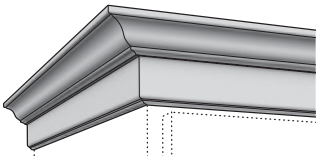


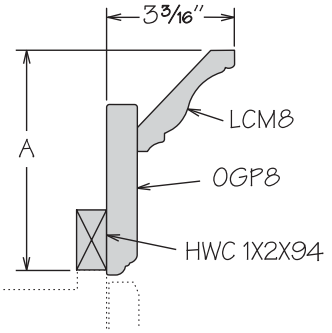
	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS CLASSIC 200	3 1/16"	2 15/16"	3 5/16"

MS CLASSIC 200

- 94" long
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - LCM8
  - CLTM8
  - HWC 3/4X3/4X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

Molding Stack
MS CLASSIC 300



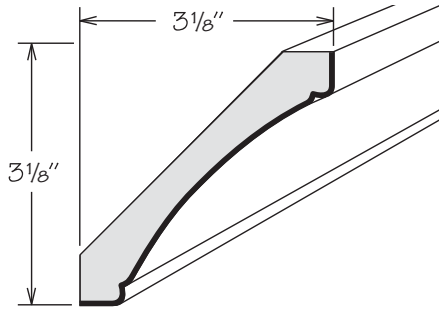


	Height Shown	A Min.	A Max.
MS CLASSIC 300	5 ½"	4 ⅛"	6"

MS CLASSIC 300

- 94" long
- Height dimensions are the above-face-frame height when used as shown
- Pre-packaged molding kit includes:
  - LCM8
  - OGP8
  - HWC 1X2X94
- Molding Stacks shipped unassembled
- Molding Stacks to be cut, assembled and field installed at job site
- Only one finish can be specified per Molding Stack
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Molding Stack diagram included
- Refer to specifications on individual molding included in molding stack

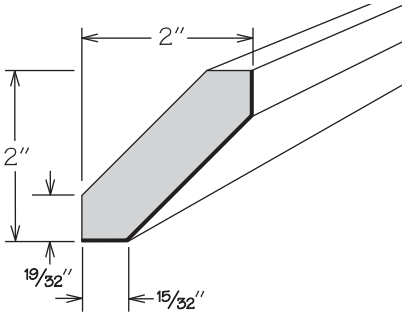
Decorative Cove Molding



DCVM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

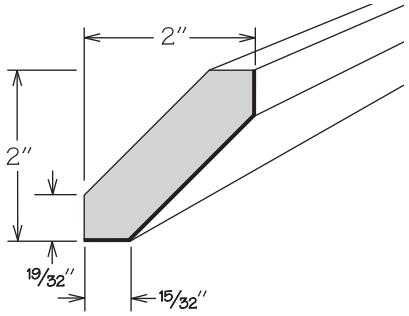
Angle Crown Molding



ACM8

- 94" long
- Wood, Painted and Duraform (Breeze and Drift) door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Duraform (Espresso, Harbor, Linen, Stone) door styles feature Duraform wrapped MDF
- When ordered as a Molding Stack, Duraform door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior

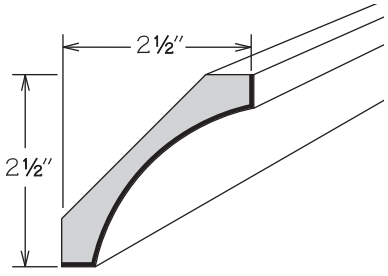
Angle Crown Molding
Duraform Textured



ACM8 DT

- 94" long
- For Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door

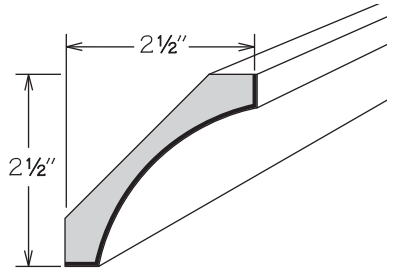
Small Cove Molding



SCVM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

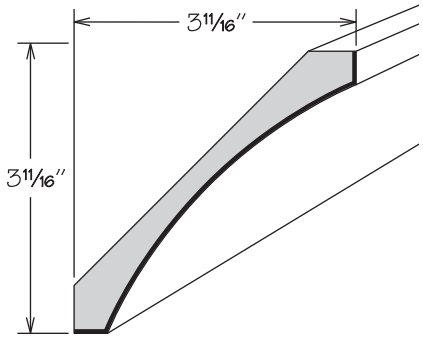
Small Cove Molding
Duraform Textured



SCVM8 DT

- 94" long
- For Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door

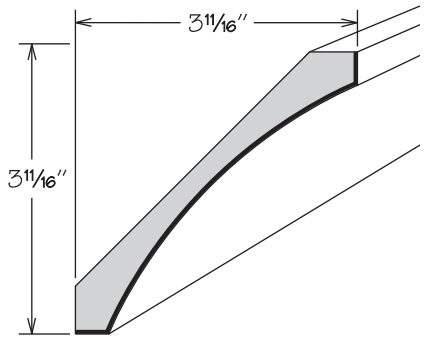
Large Cove Molding



LCVM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

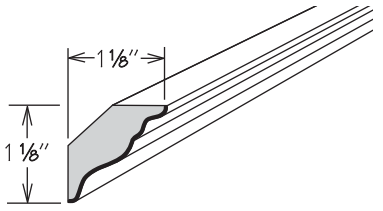
Large Cove Molding
Duraform Textured



LCVM8 DT

- 94" long
- For Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door

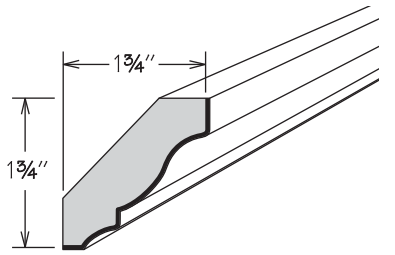
Soffit Crown Molding



SCM8

- 94" long
- Wood, Painted and Duraform (Breeze and Drift) door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Duraform (Espresso, Harbor, Linen, Stone) door styles feature Duraform wrapped MDF

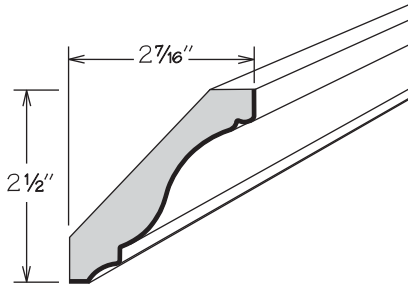
Crown Molding



CM8

- 94" long
- Wood, Painted and Duraform (Breeze and Drift) door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Duraform (Espresso, Harbor, Linen, Stone) door styles feature Duraform wrapped MDF
- When ordered as a Molding Stack, Duraform door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior

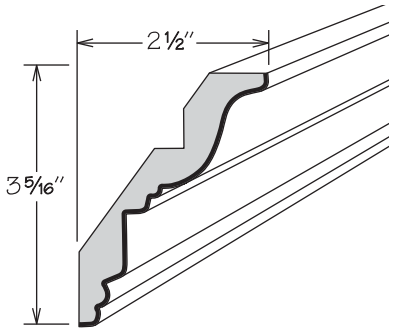
Large Crown Molding



LCM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

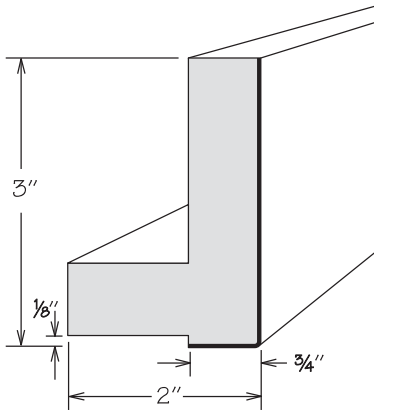
Traditional Classic Crown Molding



TCCM8

- 94" long
- Wood, Painted and Duraform (Breeze and Drift) door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Duraform (Espresso, Harbor, Linen, Stone) door styles feature Duraform wrapped MDF
- May use SBIM8 and SIM8 as accent

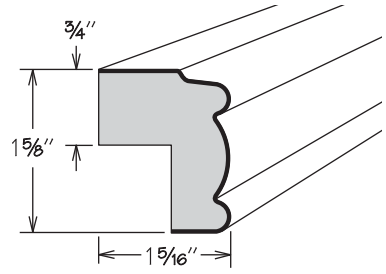
Starter Molding



STRM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

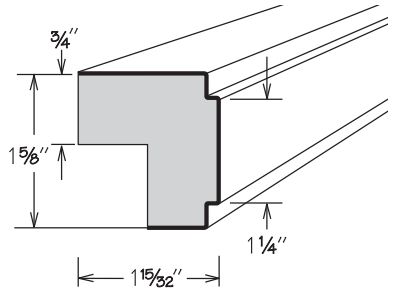
Small Traditional Light Rail Molding



STLR8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

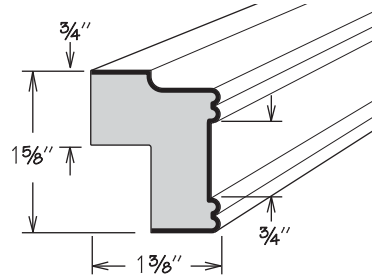
Square Light Rail Molding



SQLR8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

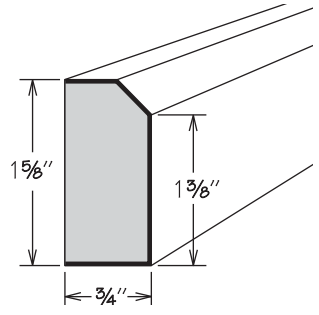
Inset Light Rail Molding



ILR8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- May use SBIM8 and SIM8 as accent

Contemporary Trim Molding

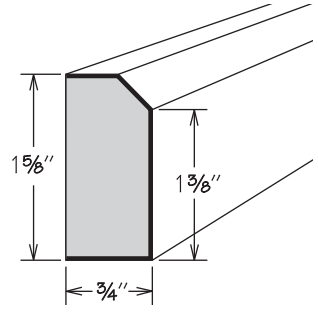


CTM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Can be used as light rail molding

Contemporary Trim Molding

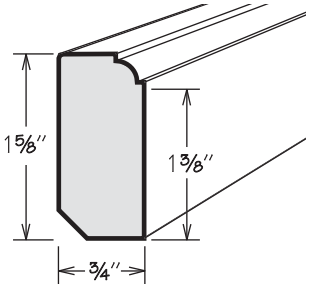
Duraform Textured



CTM8 DT

- 94" long
- For Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door
- Can be used as light rail molding

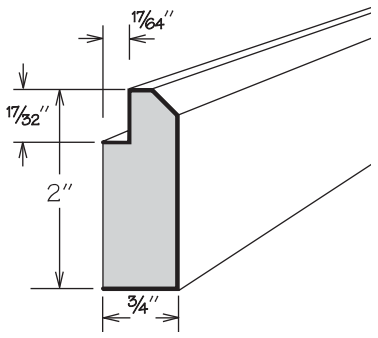
Decorative Trim Molding



DCTM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Can be used as light rail molding

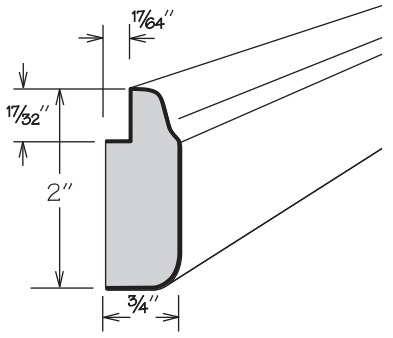
Shaker Mirror Molding



SMM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

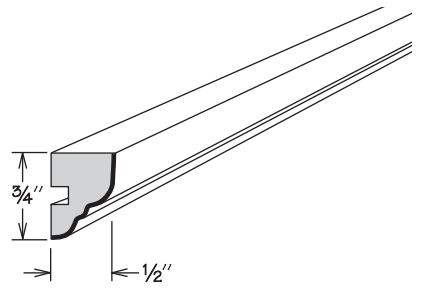
Mirror Molding



MM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

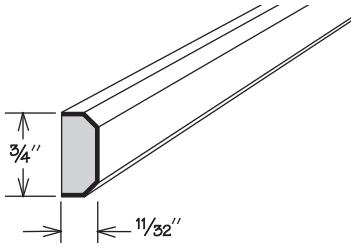
Ogee Molding



OGE8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

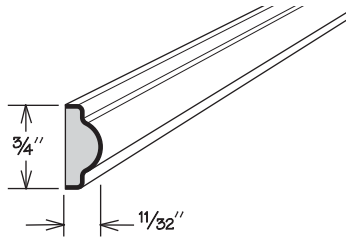
Shaker Insert Molding



SIM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- May be used as accent on TCCM8 and ILR8

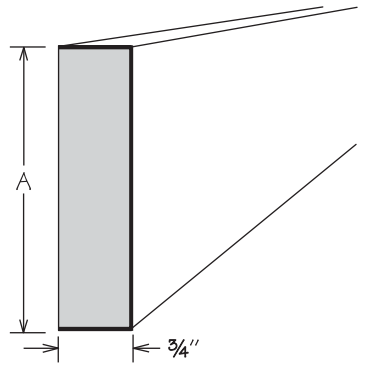
Single Bead Insert Molding



SBIM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- May be used as accent on TCCM8 and ILR8

3-Sided Molding Stock



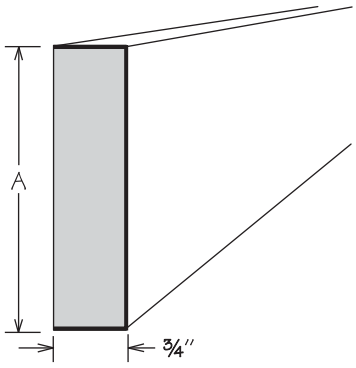
	A
MSS3S394	3″
MSS3S694	6″

MSS3S394
MSS3S694

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

3-Sided Stock

Duraform Textured

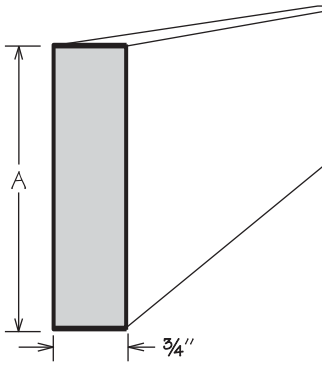


	A
S3S396 DT	3″
S3S696 DT	6″

S3S396 DT
S3S696 DT

- 96" long
- For Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door
- May also be used in vertical applications (as a filler) or horizontal applications (as furniture toe)

4-Sided Stock

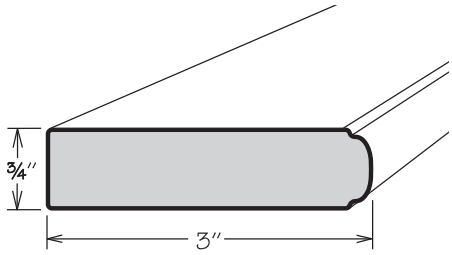


	A
S4S396	3″
S4S696	6″

S4S396
S4S696

- 96" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- May also be used in vertical applications (as a filler) or horizontal applications (as furniture toe)

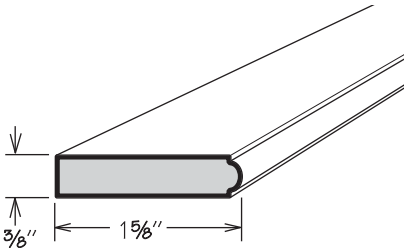
Single Bead Molding



SBM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

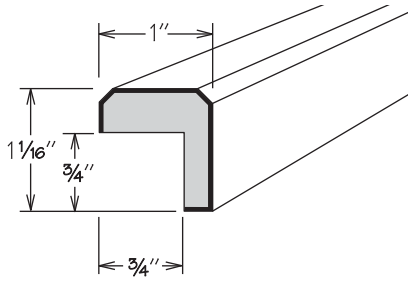
Small Single Bead Molding



SSBM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

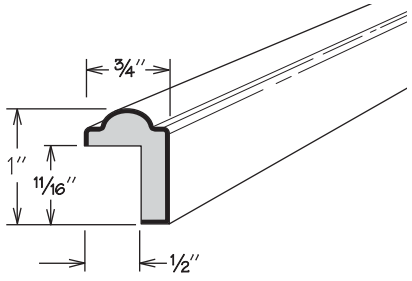
Shaker Accent Molding



SAM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- May be used as accent on Wall China, Wine Storage, Base Microwave and Void Door cabinets

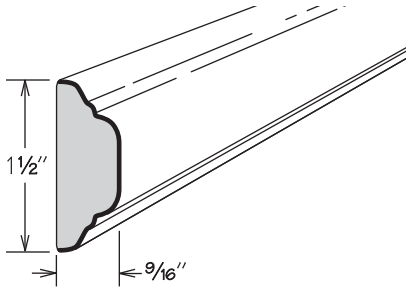
Single Bead Accent Molding



SBAM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- May be used as accent on Wall China, Wine Storage, Base Microwave and Void Door cabinets

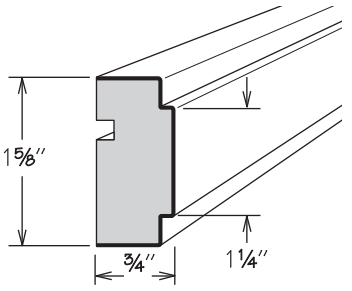
Chair Rail Molding



CR8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

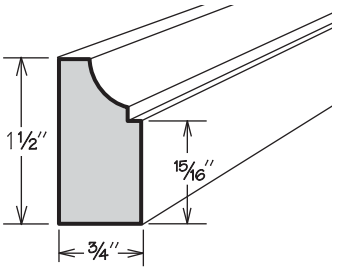
Square Chair Rail Molding



SQCR8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

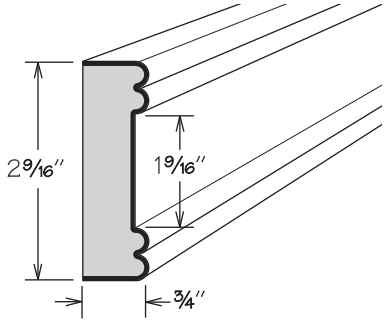
Classic Trim Molding



CLTM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Can be used as light rail molding

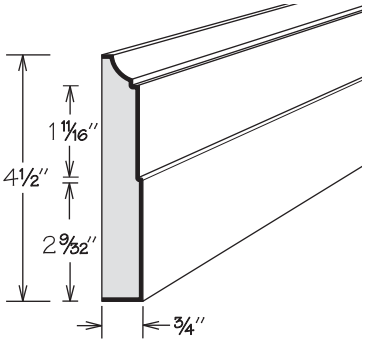
Library Molding



LBM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- May use SBIM8 and SIM8 as accent

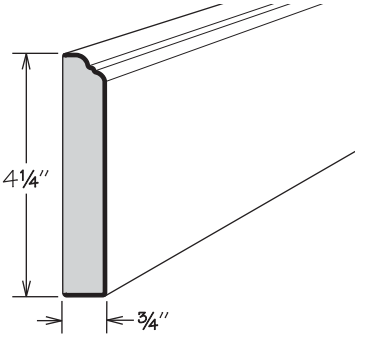
Classic Baseboard Molding



CLBM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- For use in furniture toe or top molding applications

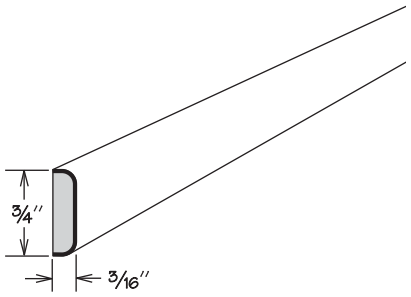
Ogee Pilaster Molding



OGP8

- 94" long
- Wood, Painted and Duraform (Breeze and Drift) door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Duraform (Espresso, Harbor, Linen, Stone) door styles feature Duraform wrapped MDF
- When ordered as a Molding Stack, Duraform door styles are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- For use in furniture toe or top molding applications

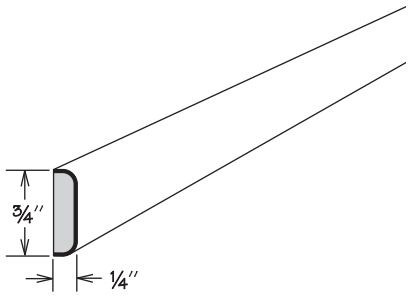
Batten Molding



BM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

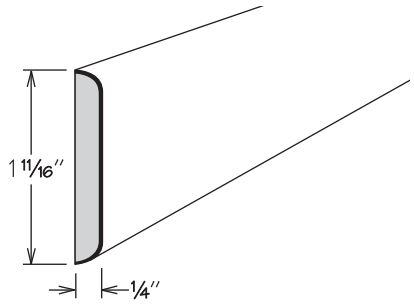
Batten Molding
Duraform Textured



BM8 DT

- 94" long
- For Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door

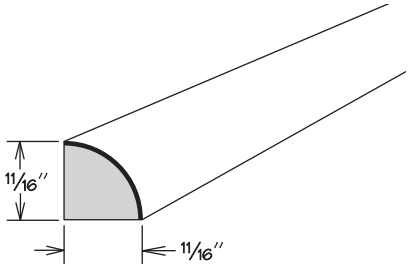
Wide Batten Molding



WBM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

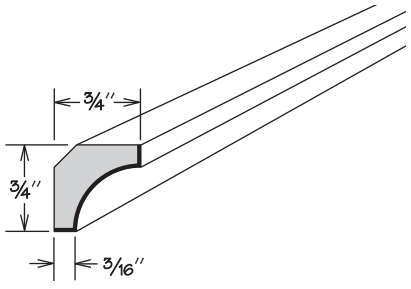
Quarter Round Molding



QR8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

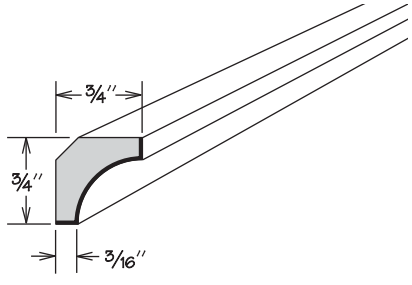
Inside Corner Molding



QM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

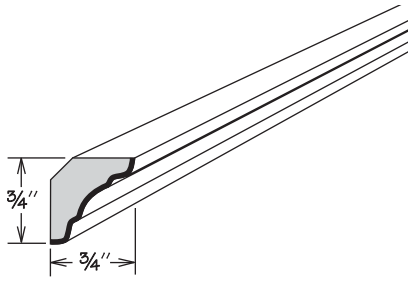
Inside Corner Molding
Duraform Textured



QM8 DT

- 94" long
- For Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door

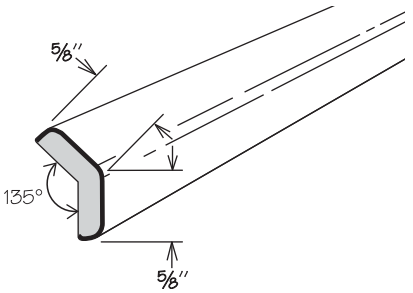
Decorative Inside Corner Molding



ICM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

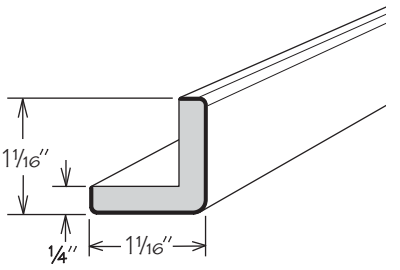
Angled Outside Corner Molding



AOSC8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

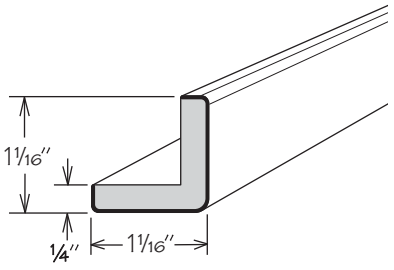
Outside Corner Molding



OTCM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

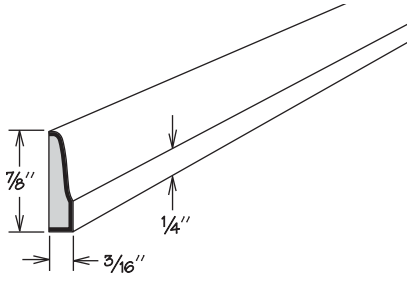
Outside Corner Molding
Duraform Textured



OTCM8 DT

- 94" long
- For Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door

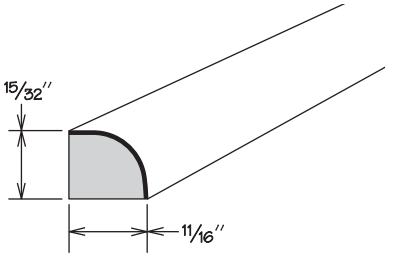
Straight Trim Molding



UM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

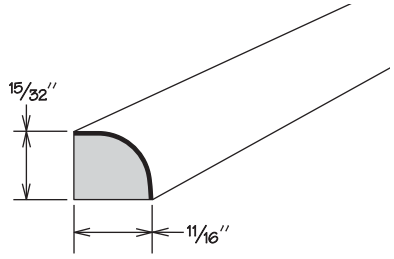
Shoe Molding



SHM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

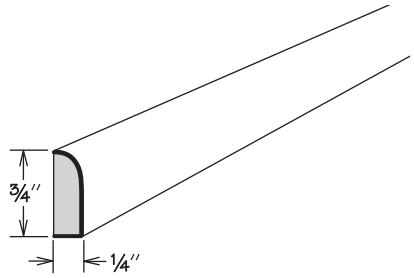
Shoe Molding
Duraform Textured



SHM8 DT

- 94" long
- For Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door

Scribe Molding

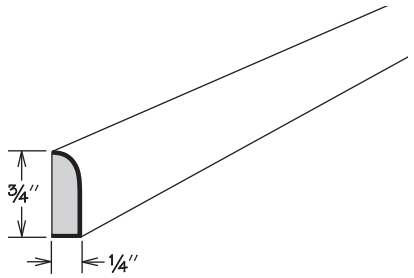


	A
SM8	94"
SM10	120"

SM8
SM10

- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

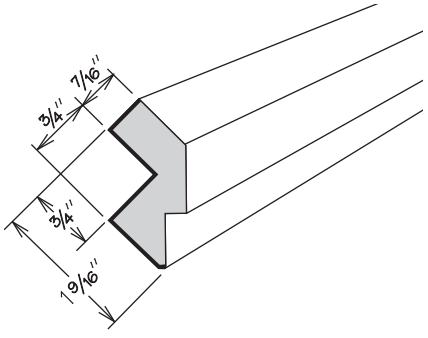
Scribe Molding
Duraform Textured

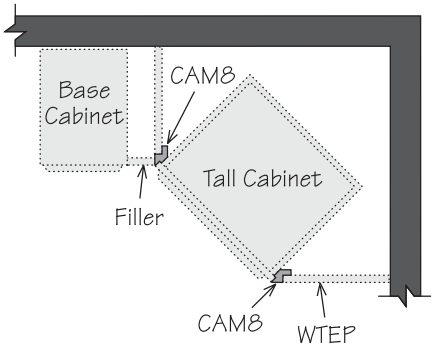


SM8 DT

- 94" long
- For Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door

Cabinet Angle Molding



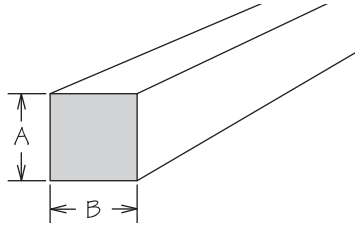


Top View

CAM8

- 94" long
- All door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Used in corner application to place cabinet at 45-degree angle
- Cannot be installed on cabinets with the Furniture Ends Option

Cleat

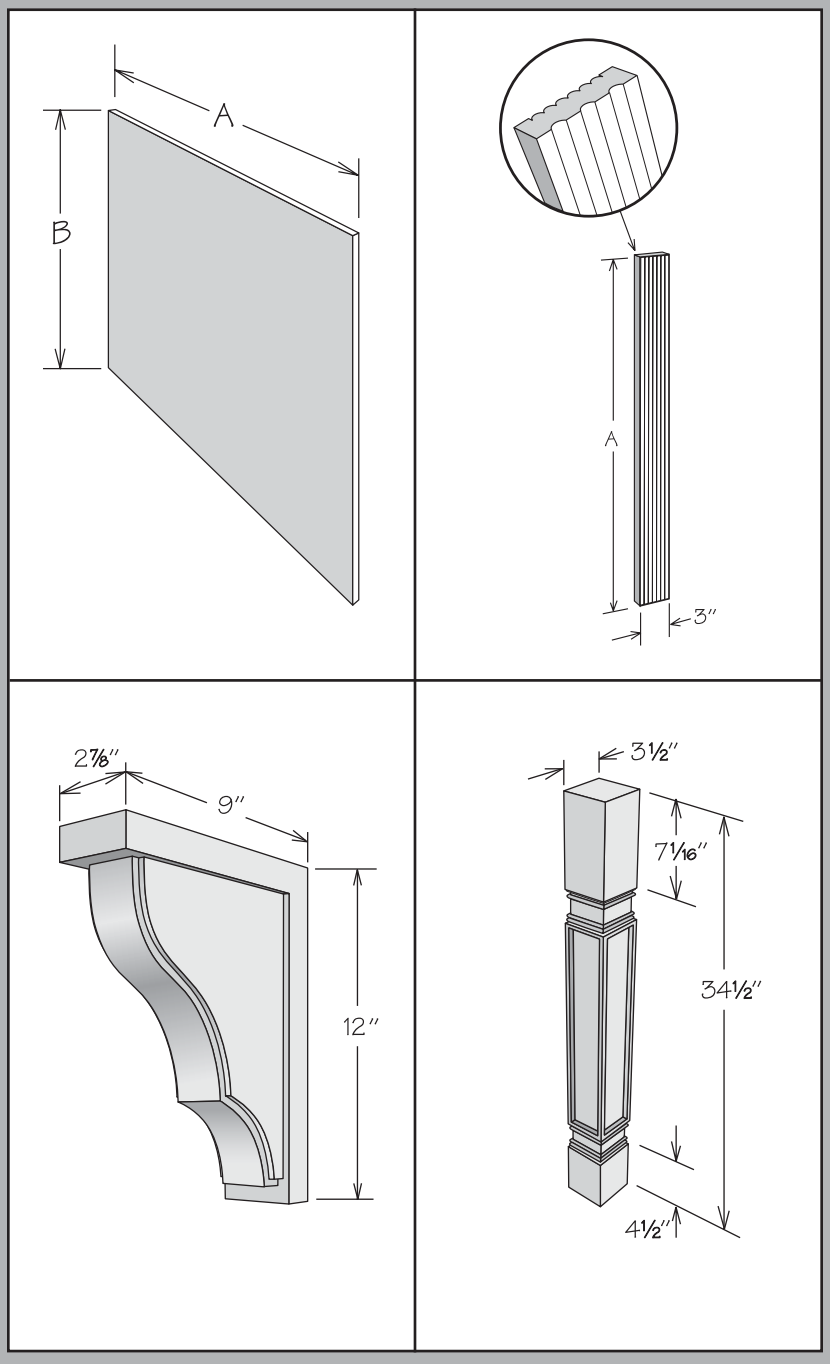


	A	B	Length
HWC 1/2X1/2X94	½"	½"	94"
HWC 3/4X3/4X94	¾"	¾"	94"
HWC 1X2X94	¾"	1 ½"	94"
HWC 2X4X96	1 ½"	3 ½"	96"

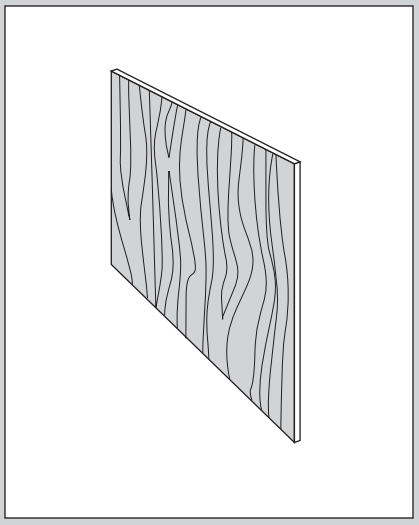
HWC 1/2X1/2X94
HWC 3/4X3/4X94
HWC 1X2X94
HWC 2X4X96

- HWC 1/2X1/2X94 and HWC 3/4X3/4X94 are shipped in two 47" long pieces
- Unfinished

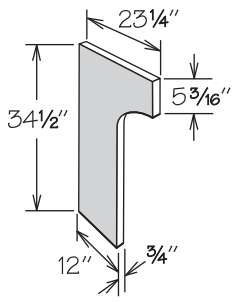
Panels, Fillers & Decorative Items



Panels



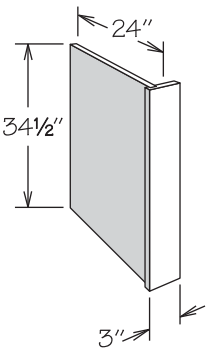
Desk End Panel



DEP

- Features ¾″ engineered wood with both sides finished to match cabinet exterior
- Recommend QM8 be ordered for installation to ensure proper attachment to wall
- Edge banded on front
- Field trimmable

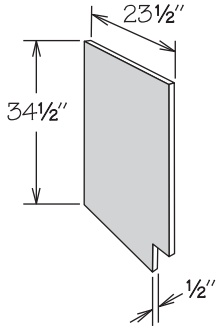
Dishwasher Return



DWR3	APC FE PE

- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- Features ½″ engineered wood with outside to match cabinet exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- Attaching blocks included
- Field trimmable to 1″ in width
- Can be notched for toe kick in the field

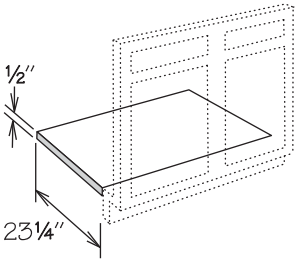
Sink / Vanity Front Return



SFRR SFRL	APC FE PE

- Features ½″ engineered wood with outside to match cabinet exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- SKU signifies left or right return
- Attaching blocks included
- When ordered with Furniture Ends Option (FE) return will feature a rabbeted front edge
- Field trimmable

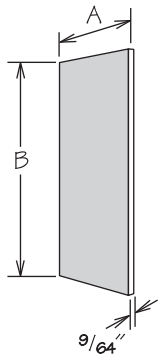
Sink / Vanity Front Floor



FL24	FL48X48
FL36	FL60
FL36X36	FL72
FL48	

- Features ½″ engineered wood with one side finished with a natural woodgrain look
- ½″ oversize in width
- FL36X36 to be used for CSF36 (trim to fit)
- FL48X48 to be used for CSF42 (trim to fit)
- Field trimmable

End Panel



	A	B
WEP30	11¼"	30⅛"
WEP42	11¼"	42⅛"
WEP48	11¼"	48"
WEP1542	14¼"	42⅛"
BEP34	23¼"	34½"
TEP84	23¼"	84"
TEP96	23¼"	96"
TEP120	23¼"	120"

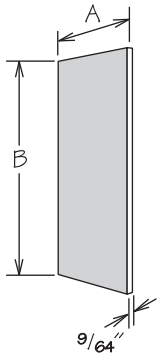
WEP30
WEP42
WEP48
WEP1542

BEP34

TEP84
TEP96
TEP120

- Features plywood or engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

End Panel
Duraform Textured



	A	B
WEP30 DT	11¼"	30⅛"
WEP42 DT	11¼"	42⅛"
WEP48 DT	11¼"	48"
WEP1542 DT	14¼"	42⅛"
BEP34 DT	23¼"	34½"
TEP84 DT	23¼"	84"
TEP96 DT	23¼"	96"
TEP120 DT	23¼"	120"

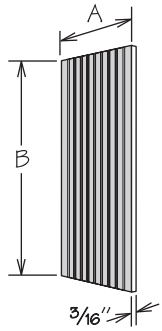
WEP30 DT
WEP42 DT
WEP48 DT
WEP1542 DT

BEP34 DT

TEP84 DT
TEP96 DT
TEP120 DT

- Available for Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet door
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Grooved End Panel



	A	B
WEP30 GROOVED	11¼"	30⅛"
WEP42 GROOVED	11¼"	42⅛"
WEP48 GROOVED	11¼"	48"
WEP1542 GROOVED	14¼"	42⅛"
BEP34 GROOVED	23¼"	34½"
TEP84 GROOVED	23¼"	84"
TEP96 GROOVED	23¼"	96"

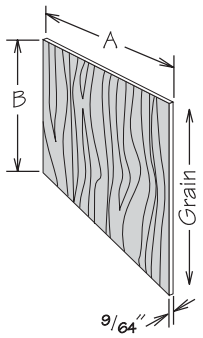
WEP30 GROOVED
WEP42 GROOVED
WEP48 GROOVED
WEP1542 GROOVED

BEP34 GROOVED

TEP84 GROOVED
TEP96 GROOVED

- Grooved every 1½" on one side
- Features 3/16" plywood finished to match cabinet box exterior on one side
- Grooves are beaded to complement the Shorebrook door style
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Finished Paneling



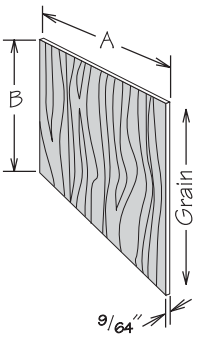
	A	B
FP4834	48″	34½″
FP4896	48″	96″
FP9634	96″	34½″
FP9648	96″	48″

FP4834
FP4896
FP9634
FP9648

- Features plywood or engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Finished Paneling

Duraform Textured

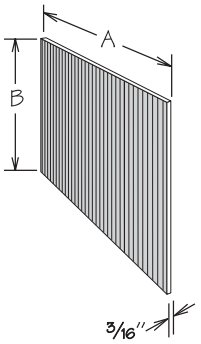


	A	B
FP4834 DT	48″	34½″
FP4896 DT	48″	96″
FP9634 DT	96″	34½″

FP4834 DT
FP4896 DT
FP9634 DT

- Available for Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet door
- FP9634 DT is shipped as two 48″ wide x 34½″ high panels
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Grooved Finished Paneling



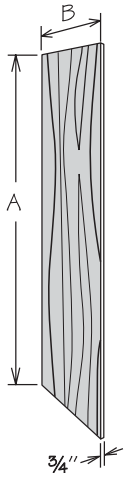
	A	B
FP4834 GROOVED	48″	34½″
FP4896 GROOVED	48″	96″
FP9634 GROOVED	96″	34½″

FP4834 GROOVED
FP4896 GROOVED
FP9634 GROOVED

- Grooved every 1½″ on one side
- Features 3⁄16″ plywood finished to match cabinet box exterior on one side
- FP9634 GROOVED is shipped as two 48″ wide x 34½″ high panels
- Grooves are beaded to complement the Shorebrook door style
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Wood End Panel

Duraform Textured

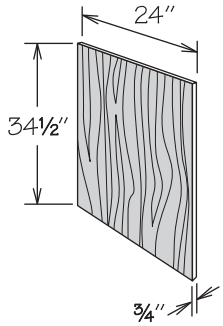


	A	B
WWEP1330 DT	30⅛″	13″
WWEP1336 DT	36⅛″	13″
WWEP1339 DT	39⅛″	13″
WWEP1342 DT	42⅛″	13″
WBEP2534 DT	34½″	25″
DWTEP84 DT	84″	32″
DWTEP96 DT	96″	32″
DWTEP120 DT	120″	32″

WWEP1330 DT
WWEP1336 DT
WWEP1339 DT
WWEP1342 DT
WBEP2534 DT
DWTEP84 DT
DWTEP96 DT
DWTEP120 DT

- Available for Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished on both sides to match cabinet door
- WBEP_DT and DWTEP_DT are edge banded on both long sides
- WWEP_DT is edge banded on all four sides
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

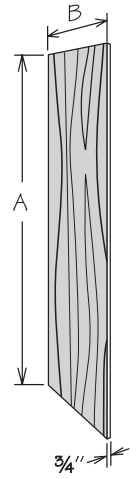
Wood Base End Panel



WBEP

- Engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior on both sides
- Edge banded on both long edges
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Wood Tall End Panel



	A	B
WTEP84	84″	24″
WTEP96	96″	24″
WTEP120	120″	24″
DWTEP84	84″	32″
DWTEP96	96″	32″

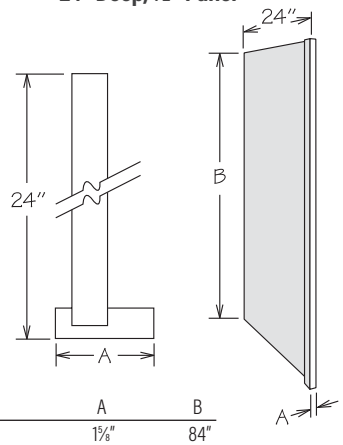
WTEP84
WTEP96
WTEP120
DWTEP84
DWTEP96

- Engineered wood finished to match cabinet box exterior on both sides
- Edge banded on both long edges
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

Refrigerator Return

24" Deep, ½" Panel



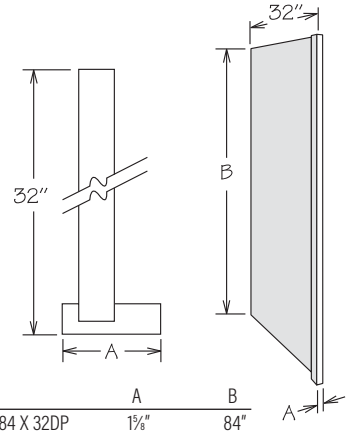
	A	B
RR84	1⅛"	84"
RR384	3"	84"
RR96	1⅛"	96"
RR396	3"	96"

RR84	RR384	APC
RR96	RR396	FE
		MI
		PE

- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- Features ½" engineered wood with outside finished to match cabinet exterior and inside with a natural woodgrain look
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Refrigerator Return

32" Deep, ½" Panel



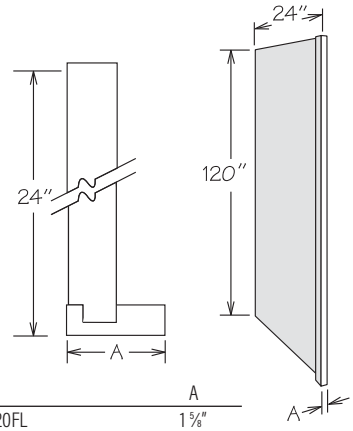
	A	B
RR84 X 32DP	1⅛"	84"
RR384 X 32DP	3"	84"
RR96 X 32DP	1⅛"	96"
RR396 X 32DP	3"	96"

RR84 X 32DP	RR384 X 32DP	FE
RR96 X 32DP	RR396 X 32DP	MI
		RD

- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- Features ½" plywood finished on outside to match cabinet exterior and natural woodgrain look on inside
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Refrigerator Return

24" Deep, ¾" Panel



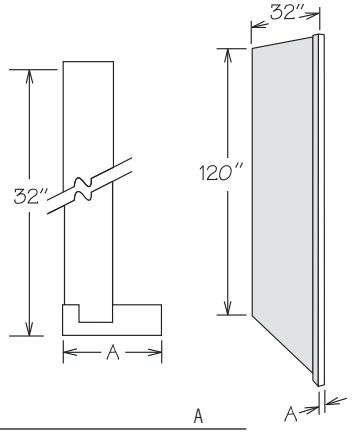
	A
RR120FL	1⅝"
RR3120FL	3"

RR120FL	APC
RR3120FL	

- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- Features ¾" engineered wood with both sides finished to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Refrigerator Return

32" Deep, ¾" Panel

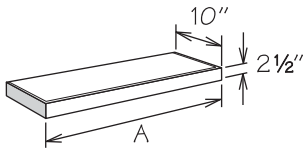


	A
RR120FL X 32DP	1⅝"
RR3120FL X 32DP	3"

RR120FL X 32DP	RD
RR3120FL X 32DP	

- Reversible for left or right installation
- Solid wood front
- Features ¾" plywood finished to match cabinet box exterior on both sides
- Field trimmable, can be notched for toe kick

Floating Shelf

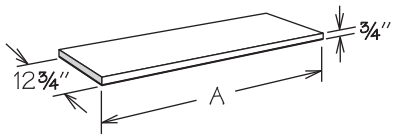


	A	Max. Load
FLSH2410	24"	30 lbs.
FLSH3010	30"	37 lbs.
FLSH3610	36"	45 lbs.
FLSH4210	42"	52 lbs.
FLSH4810	48"	60 lbs.

FLSH2410
FLSH3010
FLSH3610
FLSH4210
FLSH4810

- Not trimmable
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Features veneered engineered wood top and bottom and solid wood front and sides
- When installed between two cabinets, Furniture Ends (FE) is recommended for adjacent cabinets
- Must be secured to studs in wall
- Installation instructions, mounting brackets and screws included

Finished Shelf

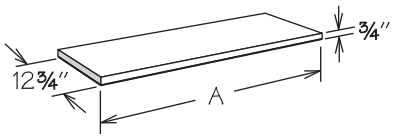


	A
FS4812	48¼"
FS6012	60¼"
FS7212	72¼"

FS4812
FS6012
FS7212

- Field trimmable
- Veneered engineered wood, edge banded all sides
- Finished to match cabinet box exterior

Finished Shelf
Duraform Textured

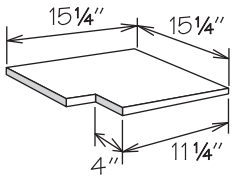


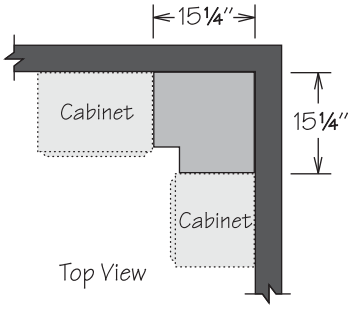
	A
FS4812 DT	48¼"
FS6012 DT	60¼"
FS7212 DT	72¼"

FS4812 DT
FS6012 DT
FS7212 DT

- Available for Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Field trimmable
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished on both sides to match cabinet door
- Edge banded on all sides

Blind Corner Closure

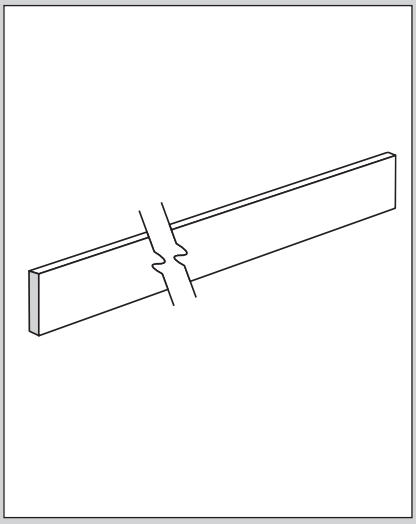




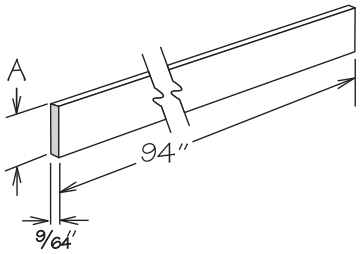
BLC1515

- Features ½" engineered wood with both sides finished with a natural woodgrain look
- Field trimmable

Toe Kicks



Base Toe Kick

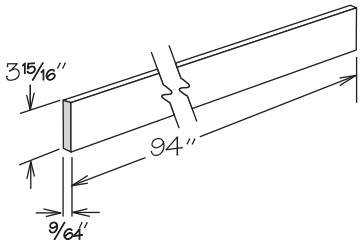


	A
BTK8	3 15/16"
BTK8 UD	8"

BTK8
BTK8 UD

- Features plywood or engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet box exterior
- Putty Stick and TU Marker are recommended for exposed ends

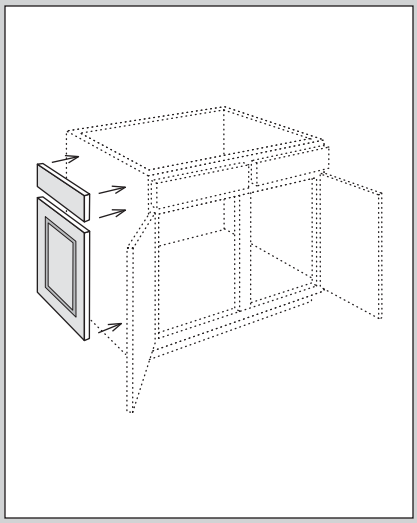
Base Toe Kick
Duraform Textured



BTK8 DT

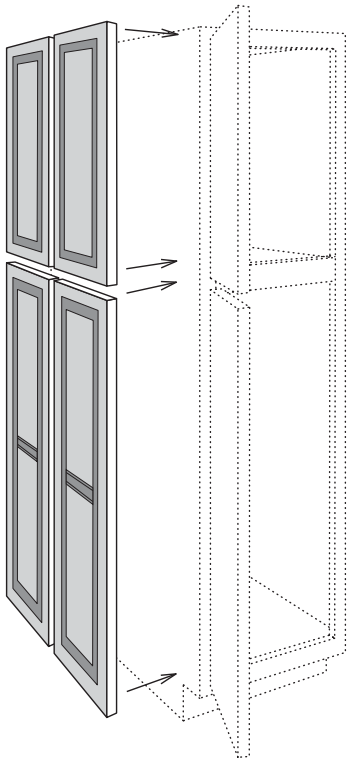
- Available for Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished on one side to match cabinet door
- Putty Stick and TU Marker are recommended for exposed ends

Decorator Matching Doors



Decorator Matching Doors are not sized for Reduced Depth (RD) or Increased Depth (ID) cabinets.

Decorator Matching Doors
Tall Cabinets

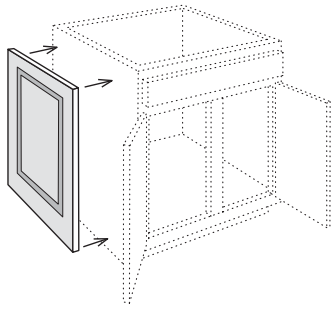


DMDT8412
DMDT8424
DMDT9012
DMDT9024
DMDT9312
DMDT9324
DMDT9612
DMDT9624

- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or TEP84/TEP96 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of Utility or Oven cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- 24" deep features four doors (as shown)
- 12" deep features two doors
- Bottom doors have a center rail for select door styles - refer to door style section
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

Decorator Matching Doors
Base Cabinets

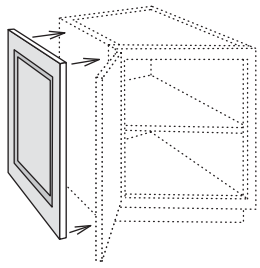
NEW! **UPDATE**



DMDB

- **UPDATE:** Full Overlay door styles use DR24FH
- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or BEP34 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of Base cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

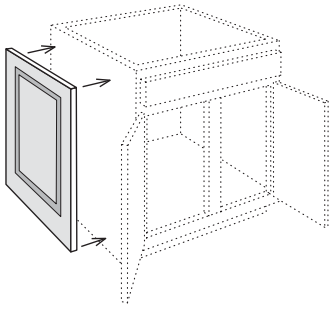
Decorator Matching Doors
BEA12FH Base Cabinets



DMDBEA12

- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or WEP42 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of BEA12FH or BSPLY2434
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

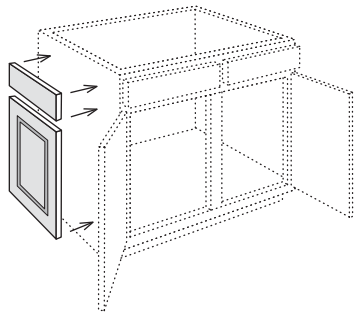
Decorator Matching Doors
Desk Cabinets



DMDD21
DMDD24

- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or BEP34 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of 21" or 24" deep Desk cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

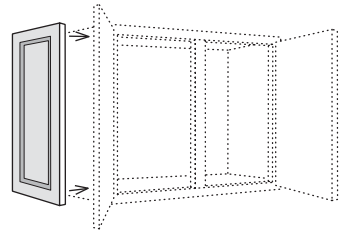
Decorator Matching Doors
Vanity Cabinets



DMDV

- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or BEP34 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of 20¾" deep x 31⅛" high Vanity cabinet
- For 18" deep x 31⅛" high vanity cabinets order DR1821 ND and DDF18
- For base-height vanity cabinets order DR21FH ND door for 20¾" deep or DR18FH ND door for 18" deep cabinets
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

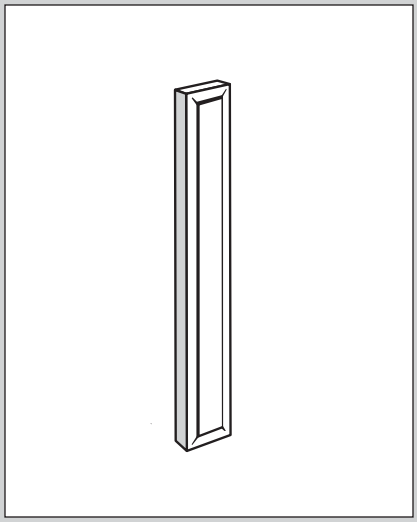
Decorator Matching Doors
Wall Cabinets



DMDW18
DMDW24
DMDW30
DMDW36
DMDW39
DMDW42

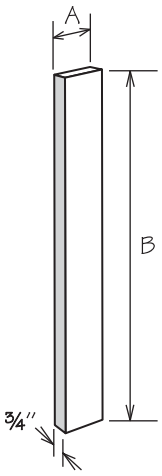
- Furniture Ends Option (FE) or WEP30/WEP42 panel is required for installation
- Attaches to side of wall cabinet
- Matches style and finish of cabinet doors
- Refer to the Parts Directory section of this guide for dimensions

Fillers



To facilitate proper door operation, include at least a 1" filler between the hinged side of Full Overlay door styles and deeper adjacent objects including cabinets, walls, appliances and countertops.

Universal Filler

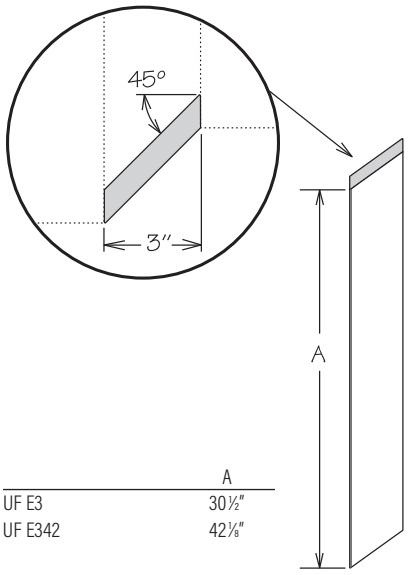


	A	B
UF3	3"	30½"
UF6	6"	30½"
UF342	3"	42⅛"
UF642	6"	42⅛"
UF380	3"	80"
UF680	6"	80"
UF392	3"	92"
UF692	6"	92"
UF3120	3"	120"
S3S396	3"	96"
S3S696	6"	96"
S4S396	3"	96"
S4S696	6"	96"

UF3
UF6
UF342
UF642
UF380
UF680
UF392
UF692
UF3120
S3S696
S3S396
S4S696
S4S396

- ¾" solid wood
- UF___ are finished on front, both long edges and one short end to match cabinet exterior
- S3S___ are finished on front and all four edges to match cabinet exterior
- S4S_ is finished on front, back and all four edges to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

Universal Filler Extension

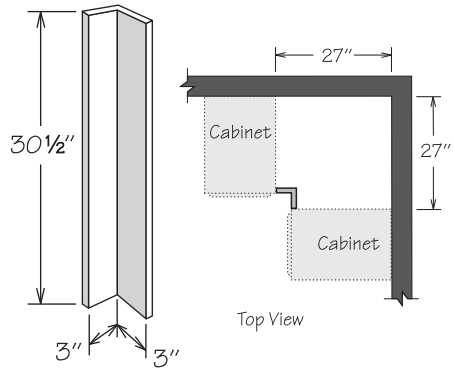


	A
UF E3	30½"
UF E342	42⅛"

UF E3
UF E342

- For wall or base application
- ¾" solid wood
- Finished on front, both long edges and one short end to match cabinet exterior
- Field trimmable

Base Corner Filler

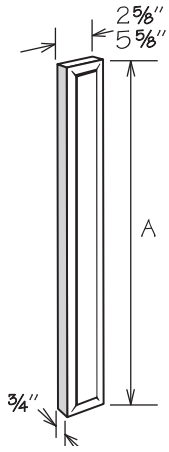


BCF27

- ¾" solid wood
- Finished on front and all four edges to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

Overlay Filler

NEW! SIZE



	A
BOF3	29 7/8"
BOF6	29 7/8"
DOF3	23 7/8"
TOF384	79 3/8"
TOF390	85 3/8"
TOF393	88 3/8"
TOF396	91 3/8"
VOF3	26 1/2"
WOF312	11 13/16"
WOF315	14 13/16"
WOF318	17 13/16"
WOF321	20"
WOF324	23 7/8"
WOF327	26 1/2"
WOF330	29 1/2"
WOF336	35 1/2"
WOF339	38 1/2"
WOF342	41 1/2"

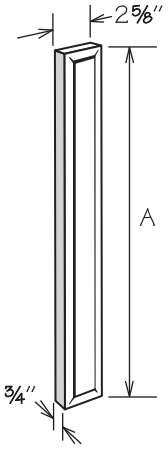
BOF3	WOF312
BOF6	WOF315
DOF3	WOF318
	WOF321
TOF384	WOF324
TOF390	WOF327
TOF393	WOF330
TOF396	WOF336
	WOF339
VOF3	WOF342

- For Full Overlay door styles only
- Outside profile matches door
- Wood, Painted and Duraform (Breeze and Drift) door styles feature solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Duraform (Espresso, Harbor, Linen, Stone) door styles feature Duraform wrapped MDF
- All edges are finished
- Not field trimmable
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler – order separately

Overlay Filler

Duraform Textured

NEW! SIZE



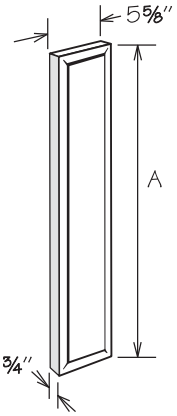
	A
BOF3 DT	29 7/8"
BOF6 DT	29 7/8"
DOF3 DT	23 7/8"
TOF384 DT	79 3/8"
TOF390 DT	85 3/8"
TOF393 DT	88 3/8"
TOF396 DT	91 3/8"
VOF3 DT	26 1/2"
WOF312 DT	11 13/16"
WOF315 DT	14 13/16"
WOF318 DT	17 13/16"
WOF321 DT	20"
WOF324 DT	23 7/8"
WOF327 DT	26 1/2"
WOF330 DT	29 1/2"
WOF336 DT	35 1/2"
WOF339 DT	38 1/2"
WOF342 DT	41 1/2"

BOF3 DT	WOF312 DT
BOF6 DT	WOF315 DT
DOF3 DT	WOF318 DT
	WOF321 DT
TOF384 DT	WOF324 DT
TOF390 DT	WOF327 DT
TOF393 DT	WOF330 DT
TOF396 DT	WOF336 DT
	WOF339 DT
VOF3 DT	WOF342 DT

- Available for Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Outside profile matches door
- Features textured PVC-wrapped engineered wood finished to match cabinet door
- All edges are finished
- Not field trimmable
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler – order separately

Overlay Filler

Duraform



	A
WOF630	29 1/2"
WOF636	35 1/2"
WOF639	38 1/2"
WOF642	41 1/2"

WOF630
WOF636
WOF639
WOF642

- For Full Overlay Duraform (Espresso, Harbor, Linen, Stone) door styles only
- Outside profile matches door
- All edges are finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Features Duraform wrapped MDF
- Not field trimmable
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler – order separately

Construction Options (see page 50): ■ = Available for selected SKUs

Overlay Filler Profiles

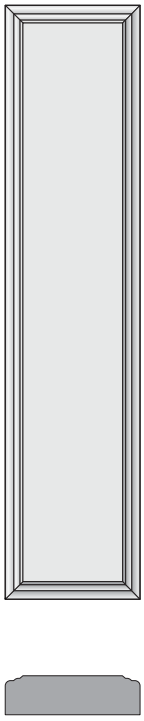
Profile for:

- MacArthur
- Savannah



Profile for:

- Brookland
- Brookland w/ DFO



Profile for:

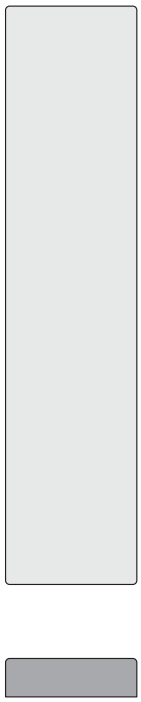
- Portola*
- Portola w/ DFO



*Excluding Portola Duraform

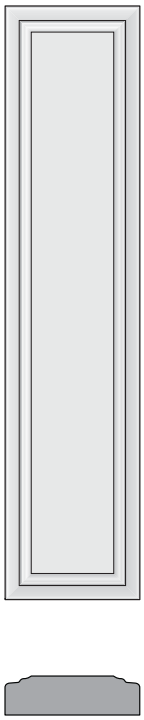
Profile for:

- Adelaide
- Adelaide w/ DFO
- Garner
- Garner w/ DFO
- Hanover
- Leesburg
- Leesburg w/ DFO
- Reading
- Reading w/ DFO
- Shorebrook
- Westerly



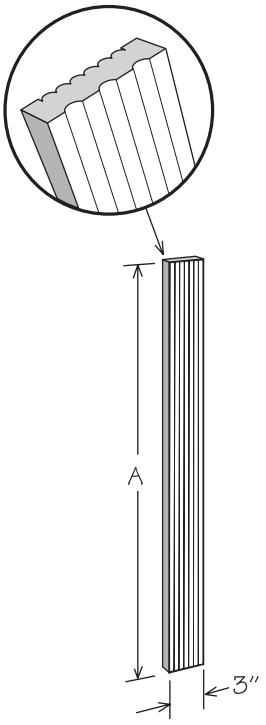
Profile for:

- Portola Duraform



Fluted Beaded Filler

Reversible – 3″ Wide



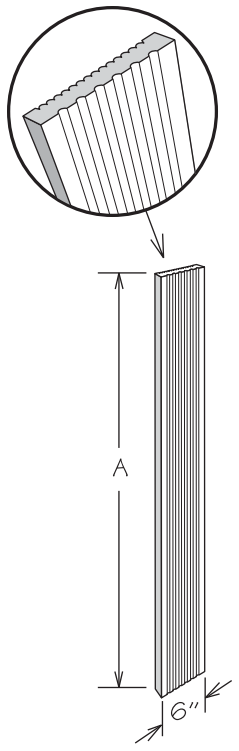
	A
FBF3	30½″
FBF342	42⅛″
FBF384	84″
FBF396	96″

FBF3
FBF342
FBF384
FBF396

- Filler is fluted on one side and beaded on reverse side
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable
- ¾″ solid wood
- Apply 3″ wide decorative blocks for accent
- Designer note: Ensure correct side is exposed when installed

Fluted Beaded Filler

Reversible – 6″ Wide



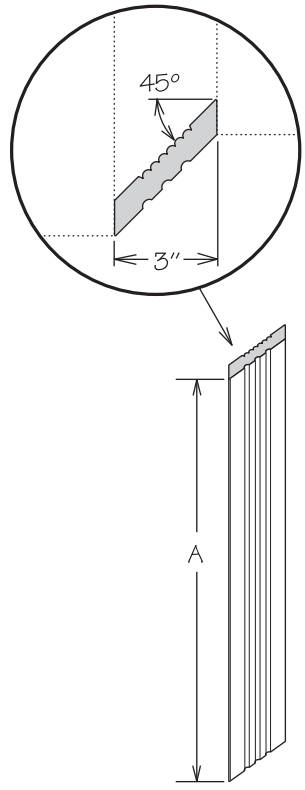
	A
FBF6	30½″
FBF642	42⅛″
FBF684	84″
FBF696	96″

FBF6
FBF642
FBF684
FBF696

- Filler is fluted on one side and beaded on reverse side
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable
- ¾″ solid wood
- Apply 6″ wide decorative blocks for accent
- Designer note: Ensure correct side is exposed when installed

Fluted Beaded Filler Extension

Reversible

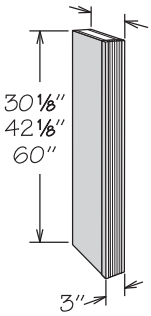


	A
FBF E3	30½″
FBF E342	42⅛″

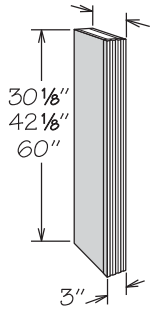
FBF E3
FBF E342

- For wall or base application
- Filler is fluted on one side and beaded on reverse side
- Finished on all sides to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable
- ¾″ solid wood
- Apply 3″ wide decorative blocks for accent
- Designer note: Ensure correct side is exposed when installed

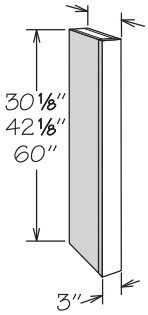
Wall Column Filler



Beaded (WBC)



Fluted (WFC)



Plain (WPC)

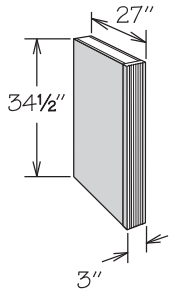
WBC31530
WBC31542
WBC31560

WFC31530
WFC31542
WFC31560

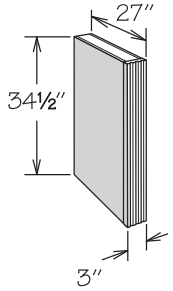
WPC31530
WPC31542
WPC31560

- 3″ wide x ¾″ thick solid wood front
- Finished veneered engineered wood sides are flush with face
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Top and bottom edges of returns are edge banded to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable to any depth
- Field trimmable in height as noted below:
  - W_C31530 field trimmable to 27⅛″, 24½″, 20⅝″, 18⅛″, 15⅛″ or 12⅛″
  - W_C31542 field trimmable to 36⅛″ or 39⅛″
  - W_C31560 field trimmable to 48″ or 54″

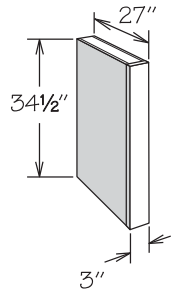
Base Column Filler



Beaded (BBC)



Fluted (BFC)



Plain (BPC)

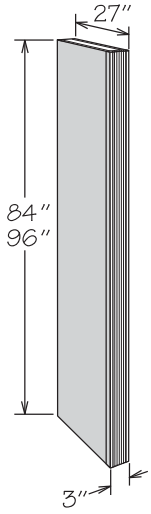
BBC32734

BFC32734

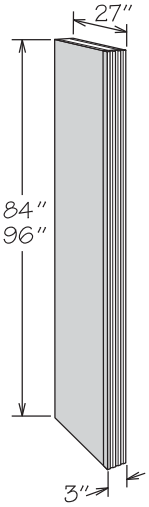
BPC32734

- 3″ wide x ¾″ thick solid wood front
- Finished veneered engineered wood sides are flush with face
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Top and bottom edges of returns are edge banded to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable to any depth
- Field trimmable in height as noted below:
  - B_C32734 field trimmable to 31⅛″ or 28½″

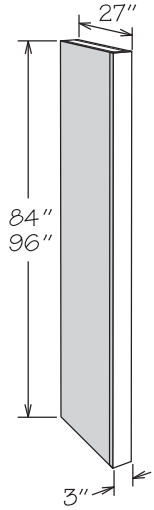
Tall Column Filler



Beaded (TBC)



Fluted (TFC)



Plain (TPC)

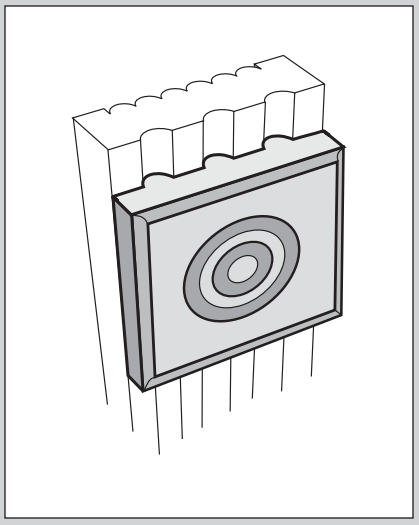
TBC32784
TBC32796

TFC32784
TFC32796

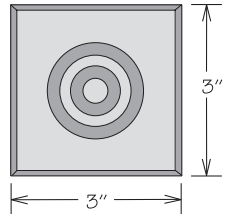
TPC32784
TPC32796

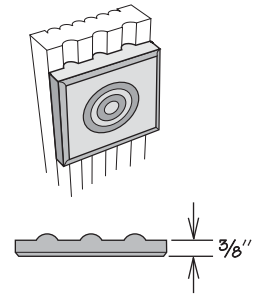
- 3″ wide x ¾″ thick solid wood front
- Finished veneered engineered wood sides are flush with face
- Reversible for left or right installation
- Top and bottom edges of returns are edge banded to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable to any depth
- Field trimmable in height as noted below:
  - T_C32796 field trimmable to 90″ or 93″
  - T_C32784 is not field trimmable in height

Decorative Blocks



Rosette Block – 3″ Fluted

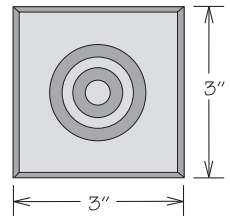


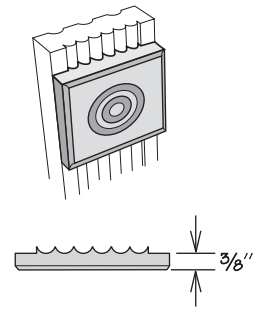


FB3X3 ROSETTE

- Apply to FLUTED side of 3″ reversible filler, reversible filler extension or fluted column filler
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

Rosette Block – 3″ Beaded

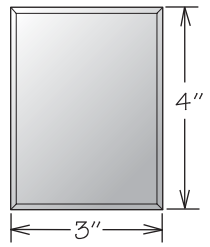


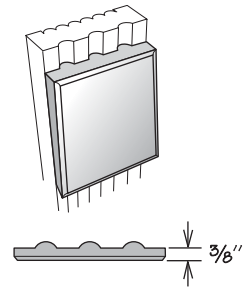


BB3X3 ROSETTE

- Apply to BEADED side of 3″ reversible filler, reversible filler extension or beaded column filler
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

Plinth Block – 3″ Fluted

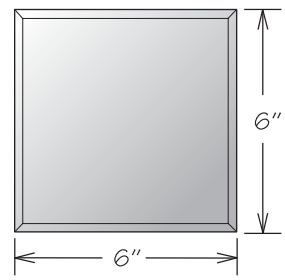


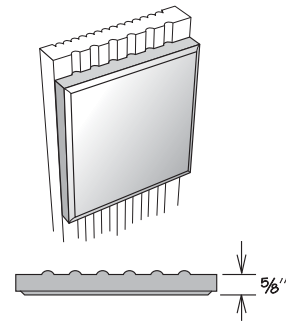


FB3X4 PLINTH

- Apply to FLUTED side of 3″ reversible filler, reversible filler extension or fluted column filler
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

Plinth Block – 6″ Fluted

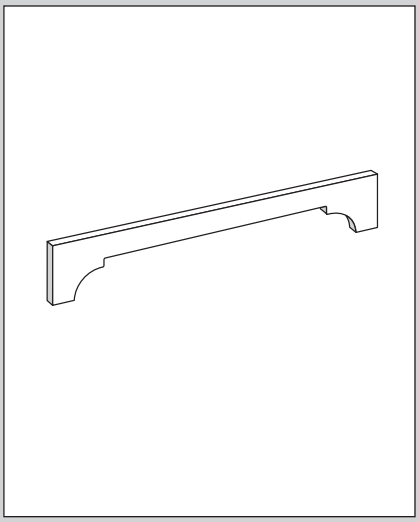




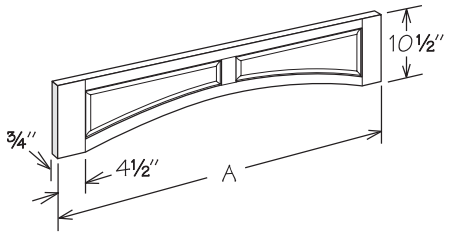
FB6X6 PLINTH

- Apply to FLUTED side of 6″ reversible filler
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

Valances



Raised Panel Arched Valance

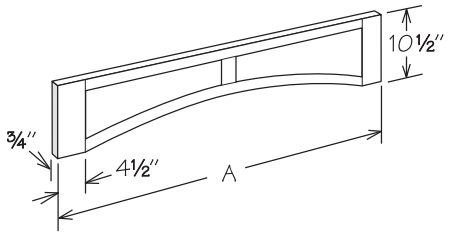


	A	Maximum Trim (3″ Each End)	Number of Panels
V36 RP	36″	30″	2
V42 RP	42″	36″	2
V48 RP	48″	42″	2
V54 RP	54″	48″	3
V60 RP	60″	54″	3
V66 RP	66″	60″	3
V72 RP	72″	66″	3

V36 RP
V42 RP
V48 RP
V54 RP
V60 RP
V66 RP
V72 RP

- Field trimmable
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 8½″

Flat Panel Arched Valance

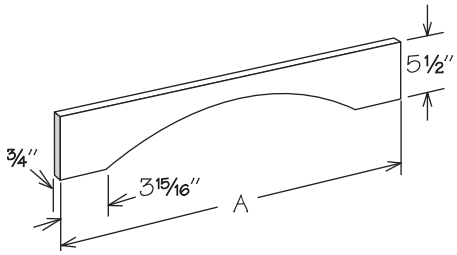


	A	Maximum Trim (3″ Each End)	Number of Panels
V36 FP	36″	30″	2
V42 FP	42″	36″	2
V48 FP	48″	42″	2
V54 FP	54″	48″	3
V60 FP	60″	54″	3
V66 FP	66″	60″	3
V72 FP	72″	66″	3

V36 FP
V42 FP
V48 FP
V54 FP
V60 FP
V66 FP
V72 FP

- Field trimmable
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 8½″

Shaker Valance

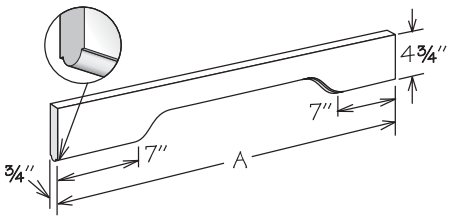


	A	Maximum Trim (3⅛″ each end)
V30 SH	30¼″	24″
V36 SH	36¼″	30″
V42 SH	42¼″	36″
V48 SH	48¼″	42″
V60 SH	60¼″	54″
V72 SH	72¼″	66″

V30 SH
V36 SH
V42 SH
V48 SH
V60 SH
V72 SH

- Field trimmable
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 2¼″

Arched Valance

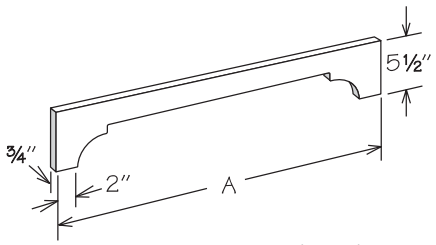


	A	Maximum Trim (6⅛″ each end)
V36 AR	36¼″	24″
V48 AR	48¼″	36″
V60 AR	60¼″	48″
V72 AR	72¼″	60″

V36 AR
V48 AR
V60 AR
V72 AR

- Field trimmable
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 2⅛″

Crown Valance

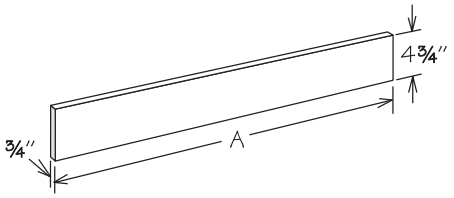


	A	Maximum Trim (1½″ each end)
V30 CR	30¼″	27¼″
V36 CR	36¼″	33¼″
V42 CR	42¼″	39¼″
V48 CR	48¼″	45¼″
V60 CR	60¼″	57¼″
V72 CR	72¼″	69¼″

V30 CR
V36 CR
V42 CR
V48 CR
V60 CR
V72 CR

- Field trimmable
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Dimension from height of arch to top of valance is 2¼″

Straight Valance

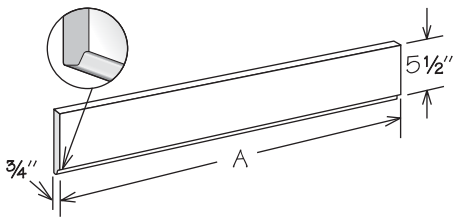


	A
V48 S	48¼″
V72 S	72¼″

V48 S
V72 S

- Field trimmable
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

Traditional Valance

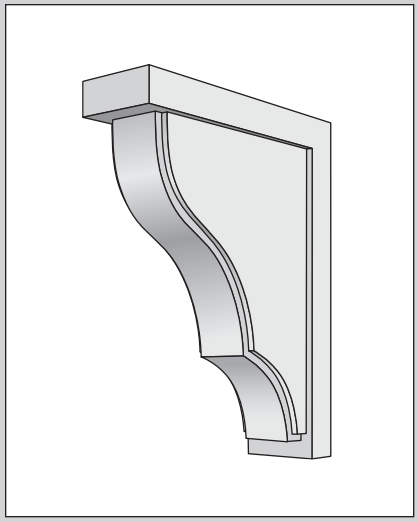


	A
V36 T	36¼″
V72 T	72¼″
V96 T	96¼″

V36 T
V72 T
V96 T

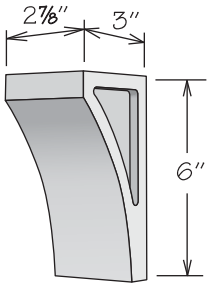
- Field trimmable
- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

Corbels



For decorative accessory designs, visit Designer Resources (http://resources.woodmarkcabinetry.com/).

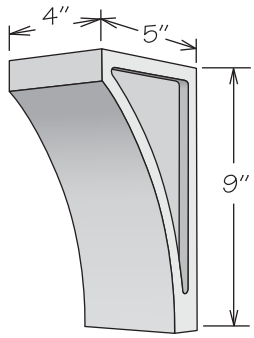
Small Cove Corbel



CC36

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

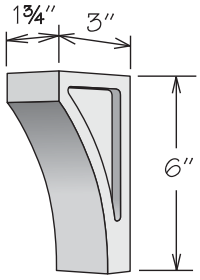
Medium Cove Corbel



CC49

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

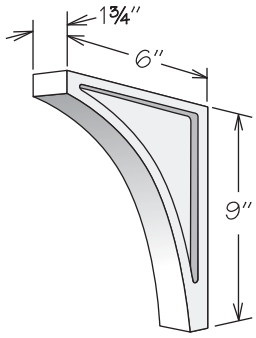
Small Narrow Cove Corbel



CC26

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

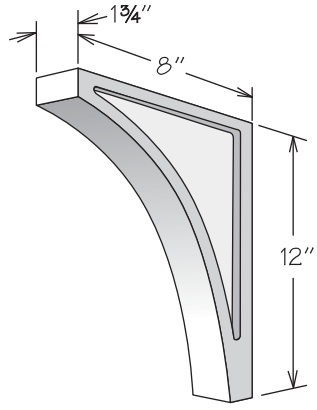
Medium Narrow Cove Corbel



CC29

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

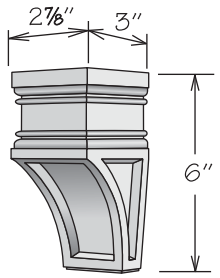
Large Narrow Cove Corbel



CC212

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

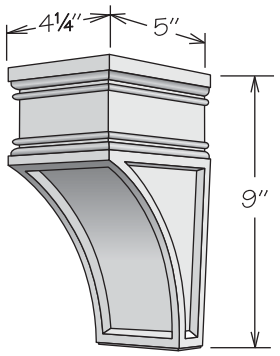
Small Valencia Corbel



VC36

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

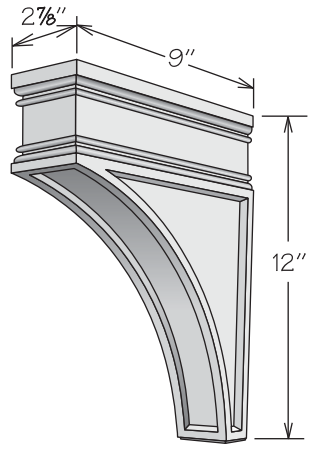
Medium Valencia Corbel



VC49

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

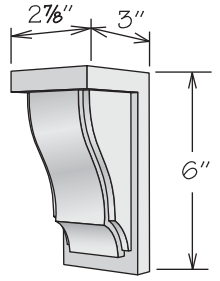
Large Valencia Corbel



VC312

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

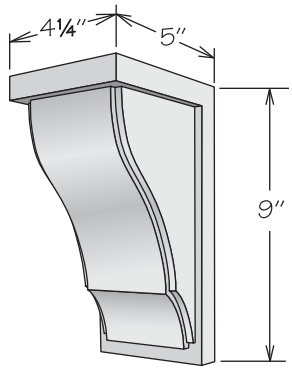
Small Finley Corbel



FC36

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

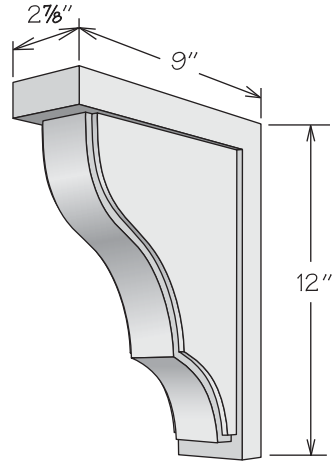
Medium Finley Corbel



FC49

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

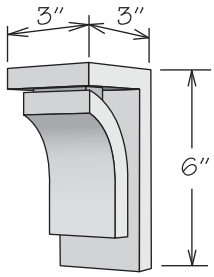
Large Finley Corbel



FC312

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

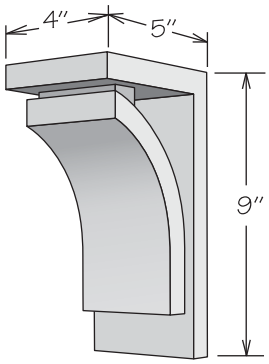
Small Prairie Corbel



PC36

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

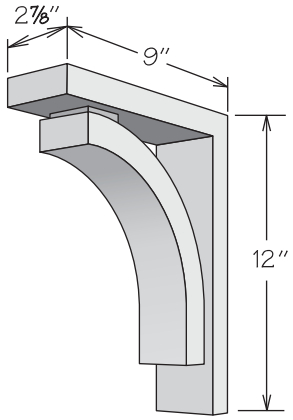
Medium Prairie Corbel



PC49

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

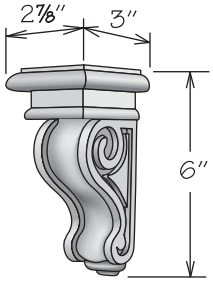
Large Prairie Corbel



PC312

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

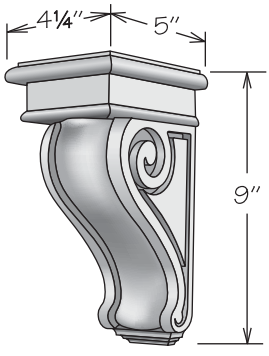
Small Rosette Corbel



RC36

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

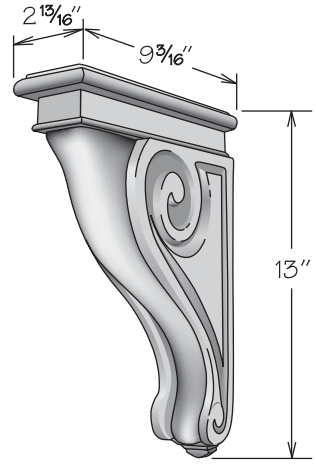
Medium Rosette Corbel



RC49

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

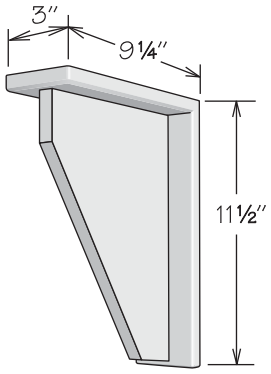
Large Rosette Corbel



RC313

- Solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Recessed key hole brackets included
- For decorative use only

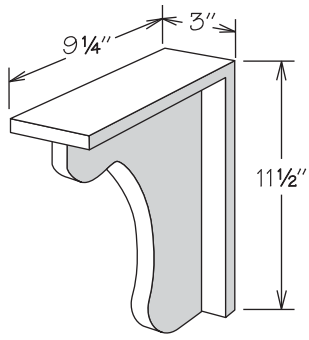
Angled Corbel



AS12

- Field installation accessory
- Decorative use only
- Features 5/8″ solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

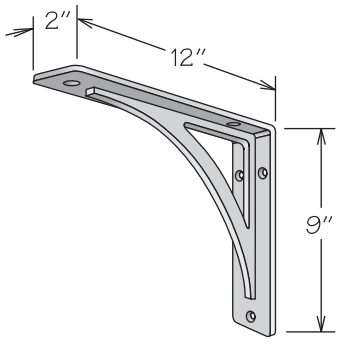
Curved Corbel



CS12

- Field installation accessory
- Decorative use only
- Features 5/8″ solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior

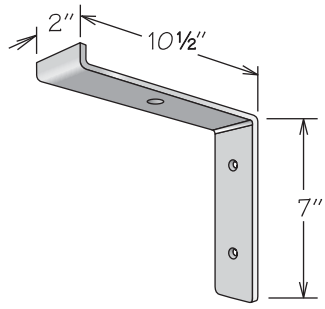
Metal Cove Corbel



METAL COVE 212 VB
METAL COVE 212 MB
METAL COVE 212 SN
METAL COVE 212 PC

- Weight capacity is 100lbs when installed per included installation instructions
- Installation hardware included
- Available in four metal finishes
  - VB - Verona Bronze
  - MB - Matte Black
  - SN - Satin Nickel
  - PC - Polished Chrome
- Can be installed using either height orientation

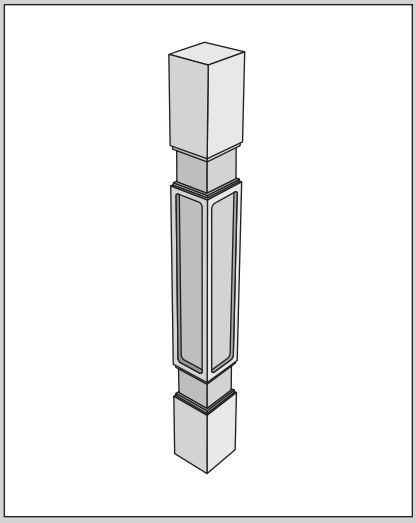
Metal Emerson Corbel



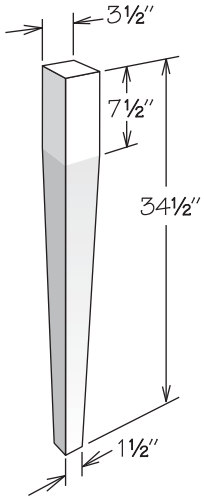
METAL EMERSON 27 VB
METAL EMERSON 27 MB
METAL EMERSON 27 SN
METAL EMERSON 27 PC

- Weight capacity is 100lbs when installed per included installation instructions
- Installation hardware included
- Available in four metal finishes
  - VB - Verona Bronze
  - MB - Matte Black
  - SN - Satin Nickel
  - PC - Polished Chrome
- Can be used with floating shelf

Legs, Feet & Posts



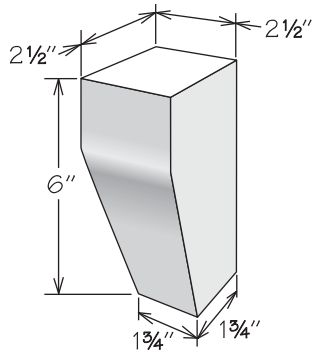
Base Tapered Leg



BTPL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Tapered on all sides
- Field trimmable

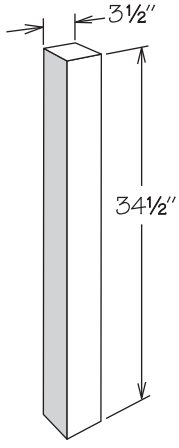
Tapered Foot



TPF

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Tapered on two sides
- Field trimmable to 4" high

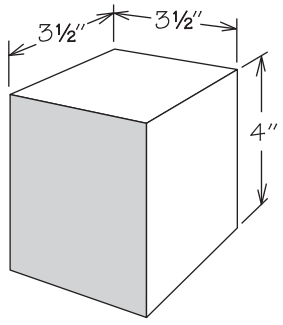
Base Square Leg



BSQL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

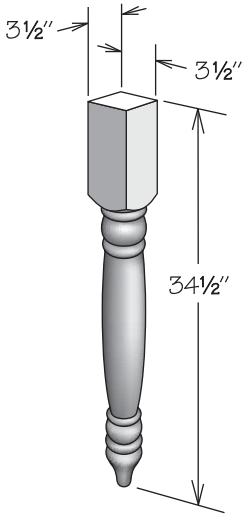
Base Square Foot



BSQF

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Designed as toe kick accent

Base Turned Leg

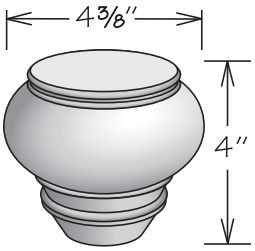


BTL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable to 28½″ high

Accent Turned Foot

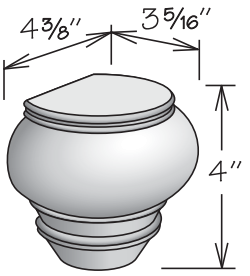
Full Round



ATF-FR

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Designed as toe kick accent

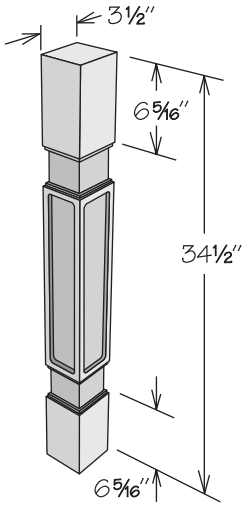
Accent Turned Foot



ATF

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Designed as toe kick accent

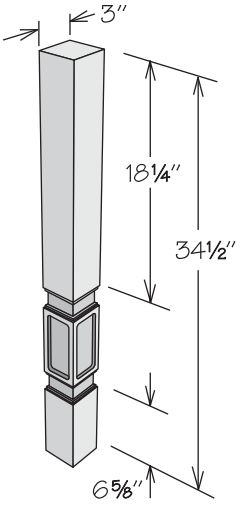
Parker Decorative Leg



PDL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

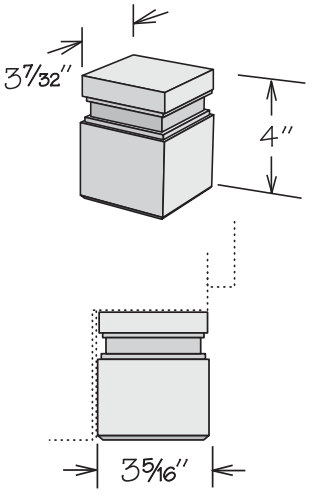
Parker Furniture Leg



PFL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

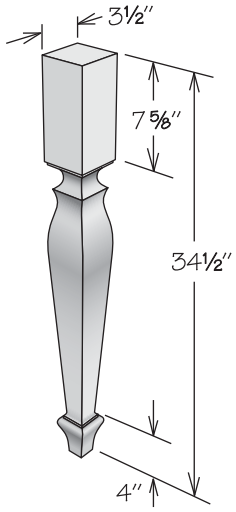
Parker Decorative Foot



PDF

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Designed as toe kick accent

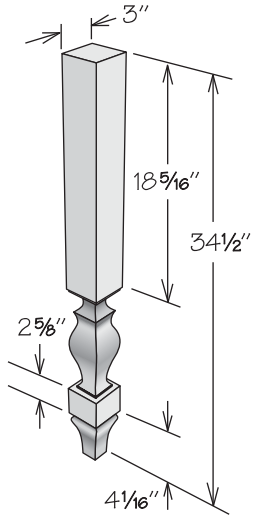
Chantilly Decorative Leg



CDL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

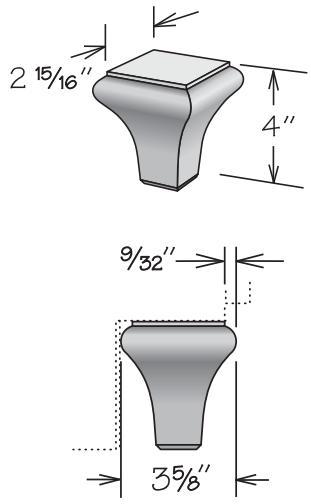
Chantilly Furniture Leg



CFL

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable

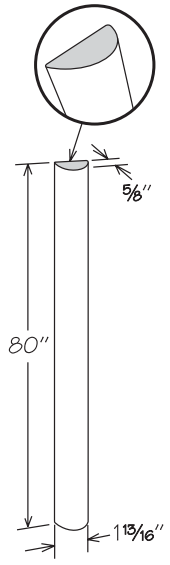
Chantilly Decorative Foot



CDF

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Designed as toe kick accent

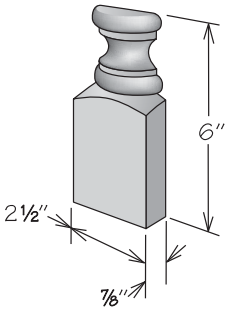
Split Post



SPLT POST80 P

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- Field trimmable
- Use with Traditional Split Blocks to create design element
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler – order separately

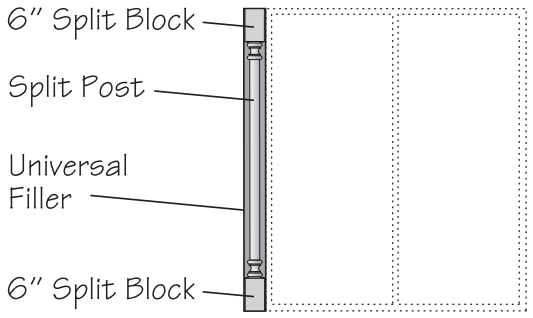
Traditional Split Block – 6″



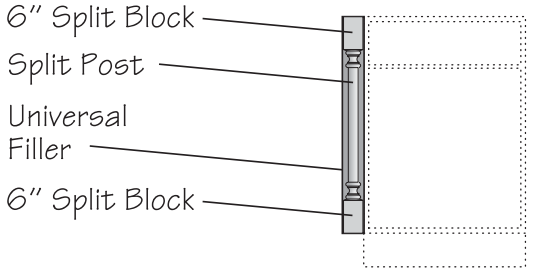
SPLT BLOCK26 T

- Features solid wood finished to match cabinet box exterior
- For floor or wall application
- Must be mounted to a Universal Filler – order separately

Suggested Design Applications

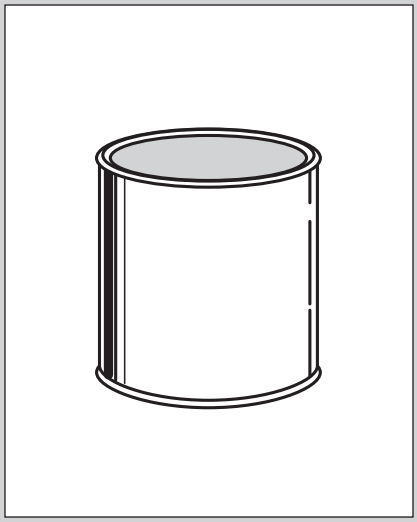


Wall Cabinet

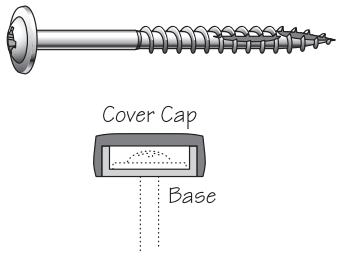


Base Cabinet

Installation Items



Screws & Screw Cover Caps

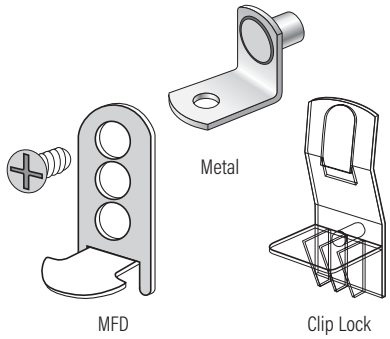


SCREW INST 2.5 BX100
(Box of 100)

COVER CAP TAN
COVER CAP WHT
(Bag of 50)

- Installation screws are Phillips pan head with attached washer 2½" long
- Cover caps used to conceal head of installation screw

Shelf Rests



SHELF REST METAL 4PK
(Package of 4 – Wall cabinets, OFD cabinets or Bookshelves)

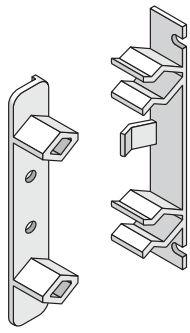
SHELF REST METAL 12
(Package of 12 – Wall cabinets, OFD cabinets or Bookshelves)

SHELF REST MFD PK
(Package of 8 – MFD cabinets)

CLIP LOCK 3/4 4 PK
(Package of 4 – Base or Tall cabinets)

- Metal and MFD shelf rests are nickel-plated steel
- MFD shelf rests are six-position adjustable for alignment of shelf with mullion
- Clip Lock shelf rests are molded clear high-strength polycarbonate

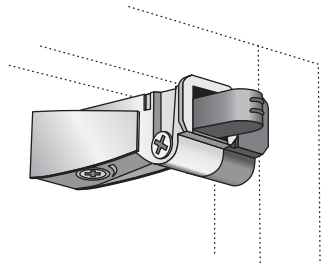
Dummy Drawer Front Fastener



DDF FASTENER

- For installation of one dummy drawer front
- Kit features:
  - Two sets of DDF Fasteners
  - Eight screws
  - One Instruction Sheet
- Please refer to cabinet specifications as some cabinets will require more than one kit

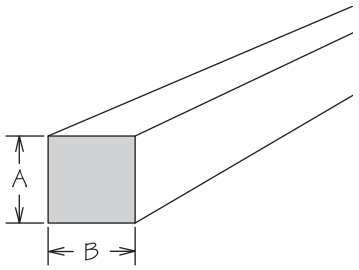
CushionClose Door Buffer



CUSH CLOSE DR BUFFER

- Field installation accessory
- Slow closing system helps reduce slams and noise
- Package includes one unit and installation instructions
- Pre-drilling of face frames recommended
- One unit per door recommended for doors up to 30" high
- Two units per door recommended for doors 36" and higher
- Not for use on the following SKUs: BEA12 FH, BER, BFP3, BFP6, BPP9, BPP12, BPPUS9, BPPUS12, BSS, BTDP9, BWBB, CAR, DFDC, DWBB, VWBB, WEA, WER or WTH

Cleat

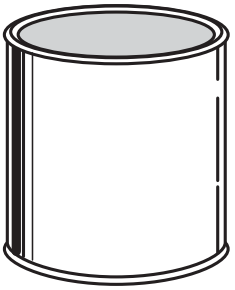


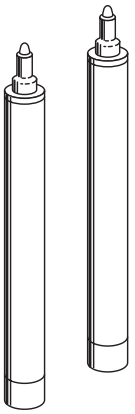
	A	B	Length
HWC 1/2X1/2X94	½"	½"	94"
HWC 3/4X3/4X94	¾"	¾"	94"
HWC 1X2X94	¾"	1 ½"	94"
HWC 2X4X96	1 ½"	3 ½"	96"

HWC 1/2X1/2X94
HWC 3/4X3/4X94
HWC 1X2X94
HWC 2X4X96

- HWC 1/2X1/2X94 and HWC 3/4X3/4X94 are shipped in two 47" long pieces
- Unfinished

Stain

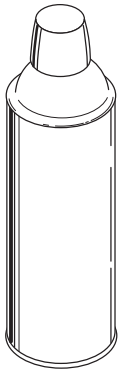




STAIN PINT
STAIN QUART
STAIN GLAZED PINT
STAIN GLAZED QUART
STAIN GLAZED PENS
STAIN TOP COAT PINT
STAIN TOP COAT QUART

- STAIN PINT (QUART) for use on all non-glazed stains and non-glazed painted finishes
- STAIN GLAZED PINT (QUART) for use on all glazed stains and glazed painted finishes
- STAIN TOP COAT strongly recommended for application over ALL finishes – order separately
- STAIN GLAZED includes STAIN PINT and two STAIN GLAZED PENS per pint
- STAIN GLAZED PENS available for order separately (quantity of two)
- Stains for Duraform Breeze and Drift will match the cabinet box exterior
- Indicate species and finish when ordering
- PINT covers approximately 40 square feet
- QUART covers approximately 80 square feet
- Instructions included
- Glaze comes as pens only - not cans

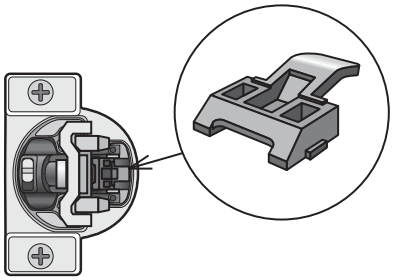
Spray Stain



SPRAY STAIN CLEAR
SPRAY STAIN TINTED

- SPRAY STAIN TINTED available for all finishes (excluding Maple Truffle, Spice, Cognac and Cherry Java)
- SPRAY STAIN CLEAR for use as top coat for all finishes
- SPRAY STAIN TINTED for Duraform Breeze and Drift will match the cabinet box exterior
- Indicate species and finish when ordering
- 11-ounce aerosol spray can

Hinge Restrictor Clip

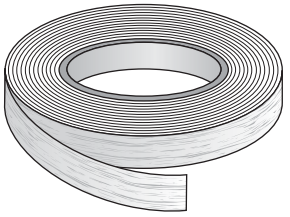


HINGE CC ANG RES CLP

- Limits door opening to 86 degrees to avoid contact with adjacent objects
- For use on CushionClose hinges only
- Package includes 10 per bag (1 required per hinge)

Edge Banding

Duraform Textured

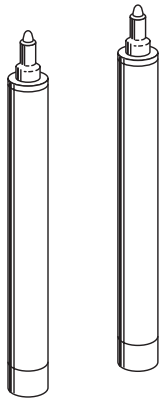


	Height	Length
EDGE BAND 25 DT	⅞"	25 feet
EDGE BAND TAPE 50	1"	50 feet

EDGE BAND 25 DT
EDGE BAND TAPE 50

- Available for Breeze and Drift finishes only
- Field trimmable
- Tape must be ordered with edge banding for installation

Putty Stick & Marker



PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1
PUTTY STICK EXT QTY2
PUTTY STICK INTERIOR

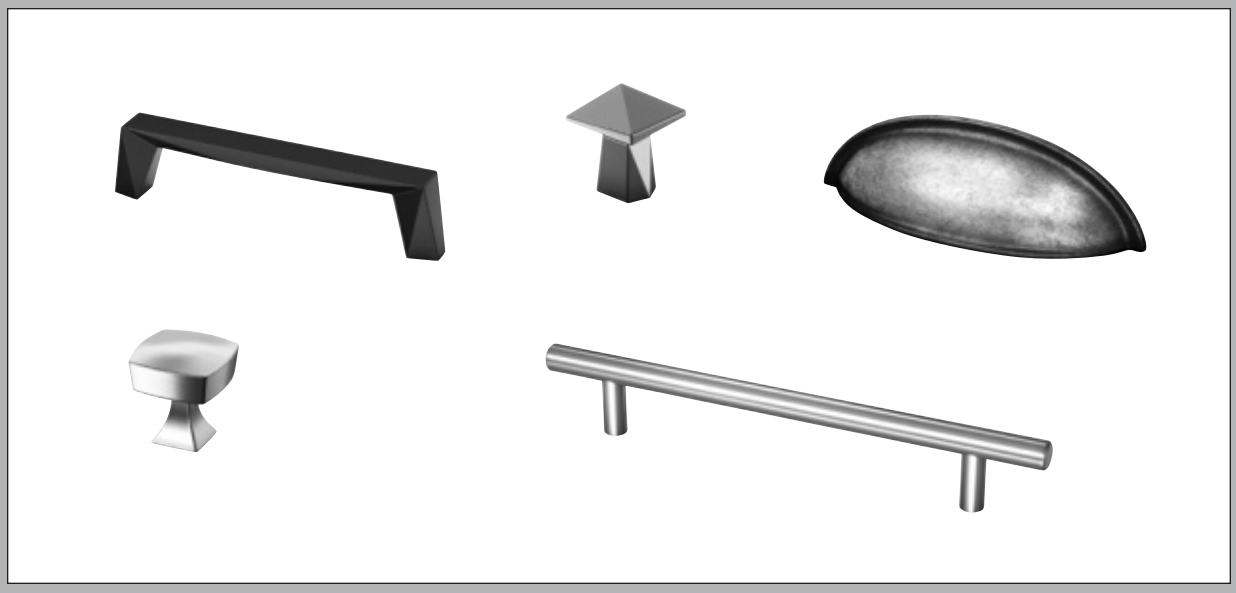
TU MARKER DURAFORM
TU MARKER EXT QTY1
TU MARKER EXT QTY2
TU MARKER INTERIOR

- Indicate species and finish when ordering
- Refer to chart to order correct QTY
- Putty Stick – for filling minor dents, gouges and scratches made during or after installation
- Touch Up Marker – adds color to minor surface scratches
- Touch Up Markers & Putty Sticks for Duraform Breeze and Drift will match the cabinet box exterior

Finish	Putty Stick	TU Marker
Cherry Java	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Cherry Slate	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Duraform Breeze	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY2
Duraform Drift	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Duraform Espresso	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER DURAFORM
Duraform Harbor	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER DURAFORM
Duraform Linen	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY2	TU MARKER DURAFORM
Duraform Stone	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER DURAFORM
Maple Cognac	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Maple Latte	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Maple Rye	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Maple Slate	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Maple Spice	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Maple Truffle	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY2
Painted Black	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Painted Biscotti	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY2
Painted Boulder	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Painted Ember	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY2
Painted Harbor	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Painted Linen	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY2	TU MARKER EXT QTY2
Painted Navy	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Painted Pewter	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY2
Painted Sage	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Painted Stone	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Painted Vanilla	PUTTY STICK EXT QTY1	TU MARKER EXT QTY1
Interior	PUTTY STICK INTERIOR	TU MARKER INTERIOR

PANELS, FILLERS & DECORATIVE ITEMS: Notes

Decorative Hardware



- Knobs and pulls are grouped in three convenient price tiers
- American Woodmark does not recommend drilling through any door/drawer front joint for installation of decorative hardware
- Door and drawer fronts must be adjusted before installing decorative hardware
- Some decorative hardware has restrictions for use on certain door styles, which will be indicated with restriction-specific icons followed by the door style(s) that have the restriction.

NR12	not recommended on 12" drawers
NR15	not recommended on drawers 15" or less
NR18	not recommended on drawers 18" or less
NR	not recommended for any size drawer
NRKDC	not recommended on kneehole drawers

Example

Restriction:

NR12	Adelaide w/ DF0, Leesburg w/ DF0, Portola w/ DF0, & Reading w/ DF0
NR15	Brookland w/ DF0, Garner w/ DF0, Glen Ellen w/ DF0, MacArthur, Savannah

Explanation: This specific hardware is not recommended on 12" drawers for the Adelaide w/ DF0, Leesburg w/ DF0, Portola w/ DF0, or Reading w/ DF0 door styles. Also, this specific hardware is not recommended on drawers 15" or less for the Brookland w/ DF0, Garner w/ DF0, Glen Ellen w/ DF0, MacArthur or Savannah door styles.

Antic NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 3
Antic Pull
Polished Chrome
PULL 6797PC
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 13/16"



Tier 3
Antic Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 6797SN
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 13/16"



Tier 3
Antic Pull
Vintage Nickel
PULL 6797VN
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 13/16"



Tier 3
Antic Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 6797MG
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 13/16"



Tier 3
Antic Pull
Matte Black
PULL 6797MB
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 13/16"

NR12 Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO



Tier 3
Antic Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 6798PC



Tier 3
Antic Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 6798SN



Tier 3
Antic Knob
Vintage Nickel
KNOB 6798VN



Tier 3
Antic Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 6798MG



Tier 3
Antic Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 6798MB

Briolette NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 3
Briolette Pull
Polished Chrome
PULL 2272PC
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



Tier 3
Briolette Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 2272SN
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



Tier 3
Briolette Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 2272MG
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



Tier 3
Briolette Pull
Brushed Copper
PULL 2272CP
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"



Tier 3
Briolette Pull
Matte Black
PULL 2272MB
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 3/4"

NR12 Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO



Tier 3
Briolette Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 2271PC



Tier 3
Briolette Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 2271SN



Tier 3
Briolette Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 2271MG



Tier 3
Briolette Knob
Brushed Copper
KNOB 2271CP



Tier 3
Briolette Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 2271MB

Radiant NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 3
Radiant Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 0318SN
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ¾"



Tier 3
Radiant Pull
Weathered Nickel
PULL 0318WN
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ¾"



Tier 3
Radiant Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 0318MG
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ¾"



Tier 3
Radiant Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 0318VB
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ¾"



Tier 3
Radiant Pull
Matte Black
PULL 0318MB
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ¾"

NR12 Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO



Tier 3
Radiant Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 0319SN



Tier 3
Radiant Knob
Weathered Nickel
KNOB 0319WN



Tier 3
Radiant Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 0319MG



Tier 3
Radiant Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 0319VB



Tier 3
Radiant Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 0319MB

Trillion NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 3
Trillion Pull
Polished Chrome
PULL 0875PC
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ½"



Tier 3
Trillion Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 0875SN
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ½"



Tier 3
Trillion Pull
Vintage Nickel
PULL 0875VN
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ½"



Tier 3
Trillion Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 0875MG
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ½"



Tier 3
Trillion Pull
Matte Black
PULL 0875MB
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 ½"

NR12 Reading w/ DFO



Tier 3
Trillion Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 0876PC



Tier 3
Trillion Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 0876SN



Tier 3
Trillion Knob
Vintage Nickel
KNOB 0876VN



Tier 3
Trillion Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 0876MG



Tier 3
Trillion Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 0876MB

Marquise NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 6 7/8"
Polished Chrome
PULL 4213PC
160mm Center • Overall Length: 6 7/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 6 7/8"
Satin Nickel
PULL 4213SN
160mm Center • Overall Length: 6 7/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 6 7/8"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 4213MG
160mm Center • Overall Length: 6 7/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 6 7/8"
Brushed Copper
PULL 4213CP
160mm Center • Overall Length: 6 7/8"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 6 7/8"
Matte Black
PULL 4213MB
160mm Center • Overall Length: 6 7/8"

NR12 Adelaide w/ DFO, Glen Ellen w/ DFO, Leesburg w/ DFO, Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 5 9/16"
Polished Chrome
PULL 4212PC
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 9/16"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 5 9/16"
Satin Nickel
PULL 4212SN
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 9/16"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 5 9/16"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 4212MG
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 9/16"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 5 9/16"
Brushed Copper
PULL 4212CP
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 9/16"



Tier 3
Marquise Pull - 5 9/16"
Matte Black
PULL 4212MB
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 9/16"

NR12 Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO

Halo NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 2
Halo Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 3106PC



Tier 2
Halo Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3106SN



Tier 2
Halo Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 3106MG



Tier 2
Halo Knob
Brushed Copper
KNOB 3106CP



Tier 2
Halo Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3106MB

Rectangular NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 2
Rectangular Pull
Polished Chrome
PULL 3502PC
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 13/16"



Tier 2
Rectangular Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3502SN
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 13/16"



Tier 2
Rectangular Pull
Vintage Nickel
PULL 3502VN
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 13/16"



Tier 2
Rectangular Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 3502MG
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 13/16"



Tier 2
Rectangular Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3502MB
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 13/16"



Tier 2
Rectangular Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 3503PC



Tier 2
Rectangular Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3503SN



Tier 2
Rectangular Knob
Vintage Nickel
KNOB 3503VN



Tier 2
Rectangular Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 3503MG



Tier 2
Rectangular Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3503MB

Beaded NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 2
Beaded Pull
Satind Nickel
PULL 3562SN
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 1/2"



Tier 2
Beaded Pull
Weathered Nickel
PULL 3562WN
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 1/2"



Tier 2
Beaded Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 3562MG
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 1/2"



Tier 2
Beaded Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3562VB
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 1/2"



Tier 2
Beaded Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3562MB
96mm Center • Overall Length: 4 1/2"

Stamped NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 2
Stamped Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3563SN



Tier 2
Stamped Knob
Weathered Nickel
KNOB 3563WN



Tier 2
Stamped Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 3563MG



Tier 2
Stamped Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3563VB



Tier 2
Stamped Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3563MB

Bow NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 2
Bow Pull - 7 13/16"
Polished Chrome
PULL 3129PC
5" Center • Overall Length: 7 13/16"



Tier 2
Bow Pull - 7 13/16"
Satin Nickel
PULL 3129SN
5" Center • Overall Length: 7 13/16"



Tier 2
Bow Pull - 7 13/16"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 3129MG
5" Center • Overall Length: 7 13/16"



Tier 2
Bow Pull - 7 13/16"
Brushed Copper
PULL 3129CP
5" Center • Overall Length: 7 13/16"



Tier 2
Bow Pull - 7 13/16"
Matte Black
PULL 3129MB
5" Center • Overall Length: 7 13/16"

NR12 Adelaide w/ DFO, Garner w/ DFO, Glen Ellen w/ DFO, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah



Tier 1
Bow Pull - 6 3/16"
Polished Chrome
PULL 3128PC
96mm Center • Overall Length: 6 3/16"



Tier 1
Bow Pull - 6 3/16"
Satin Nickel
PULL 3128SN
96mm Center • Overall Length: 6 3/16"



Tier 1
Bow Pull - 6 3/16"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 3128MG
96mm Center • Overall Length: 6 3/16"



Tier 1
Bow Pull - 6 3/16"
Brushed Copper
PULL 3128CP
96mm Center • Overall Length: 6 3/16"



Tier 1
Bow Pull - 6 3/16"
Matte Black
PULL 3128MB
96mm Center • Overall Length: 6 3/16"

NR12 Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO

Tempo NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 2
Tempo Pull
Polished Chrome
PULL 0323PC
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 7/16"



Tier 2
Tempo Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 03232SN
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 7/16"



Tier 2
Tempo Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 0323MG
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 7/16"



Tier 2
Tempo Pull
Brushed Copper
PULL 0323CP
128mm Center • Overallength: 5 7/16"



Tier 1
Tempo Pull
Matte Black
PULL 0323MB
128mm Center • Overall Length: 5 7/16"

NR12 Reading w/ DFO



Tier 2
Tempo Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 0322PC



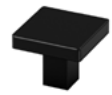
Tier 2
Tempo Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 0322SN



Tier 2
Tempo Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 0322MG



Tier 2
Tempo Knob
Brushed Copper
KNOB 0322CP



Tier 2
Tempo Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 0322MB

Cup NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 2
Cup Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3105SN
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"



Tier 2
Cup Pull
Weathered Nickel
PULL 3105WN
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"



Tier 2
Cup Pull
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 3105MG
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"



Tier 2
Cup Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3105VB
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"



Tier 2
Cup Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3105MB
3" Center • Overall Length: 4 5/8"

NR	Portola w/ DFO, Savannah
NRKDC	Adelaide w/ DFO, Leesburg w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO

Classic NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 1
Classic Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3172SN
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/16"



Tier 1
Classic Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3172VB
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/16"



Tier 1
Classic Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3172MB
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/16"



Tier 1
Classic Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3173SN



Tier 1
Classic Knob
Weathered Nickel
KNOB 3173WN



Tier 1
Classic Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 3173MG



Tier 1
Classic Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3173VB



Tier 1
Classic Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3173MB

Toggle NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 1
Toggle Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3239SN



Tier 1
Toggle Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3239VB



Tier 1
Toggle Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3239MB

Twisted Crescent NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 1
Twisted Crescent Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3122SN
96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/16"



Tier 1
Twisted Crescent Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3122VB
96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/16"



Tier 1
Twisted Crescent Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3122MB
96mm Center • Overall Length: 5 1/16"

Button NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 1
Button Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3213SN



Tier 1
Button Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3213VB



Tier 1
Button Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3213MB

Ringed NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 1
Ringed Arch Pull
Satin Nickel
PULL 3672SN
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 ½"



Tier 1
Ringed Arch Pull
Verona Bronze
PULL 3672VB
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 ½"



Tier 1
Ringed Arch Pull
Matte Black
PULL 3672MB
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 ½"

NR12 Reading w/ DFO



Tier 1
Ringed Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 3673SN

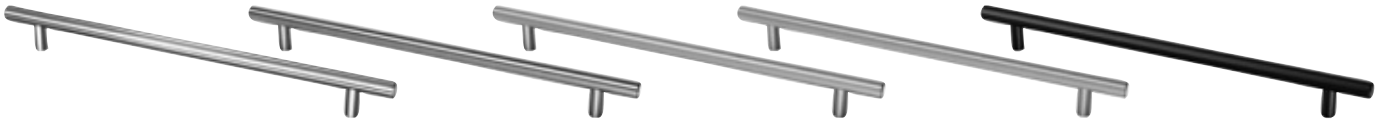


Tier 1
Ringed Knob
Verona Bronze
KNOB 3673VB



Tier 1
Ringed Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 3673MB

T-Bar NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 3
T-Bar Pull - 12 7/16"
Polished Chrome
PULL 4730PC
256mm Center • Overall Length: 12 7/16"

Tier 3
T-Bar Pull - 12 7/16"
Satin Nickel
PULL 4730SN
256mm Center • Overall Length: 12 7/16"

Tier 3
T-Bar Pull - 12 7/16"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 4730MG
256mm Center • Overall Length: 12 7/16"

Tier 3
T-Bar Pull - 12 7/16"
Brushed Copper
PULL 4730CP
256mm Center • Overall Length: 12 7/16"

Tier 3
T-Bar Pull - 12 7/16"
Matte Black
PULL 4730MB
256mm Center • Overall Length: 12 7/16"

NR12	Any door style
NR15	Adelaide w/ DFO, Ashland, Brookland w/ DFO, Garner w/ DFO, Glen Ellen w/ DFO, Leesburg w/ DFO, Portola w/ DFO, Portola, Reading w/ DFO
NR18	MacArthur, Savannah



Tier 2
T-Bar Pull - 8 5/8"
Polished Chrome
PULL 4712PC
160mm Center • Overall Length: 8 5/8"

Tier 2
T-Bar Pull - 8 5/8"
Satin Nickel
PULL 4712SN
160mm Center • Overall Length: 8 5/8"

Tier 2
T-Bar Pull - 8 5/8"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 4712MG
160mm Center • Overall Length: 8 5/8"

Tier 2
T-Bar Pull - 8 5/8"
Brushed Copper
PULL 4712CP
160mm Center • Overall Length: 8 5/8"

Tier 2
T-Bar Pull - 8 5/8"
Matte Black
PULL 4712MB
160mm Center • Overall Length: 8 5/8"

NR12	Adelaide w/ DFO, Ashland, Brookland w/ DFO, Garner w/ DFO, Glen Ellen w/ DFO, Leesburg w/ DFO, MacArthur, Portola w/ DFO, Reading w/ DFO, Savannah



Tier 1
T-Bar Pull - 5 5/16"
Polished Chrome
PULL 4701PC
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/16"

Tier 1
T-Bar Pull - 5 5/16"
Satin Nickel
PULL 4701SN
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/16"

Tier 1
T-Bar Pull - 5 5/16"
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 4701MG
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/16"

Tier 1
T-Bar Pull - 5 5/16"
Brushed Copper
PULL 4701CP
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/16"

Tier 1
T-Bar Pull - 5 5/16"
Matte Black
PULL 4701MB
3" Center • Overall Length: 5 5/16"



Tier 1
T-Bar Knob
Polished Chrome
KNOB 4703PC

Tier 1
T-Bar Knob
Satin Nickel
KNOB 4703SN

Tier 1
T-Bar Knob
Modern Brushed Gold
KNOB 4703MG

Tier 1
T-Bar Knob
Brushed Copper
KNOB 4703CP

Tier 1
T-Bar Knob
Matte Black
KNOB 4703MB

Tab

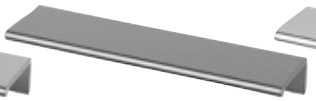
NEW! HARDWARE



Tier 3
Tab Pull - 6″
Polished Chrome
PULL 1060PC
Overall Length: 6″



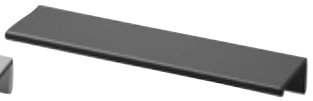
Tier 3
Tab Pull - 6″
Satin Nickel
PULL 1060SN
Overall Length: 6″



Tier 3
Tab Pull - 6″
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 1060MG
Overall Length: 6″



Tier 3
Tab Pull - 6″
Brushed Copper
PULL 1060CP
Overall Length: 6″



Tier 3
Tab Pull - 6″
Matte Black
PULL 1060MB
Overall Length: 6″



Tier 2
Tab Pull - 3″
Polished Chrome
PULL 1055PC
Overall Length: 3″



Tier 2
Tab Pull - 3″
Satin Nickel
PULL 1055SN
Overall Length: 3″



Tier 2
Tab Pull - 3″
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 1055MG
Overall Length: 3″



Tier 2
Tab Pull - 3″
Brushed Copper
PULL 1055CP
Overall Length: 3″



Tier 2
Tab Pull - 3″
Matte Black
PULL 1055MB
Overall Length: 3″



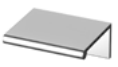
Tier 1
Tab Pull - 1 ¾″
Polished Chrome
PULL 1050PC
Overall Length: 1 ¾″



Tier 1
Tab Pull - 1 ¾″
Satin Nickel
PULL 1050SN
Overall Length: 1 ¾″



Tier 1
Tab Pull - 1 ¾″
Modern Brushed Gold
PULL 1050MG
Overall Length: 1 ¾″

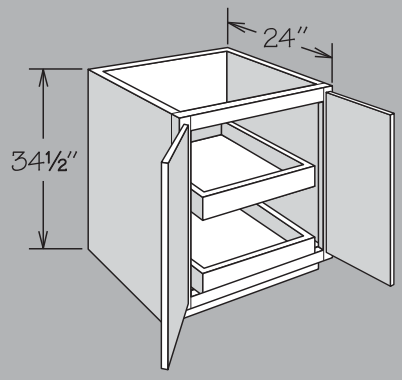


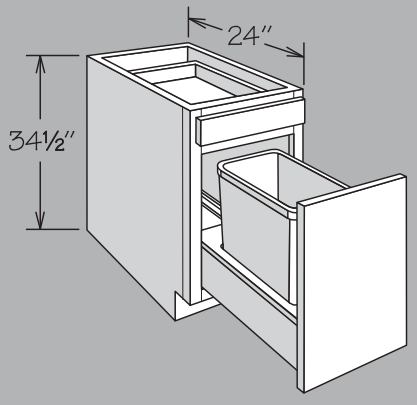
Tier 1
Tab Pull - 1 ¾″
Brushed Copper
PULL 1050CP
Overall Length: 1 ¾″

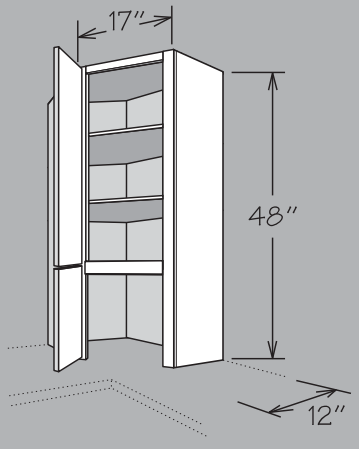


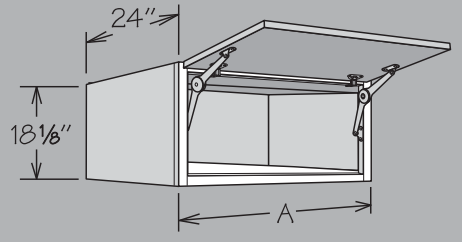
Tier 1
Tab Pull - 1 ¾″
Matte Black
PULL 1050MB
Overall Length: 1 ¾″

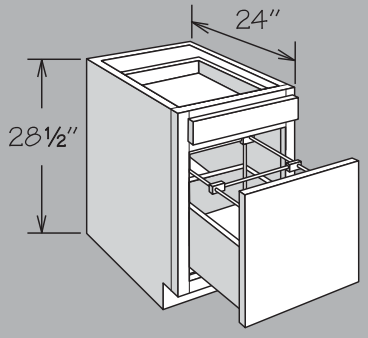
Parts Directory

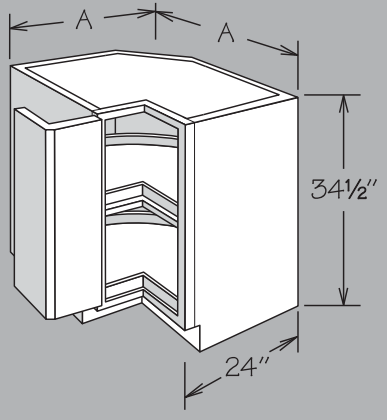












Parts Directory

Wall Cabinets
- Standard P3
- Peninsula P4
- Wall End Angle P5
- Wall Top Hinge P5
- Blind P6
- Blind Peninsula P6
- Corner P7
- Peninsula Corner P7
- Refrigerator P7
- With Spice Rack P8
- Appliance Garage P8
- Microwave P8
- Wall Range Hood P9
- Wall Easy Reach P9

Base Cabinets
- Furniture Drawer P10
- Pedestal Drawers P10
- Standard P11
- With Deep Roll Out Tray(s) P11
- Base Pot and Pan Organizer P12
- With Door Accessory P12
- With Roll Out Tray Divider P12
- With Factory Installed Wastebaskets P12
- Peninsula P12
- With Factory Installed Cutlery Divider Kit P13
- With Factory Installed Spice Drawer Insert Kit P13
- With Factory Installed Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Kit P14
- Blind Corner P14
- Blind Peninsula Corner P14
- Full-Height Base P18
- Full-Height Base with Accessory P18
- Full-Height Base with Deep Roll Out Trays P18
- Full-Height Wastebasket P18
- Base End Angle P18
- Full-Height Peninsula P18

Drawer Base Cabinets
- Two Drawer Base P15
- Three Drawer Base P15
- Three Drawer With Factory Installed Drawer Organizer P15
- Four Drawer P16
- Four Drawer With Factory Installed Drawer Organizer P16
- Base Microwave P17
- Base Spice Drawer P17
- Spice Drawer Cabinet P17

Sink Base Cabinets
- Corner Sink Base, Corner Sink Front P19
- Deep Sink Base P19
- Sink/Cooktop Base and Front P19
- Sink with Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray(s) P19
- Sink with Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray(s) P19

Corner Base Cabinets P20

Tall Cabinets
- Utility With Adjustable Shelves P21
- Utility With Deep Roll Out Trays P24
- Utility With Pantry Storage P25
- Double Oven P26
- Single Oven P27
- Double Oven, No Drawer P32

Vanity Cabinets
- Vanity Sink Base 31 1/8" High P33
- Vanity Sink Base 34 1/2" High P33
- Vanity Sink Front P33
- Vanity Drawer Base 31 1/8" High P34
- Vanity Drawer Base 34 1/2" High P34
- Kneehole Drawer P34
- With Full-Height Door P34
- Vanity Combo Sink Base 31 1/8" High P35
- Vanity Base 31 1/8" High P35
- Vanity Sink Base With Top Drawers 31 1/8" High P35
- Vanity Combo Sink Base 18" Deep, 31 1/8" High P35
- Vanity Base 34 1/2" High P36
- With Factory Installed Wastebasket 34 1/2" High P37
- Vanity Sink Base With Top Drawers 34 1/2" High P37
- Vanity Combo Sink Base 18" Deep, 34 1/2" High P37
- Vanity Combo Sink Base 34 1/2" High P38
- Vanity Linen P39
- Medicine Cabinet P39
- Tri-View Mirror P39
- Valet P39

Universal Design
- Base, Corner Base, Sink Base P40
- With Deep Roll Out Trays P40
- Base Multi-Use, Drawer Base, Plumbing Skirt P40
- Oven Cabinet P30

Desk & Office Cabinets
- Kneehole Drawer P34
- Desk Door P41
- With Factory Installed Wastebasket(s) P41
- Desk File Pull Out P41
- Desk Drawer P41

Decorator Matching Doors P42

Dimensions
- Doors P43
- Drawer Body P45
- Shelves P46
- Roll Out Trays/Accessories P46
- Glass Inserts P47
- Drawer Front P49

Accessories
- Miscellaneous Parts P50

Replacement Drawer Reference Sheet P53

DOOR NOMENCLATURE LEGEND

DR_	Doors must be ordered as hinged left (invert for right hinging) or as no drill Example:	SKU: DR1230 Option: Left Hinge
DR_ SD	Specialty Doors are used for Mullion Frame or Open Frame Door options Example:	SKU: DR1230 SD Option: OFD - Open Frame Door Option: Left Hinge
DR_FH	Full-Height Door for Full-Height Base, Full-Height Peninsula Base and Full-Height Vanity Base Example:	SKU: DR15 FH Option: Left Hinge
DR_V	Standard height Vanity door Example:	SKU: DR1821V Option: Right Hinge

DRAWER/PANEL FRONT NOMENCLATURE LEGEND

DDF___	Drawer/Panel Front for Base, Desk or Vanity cabinet
DDF___M	Large Drawer Front for Full Overlay cabinet
DDF___D	Large Drawer Front for Partial Overlay cabinet
DDF___VD	Large Drawer Front for Full Overlay standard height Vanity cabinet
DDFOV___	Drawer Front for Full Overlay OVD___ (AS) BUTT
DDFKDC___	Drawer Front for Kneehole Drawer cabinet
DDF___ 2DB	Drawer Front for 2 Drawer Base Cabinet

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING NOMENCLATURE LEGEND

Bookshelves and Microwave Wall Cabinet replacement shelves feature Matching Interior standard - MI and MI PLY Shelving NOT available
Specialty Door cabinets feature Matching Interior standard, replacement shelves must be ordered as ___" SHELF **MI** or ___" SHELF **MI PLY**

___" SHELF 3/4	Adjustable Shelf - Standard Wall Construction ¾" Example: 12" SHELF 3/4
___" SHELF 24 DP 3/4	Adjustable Shelf - Standard Base Construction ¾" Example: 12" SHELF 24DP 3/4
___" SHELF MI	For Matching Interior ¾" Adjustable Shelving, replace ¾ with MI Example: 12" SHELF **MI**
___" SHELF PLY	For All Plywood Construction ¾" Adjustable Shelving, replace ¾ with PLY Example: 12" SHELF **PLY**
___" SHELF MI PLY	For All Plywood Construction ¾" Matching Interior Adjustable Shelving, replace ¾ with MI PLY Example: 12" SHELF **MI PLY**

*refer to Reduced Depth chart on page 56 for cabinets with RD

PARTS DIRECTORY: Wall Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	SPECIALTY DOOR *Specialty doors require a specialty door selection. *Part Name	DECORATIVE GLASS Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF *For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend *Part Name
STANDARD WALL · 42" HIGH						
W942	1	DR942	-	-	3	9" SHELF 3/4
W1242	1	DR1242	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	3	12" SHELF 3/4
W1542	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	15" SHELF 3/4
W1842	1	DR1842	DR1842 SD	DGI-1842	3	18" SHELF 3/4
W2142	1	DR2142	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	3	21" SHELF 3/4
W2442 BUTT	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	3	24" SHELF 3/4
W2742 BUTT	2	DR1342 BUTT	DR1342 BUTT SD	DGI-1342 BUTT	3	27" SHELF 3/4
W3042 BUTT	2	DR1542 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	3	30" SHELF 3/4
W3342 BUTT	2	DR1642 BUTT	DR1642 BUTT SD	DGI-1642 BUTT	3	33" SHELF 3/4
W3642 BUTT	2	DR1842 BUTT	DR1842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	3	36" SHELF 3/4
W3942	2	DR1942	DR1942 SD	DGI-1942	3	39" SHELF 3/4
W4242	2	DR2142	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	3	42" SHELF 3/4
STANDARD WALL · 39" HIGH						
W939	1	DR939	-	-	3	9" SHELF 3/4
W1239	1	DR1239	DR1239 SD	DGI-1239	3	12" SHELF 3/4
W1539	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	15" SHELF 3/4
W1839	1	DR1839	DR1839 SD	DGI-1839	3	18" SHELF 3/4
W2139	1	DR2139	DR2139 SD	DGI-2139	3	21" SHELF 3/4
W2439 BUTT	2	DR1239 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT	3	24" SHELF 3/4
W2739 BUTT	2	DR1339 BUTT	DR1339 BUTT SD	DGI-1339 BUTT	3	27" SHELF 3/4
W3039 BUTT	2	DR1539 BUTT	DR1539 BUTT SD	DGI-1539 BUTT	3	30" SHELF 3/4
W3339 BUTT	2	DR1639 BUTT	DR1639 BUTT SD	DGI-1639 BUTT	3	33" SHELF 3/4
W3639 BUTT	2	DR1839 BUTT	DR1839 BUTT SD	DGI-1839 BUTT	3	36" SHELF 3/4
STANDARD WALL · 36" HIGH						
W936	1	DR936	-	-	2	9" SHELF 3/4
W1236	1	DR1236	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	2	12" SHELF 3/4
W1536	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	15" SHELF 3/4
W1836	1	DR1836	DR1836 SD	DGI-1836	2	18" SHELF 3/4
W2136	1	DR2136	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	2	21" SHELF 3/4
W2436 BUTT	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	2	24" SHELF 3/4
W2736 BUTT	2	DR1336 BUTT	DR1336 BUTT SD	DGI-1336 BUTT	2	27" SHELF 3/4
W3036 BUTT	2	DR1536 BUTT	DR1536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	2	30" SHELF 3/4
W3336 BUTT	2	DR1636 BUTT	DR1636 BUTT SD	DGI-1636 BUTT	2	33" SHELF 3/4
W3636 BUTT	2	DR1836 BUTT	DR1836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	2	36" SHELF 3/4
W3936	2	DR1936	DR1936 SD	DGI-1936	2	39" SHELF 3/4
W4236	2	DR2136	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	2	42" SHELF 3/4
STANDARD WALL · 30" HIGH						
W930	1	DR930	-	-	2	9" SHELF 3/4
W1230	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	2	12" SHELF 3/4
W1530	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	15" SHELF 3/4
W1830	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	2	18" SHELF 3/4
W2130	1	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	2	21" SHELF 3/4
W2430	1	DR2430	-	-	2	24" SHELF 3/4
W2430 BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	2	24" SHELF 3/4
W2730 BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	DR1330 BUTT SD	DGI-1330 BUTT	2	27" SHELF 3/4
W3030 BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	2	30" SHELF 3/4
W3330 BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	DR1630 BUTT SD	DGI-1630 BUTT	2	33" SHELF 3/4
W3630 BUTT	2	DR1830 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	2	36" SHELF 3/4
W3930	2	DR1930	DR1930 SD	DGI-1930	2	39" SHELF 3/4
W4230	2	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	2	42" SHELF 3/4
W4530	3	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	45" SHELF 3/4
W4830	2	DR2430	-	-	2	48" SHELF 3/4

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	SPECIALTY DOOR *Specialty doors require a specialty door selection. *Part Name	DECORATIVE GLASS Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF *For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend *Part Name
STANDARD WALL • 27" HIGH						
W3027 BUTT	2	DR1527 BUTT	DR1527 BUTT SD	DGI-1527 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 3/4
STANDARD WALL • 24" HIGH						
W1224	1	DR1224	DR1224 SD	DGI-1224	1	12" SHELF 3/4
W1524	1	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	1	15" SHELF 3/4
W1824	1	DR1824	DR1824 SD	DGI-1824	1	18" SHELF 3/4
W2124	1	DR2124	DR2124 SD	DGI-2124	1	21" SHELF 3/4
W2424 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	DR1224 BUTT SD	DGI-1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 3/4
W2724 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	DR1324 BUTT SD	DGI-1324 BUTT	1	27" SHELF 3/4
W3024 BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	DR1524 BUTT SD	DGI-1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 3/4
W3324 BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	DR1624 BUTT SD	DGI-1624 BUTT	1	33" SHELF 3/4
W3624 BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	DR1824 BUTT SD	DGI-1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 3/4
W3924	2	DR1924	DR1924 SD	DGI-1924	1	39" SHELF 3/4
W4224	2	DR2124	DR2124 SD	DGI-2124	1	42" SHELF 3/4
W4524	3	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	1	45" SHELF 3/4
STANDARD WALL • 21" HIGH						
W3021 BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	DR1521 BUTT SD	DGI-1521 BUTT	-	-
W3321 BUTT	2	DR1621 BUTT	DR1621 BUTT SD	DGI-1621 BUTT	-	-
W3621 BUTT	2	DR1821 BUTT	DR1821 BUTT SD	DGI-1821 BUTT	-	-
W3921	2	DR1921	DR1921 SD	DGI-1921	-	-
STANDARD WALL • 18" HIGH						
W1218	1	DR1218	DR1218 SD	DGI-1218	-	-
W1518	1	DR1518	DR1518 SD	DGI-1518	-	-
W1818	1	DR1818	DR1818 SD	DGI-1818	-	-
W2118	1	DR2118	DR2118 SD	DGI-2118	-	-
W2418 BUTT	2	DR1218 BUTT	DR1218 BUTT SD	DGI-1218 BUTT	-	-
W2718 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	DR1318 BUTT SD	DGI-1318 BUTT	-	-
W3018 BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	DR1518 BUTT SD	DGI-1518 BUTT	-	-
W3318 BUTT	2	DR1618 BUTT	DR1618 BUTT SD	DGI-1618 BUTT	-	-
W3618 BUTT	2	DR1818 BUTT	DR1818 BUTT SD	DGI-1818 BUTT	-	-
W3918	2	DR1918	DR1918 SD	DGI-1918	-	-
W4218	2	DR2118	DR2118 SD	DGI-2118	-	-
STANDARD WALL • 15" HIGH						
W3015 BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	DR1515 BUTT SD	DGI-1515 BUTT	-	-
W3315 BUTT	2	DR1615 BUTT	DR1615 BUTT SD	DGI-1615 BUTT	-	-
W3615 BUTT	2	DR1815 BUTT	DR1815 BUTT SD	DGI-1815 BUTT	-	-
W3915	2	DR1915	DR1915 SD	DGI-1915	-	-
STANDARD WALL • 12" HIGH						
W3012 BUTT	2	DR1512 BUTT	DR1512 BUTT SD	DGI-1512 BUTT	-	-
W3312 BUTT	2	DR1612 BUTT	DR1612 BUTT SD	DGI-1612 BUTT	-	-
W3612 BUTT	2	DR1812 BUTT	DR1812 BUTT SD	DGI-1812 BUTT	-	-
W3912	2	DR1912	DR1912 SD	DGI-1912	-	-
PENINSULA WALL • 42" HIGH						
PW2442 BUTT	4	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	3	24" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3042 BUTT	4	DR1542 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	3	30" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3642 BUTT	4	DR1842 BUTT	DR1842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	3	36" SHELF PW 3/4
PENINSULA WALL • 39" HIGH						
PW2439 BUTT	4	DR1239 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT	3	24" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3039 BUTT	4	DR1539 BUTT	DR1539 BUTT SD	DGI-1539 BUTT	3	30" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3639 BUTT	4	DR1839 BUTT	DR1839 BUTT SD	DGI-1839 BUTT	3	36" SHELF PW 3/4

PARTS DIRECTORY: Wall Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	SPECIALTY DOOR *Specialty doors require a specialty door selection. *Part Name	DECORATIVE GLASS Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF *For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend *Part Name
PENINSULA WALL • 36" HIGH						
PW2436 BUTT	4	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	2	24" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3036 BUTT	4	DR1536 BUTT	DR1536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	2	30" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3636 BUTT	4	DR1836 BUTT	DR1836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	2	36" SHELF PW 3/4
PENINSULA WALL • 30" HIGH						
PW1230	2	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	2	12" SHELF PW 3/4
PW1530	2	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	15" SHELF PW 3/4
PW1830	2	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	2	18" SHELF PW 3/4
PW2430	2	DR2430	-	-	2	24" SHELF PW 3/4
PW2430 BUTT	4	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	2	24" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3030 BUTT	4	DR1530 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	2	30" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3630 BUTT	4	DR1830 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	2	36" SHELF PW 3/4
PW4230	4	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	2	42" SHELF PW 3/4
PENINSULA WALL • 27" HIGH						
PW3027 BUTT	4	DR1527 BUTT	DR1527 BUTT SD	DGI-1527 BUTT	1	30" SHELF PW 3/4
PENINSULA WALL • 24" HIGH						
PW1224	2	DR1224	DR1224 SD	DGI-1224	1	12" SHELF PW 3/4
PW1824	2	DR1824	DR1824 SD	DGI-1824	1	18" SHELF PW 3/4
PW2424 BUTT	4	DR1224 BUTT	DR1224 BUTT SD	DGI-1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3024 BUTT	4	DR1524 BUTT	DR1524 BUTT SD	DGI-1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF PW 3/4
PW3624 BUTT	4	DR1824 BUTT	DR1824 BUTT SD	DGI-1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF PW 3/4
PW4224	4	DR2124	DR2124 SD	DGI-2124	1	42" SHELF PW 3/4
PENINSULA WALL • 21" HIGH						
PW3021 BUTT	4	DR1521 BUTT	DR1521 BUTT SD	DGI-1521 BUTT	-	-
PW3621 BUTT	4	DR1821 BUTT	DR1821 BUTT SD	DGI-1821 BUTT	-	-
PENINSULA WALL • 18" HIGH						
PW1818	2	DR1818	DR1818 SD	DGI-1818	-	-
PW2418 BUTT	4	DR1218 BUTT	DR1218 BUTT SD	DGI-1218 BUTT	-	-
PW3018 BUTT	4	DR1518 BUTT	DR1518 BUTT SD	DGI-1518 BUTT	-	-
PW3618 BUTT	4	DR1818 BUTT	DR1818 BUTT SD	DGI-1818 BUTT	-	-
PW4218	4	DR2118	DR2118 SD	DGI-2118	-	-
WALL END ANGLE						
WEA1230	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	WEA SHELF 3/4
WEA1236	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	WEA SHELF 3/4
WEA1239	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	WEA SHELF 3/4
WEA1242	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	WEA SHELF 3/4
WALL TOP HINGE • 15" HIGH						
WTH3015	1	DR3015 WTH	DR3015 WTH SD	DGI-1530	-	-
WTH3615	1	DR3615 WTH	DR3615 WTH SD	DGI-1536	-	-
WALL TOP HINGE • 18" HIGH						
WTH3018	1	DR3018 WTH	DR3018 WTH SD	DGI-1830	-	-
WTH3618	1	DR3618 WTH	DR3618 WTH SD	DGI-1836	-	-
WALL TOP HINGE • 15" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
WTH3015 X 24DP	1	DR3015 WTH	DR3015 WTH SD	DGI-1530	-	-
WTH3615 X 24DP	1	DR3615 WTH	DR3615 WTH SD	DGI-1536	-	-
WALL TOP HINGE • 18" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
WTH3018 X 24DP	1	DR3018 WTH	DR3018 WTH SD	DGI-1830	-	-
WTH3618 X 24DP	1	DR3618 WTH	DR3618 WTH SD	DGI-1836	-	-

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	SPECIALTY DOOR *Specialty doors require a specialty door selection. *Part Name	DECORATIVE GLASS Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF *For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend *Part Name
BLIND WALL • 42" HIGH						
BLW24/2742	1	DR1242	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	3	24" SHELF 3/4
BLW30/3342	1	DR1842	DR1842 SD	DGI-1842	3	30" SHELF 3/4
BLW33/3642	1	DR2142	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	3	33" SHELF 3/4
BLW36/3942 BUTT	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	3	36" SHELF 3/4
BLW39/4242 BUTT	2	DR1342 BUTT	DR1342 BUTT SD	DGI-1342 BUTT	3	39" SHELF 3/4
BLW42/4542 BUTT	2	DR1542 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	3	42" SHELF 3/4
BLIND WALL • 39" HIGH						
BLW24/2739	1	DR1239	DR1239 SD	DGI-1239	3	24" SHELF 3/4
BLW30/3339	1	DR1839	DR1839 SD	DGI-1839	3	30" SHELF 3/4
BLW33/3639	1	DR2139	DR2139 SD	DGI-2139	3	33" SHELF 3/4
BLW36/3939 BUTT	2	DR1239 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT	3	36" SHELF 3/4
BLW39/4239 BUTT	2	DR1339 BUTT	DR1339 BUTT SD	DGI-1339 BUTT	3	39" SHELF 3/4
BLW42/4539 BUTT	2	DR1539 BUTT	DR1539 BUTT SD	DGI-1539 BUTT	3	42" SHELF 3/4
BLIND WALL • 36" HIGH						
BLW24/2736	1	DR1236	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	2	24" SHELF 3/4
BLW30/3336	1	DR1836	DR1836 SD	DGI-1836	2	30" SHELF 3/4
BLW33/3636	1	DR2136	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	2	33" SHELF 3/4
BLW36/3936 BUTT	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	2	36" SHELF 3/4
BLW39/4236 BUTT	2	DR1336 BUTT	DR1336 BUTT SD	DGI-1336 BUTT	2	39" SHELF 3/4
BLW42/4536 BUTT	2	DR1536 BUTT	DR1536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	2	42" SHELF 3/4
BLIND WALL • 30" HIGH						
BLW24/2730	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	2	24" SHELF 3/4
BLW27/3030	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	27" SHELF 3/4
BLW30/3330	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	2	30" SHELF 3/4
BLW33/3630	1	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	2	33" SHELF 3/4
BLW36/3930	1	DR2430	-	-	2	36" SHELF 3/4
BLW36/3930 BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	2	36" SHELF 3/4
BLW39/4230 BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	DR1330 BUTT SD	DGI-1330 BUTT	2	39" SHELF 3/4
BLW42/4530 BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	2	42" SHELF 3/4
BLW45/4830 BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	DR1630 BUTT SD	DGI-1630 BUTT	2	45" SHELF 3/4
BLW48/5130 BUTT	2	DR1830 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	2	48" SHELF 3/4
BLIND WALL • 24" HIGH						
BLW24/2724	1	DR1224	DR1224 SD	DGI-1224	1	24" SHELF 3/4
BLW27/3024	1	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	1	27" SHELF 3/4
BLW30/3324	1	DR1824	DR1824 SD	DGI-1824	1	30" SHELF 3/4
BLW33/3624	1	DR2124	DR2124 SD	DGI-2124	1	33" SHELF 3/4
BLW36/3924 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	DR1224 BUTT SD	DGI-1224 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 3/4
BLIND PENINSULA WALL						
BLPW2424 BUTT	1	DR1224	DR1224 SD	DGI-1224	1	24" SHELF PW 3/4
	2	DR1224 BUTT	DR1224 BUTT SD	DGI-1224 BUTT		
BLPW2430 BUTT	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	2	24" SHELF PW 3/4
	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT		
BLPW2436 BUTT	1	DR1236	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	2	24" SHELF PW 3/4
	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT		
BLPW2439 BUTT	1	DR1239	DR1239 SD	DGI-1239	3	24" SHELF PW 3/4
	2	DR1239 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT		
BLPW2442 BUTT	1	DR1242	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	3	24" SHELF PW 3/4
	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT		

PARTS DIRECTORY: Wall Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	SPECIALTY DOOR *Specialty doors require a specialty door selection. *Part Name	DECORATIVE GLASS Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF *For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend *Part Name
CORNER WALL CABINET WITH APPLIANCE GARAGE • 48" HIGH						
CWD2448	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CW SHELF ADJ 3/4
	1	DR1518				
CWDS2448	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CWS UNIT RAS
	1	DR1518				
CWDS2448 WD	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CWS24 SHELF WD NP
	1	DR1518				
CORNER WALL • 42" HIGH						
CW2442	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	CW SHELF ADJ 3/4
CW2742	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	CW27 SHELF ADJ 3/4
CWS2442 WD	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	CWS24 SHELF WD NP
CORNER WALL • 39" HIGH						
CW2439	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	CW SHELF ADJ 3/4
CW2739	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	CW27 SHELF ADJ 3/4
CWS2439 WD	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	CWS24 SHELF WD NP
CORNER WALL • 36" HIGH						
CW2436	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	CW SHELF ADJ 3/4
CW2736	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	CW27 SHELF ADJ 3/4
CWS2436 WD	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	CWS24 SHELF WD NP
CORNER WALL • 30" HIGH						
CW2430	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CW SHELF ADJ 3/4
CW2730	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CW27 SHELF ADJ 3/4
CWS2430	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	1	CWS UNIT RAS
CWS2430 WD	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	CWS24 SHELF WD NP
CORNER WALL • 24" HIGH						
CW2424	1	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	-	-
CW2724	1	DR1524	DR1524 SD	DGI-1524	-	-
CORNER WALL • 18" HIGH						
CW2418	1	DR1518	DR1518 SD	DGI-1518	-	-
CW2718	1	DR1518	DR1518 SD	DGI-1518	-	-
PENINSULA CORNER WALL						
PWCW2430 BUTT	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	2	PWCW SHELF 3/4
	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT		
PWCW2436 BUTT	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	PWCW SHELF 3/4
	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT		
PWCW2439 BUTT	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	PWCW SHELF 3/4
	2	DR1239 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT		
PWCW2442 BUTT	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	PWCW SHELF 3/4
	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT		
REFRIGERATOR WALL • 27" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3027 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1527 BUTT	DR1527 BUTT SD	DGI-1527 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4
REFRIGERATOR WALL • 24" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3024 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	DR1524 BUTT SD	DGI-1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4
W3324 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	DR1624 BUTT SD	DGI-1624 BUTT	1	33" SHELF 24DP 3/4
W3624 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	DR1824 BUTT SD	DGI-1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4
W3924 X 24 DP	2	DR1924	DR1924 SD	DGI-1924	1	39" SHELF 24DP 3/4
REFRIGERATOR WALL • 21" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3021 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	DR1521 BUTT SD	DGI-1521 BUTT	-	-
W3321 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1621 BUTT	DR1621 BUTT SD	DGI-1621 BUTT	-	-
W3621 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1821 BUTT	DR1821 BUTT SD	DGI-1821 BUTT	-	-
W3921 X 24 DP	2	DR1921	DR1921 SD	DGI-1921	-	-

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	SPECIALTY DOOR *Specialty doors require a specialty door selection. *Part Name	DECORATIVE GLASS Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF *For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend *Part Name
REFRIGERATOR WALL • 18" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3018 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	DR1518 BUTT SD	DGI-1518 BUTT	-	-
W3318 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1618 BUTT	DR1618 BUTT SD	DGI-1618 BUTT	-	-
W3618 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1818 BUTT	DR1818 BUTT SD	DGI-1818 BUTT	-	-
W3918 X 24 DP	2	DR1918	DR1918 SD	DGI-1918	-	-
REFRIGERATOR WALL • 15" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3015 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	DR1515 BUTT SD	DGI-1515 BUTT	-	-
W3315 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1615 BUTT	DR1615 BUTT SD	DGI-1615 BUTT	-	-
W3615 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1815 BUTT	DR1815 BUTT SD	DGI-1815 BUTT	-	-
W3915 X 24 DP	2	DR1915	DR1915 SD	DGI-1915	-	-
REFRIGERATOR WALL • 12" HIGH X 24" DEEP						
W3012 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1512 BUTT	DR1512 BUTT SD	DGI-1512 BUTT	-	-
W3312 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1612 BUTT	DR1612 BUTT SD	DGI-1612 BUTT	-	-
W3612 X 24 DP BUTT	2	DR1812 BUTT	DR1812 BUTT SD	DGI-1812 BUTT	-	-
W3912 X 24 DP	2	DR1912	DR1912 SD	DGI-1912	-	-
W4212 X 24 DP	2	DR2112	-	-	-	-
W4812 X 24 DP BUTT	4	DR1212 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WALL WITH SPICE RACK • 42" HIGH						
W1542 SR	1	DR1542	-	-	3	15" SHELF 3/4
W1842 SR	1	DR1842	-	-	3	18" SHELF 3/4
W2142 SR	1	DR2142	-	-	3	21" SHELF 3/4
WALL WITH SPICE RACK • 39" HIGH						
W1539 SR	1	DR1539	-	-	3	15" SHELF 3/4
W1839 SR	1	DR1839	-	-	3	18" SHELF 3/4
W2139 SR	1	DR2139	-	-	3	21" SHELF 3/4
WALL WITH SPICE RACK • 36" HIGH						
W1536 SR	1	DR1536	-	-	2	15" SHELF 3/4
W1836 SR	1	DR1836	-	-	2	18" SHELF 3/4
W2136 SR	1	DR2136	-	-	2	21" SHELF 3/4
WALL WITH SPICE RACK • 30" HIGH						
W1530 SR	1	DR1530	-	-	2	15" SHELF 3/4
W1830 SR	1	DR1830	-	-	2	18" SHELF 3/4
W2130 SR	1	DR2130	-	-	2	21" SHELF 3/4
STRAIGHT APPLIANCE GARAGE						
AGSD24	2	DR1218 BUTT	DR1218 BUTT SD	DGI-1218 BUTT	-	-
CORNER APPLIANCE GARAGE						
AGD2418	1	DR1518	DR1518 SD	DGI-1518	-	-
AGD2718	1	DR1518	DR1518 SD	DGI-1518	-	-
MICROWAVE WALL • 42" HIGH						
WMC301842 BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMC302142 BUTT	2	DR1521 BUTT	-	-	-	-
MICROWAVE WALL WITH SHELF • 42" HIGH						
WMSC271842 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT			1	WMSC2718 TOP SHELF
MICROWAVE WALL • 39" HIGH						
WMC271839 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMC272139 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMC301839 BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMC302139 BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	-	-
MICROWAVE WALL • 36" HIGH						
WMC271836 BUTT	2	DR1315 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMC272136 BUTT	2	DR1315 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMC301836 BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMC302136 BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	-	-	-	-

PARTS DIRECTORY: Wall Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	SPECIALTY DOOR *Specialty doors require a specialty door selection. *Part Name	DECORATIVE GLASS Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF *For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend *Part Name
MICROWAVE WALL WITH SHELF • 36" HIGH						
WMSC271236 BUTT	2	DR1315 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMSC271836 BUTT	2	DR1315 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WMSC301236 BUTT	2	DR1515 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WALL COMPACT MICROWAVE • 36" HIGH						
WCMSC241236 BUTT	2	DR1218 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WCMSC271236 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WALL RANGE HOOD • 30" HIGH						
WRH3030 SV	2	DR1521 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3630 SV	2	DR1821 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3030 RP	2	DR1521 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3630 RP	2	DR1821 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WALL RANGE HOOD • 27" HIGH						
WRH3027 SV	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3627 SV	2	DR1818 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3027 RP	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3627 RP	2	DR1818 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WALL RANGE HOOD • 24" HIGH						
WRH3024 SV	2	DR1515 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3624 SV	2	DR1815 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3024 RP	2	DR1515 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WRH3624 RP	2	DR1815 BUTT	-	-	-	-
WALL EASY REACH						
WER2430	1 1	DR1230 WER DRILL DR1230 WER ND	-	-	2	WER SHELF 3/4
WER2436	1 1	DR1236 WER DRILL DR1236 WER ND	-	-	2	WER SHELF 3/4
WER2439	1 1	DR1239 WER DRILL DR1239 WER ND	-	-	3	WER SHELF 3/4
WER2442	1 1	DR1242 WER DRILL DR1242 WER ND	-	-	3	WER SHELF 3/4

SKU	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name
FURNITURE DRAWERS • 12″ DEEP • 6″ HIGH				
FD121206	1	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 9DP DT FD
FD151206	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 9DP DT FD
FD181206	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 9DP DT FD
FD211206	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 9DP DT FD
FD241206	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 9DP DT FD
FD271206	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB27 X 9DP DT FD
FD301206	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB30 X 9DP DT FD
FD331206	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB33 X 9DP DT FD
FD361206	1	DDF36	DDF36	DRB36 X 9DP DT FD
FURNITURE DRAWERS • 24″ DEEP • 6″ HIGH				
FD122406	1	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
FD152406	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
FD182406	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
FD212406	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
FD242406	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
FD272406	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
FD302406	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
FD332406	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
FD362406	1	DDF36	DDF36	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
FURNITURE DRAWERS • 12″ DEEP • 12″ HIGH				
FD121212	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 9DP DT FD
FD151212	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 9DP DT FD
FD181212	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 9DP DT FD
FD211212	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 9DP DT FD
FD241212	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 9DP DT FD
FD271212	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB27M X 9DP DT FD
FD301212	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB30M X 9DP DT FD
FD331212	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB33M X 9DP DT FD
FD361212	1	DDF36M	DDF36D	DRB36M X 9DP DT FD
FURNITURE DRAWERS • 24″ DEEP • 12″ HIGH				
FD122412	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 21DP DT FD
FD152412	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
FD182412	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
FD212412	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
FD242412	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
FD272412	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
FD302412	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
FD332412	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB33M X 21DP DT FD
FD362412	1	DDF36M	DDF36D	DRB36M X 21DP DT FD
PEDESTAL DRAWERS				
PD1217 1DWR	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 21DP DT FD
PD1517 1DWR	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
PD1817 1DWR	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
PD2117 1DWR	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
PD2417 1DWR	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
PD2717 1DWR	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
PD3017 1DWR	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
PD3317 1DWR	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB33M X 21DP DT FD
PD3617 1DWR	1	DDF36M	DDF36D	DRB36M X 21DP DT FD

PARTS DIRECTORY: Base Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY *For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend *Part Name	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT Part Name	Qty	DRAWER BODY Part Name
STANDARD BASE								
B12	1	DR1224	1	12" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
B15	1	DR1524	1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21	1	DR2124	1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24	1	DR2424	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B27 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	27" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
B30 BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
B33 BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	33" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
B36	2	DR1824	1	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4	2	DDF18	2	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B36 1TD BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
B39	2	DR1924	1	39" SHELF 24DP 3/4	2	DDF19	2	DRB19 X 21DP DT FD
B42	2	DR2124	1	42" SHELF 24DP 3/4	2	DDF21	2	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B45	3	DR1524	1	45" SHELF 24DP 3/4	3	DDF15	3	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B48	2	DR2424	1	48" SHELF 24DP 3/4	2	DDF24	2	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH ONE DEEP ROLL OUT TRAY AND ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF								
B12 FWT	1	DR1224	1 1	12" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT12	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
B15 FWT	1	DR1524	1 1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT15	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 FWT	1	DR1824	1 1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT18	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 FWT	1	DR2124	1 1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT21	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 FWT	1	DR2424	1 1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 FWT BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1 1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B27 FWT BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1 1	27" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT27	1	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
B30 FWT BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1 1	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT30	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
B33 FWT BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1 1	33" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT33	1	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
B36 1TD FWT BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1 1	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT36	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS AND ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF								
B36 2T	2	DR1824	1 2	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT18	2	DDF18	2	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B39 2T	2	DR1924	1 2	39" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT19	2	DDF19	2	DRB19 X 21DP DT FD
B42 2T	2	DR2124	1 2	42" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT21	2	DDF21	2	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B48 2T	2	DR2424	1 2	48" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT24	2	DDF24	2	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH THREE DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS AND ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF								
B45 3T	3	DR1524	1 3	45" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT15	3	DDF15	3	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY *For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend *Part Name	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT Part Name	Qty	DRAWER BODY Part Name
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS								
B12 2FWT	1	DR1224	2	DROT12	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
B15 2FWT	1	DR1524	2	DROT15	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 2FWT	1	DR1824	2	DROT18	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 2FWT	1	DR2124	2	DROT21	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT	1	DR2424	2	DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B27 2FWT BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	2	DROT27	1	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
B30 2FWT BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	2	DROT30	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
B33 2FWT BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	2	DROT33	1	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
B36 1TD 2FWT BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	2	DROT36	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH FOUR DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS								
B36 4T	2	DR1824	4	DROT18	2	DDF18	2	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B39 4T	2	DR1924	4	DROT19	2	DDF19	2	DRB19 X 21DP DT FD
B42 4T	2	DR2124	4	DROT21	2	DDF21	2	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B48 4T	2	DR2424	4	DROT24	2	DDF24	2	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH SIX DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS								
B45 6T	3	DR1524	6	DROT15	3	DDF15	3	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
BASE POT AND PAN ORGANIZER CABINET								
B24 BPPO	1	DR2424	1	BPPOK24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	BPPOK24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B27 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPPOK27	1	DDF27	1	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
B30 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK30	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
B33 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK33	1	DDF33	1	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
B36 1TD BUTT BPPO	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	BPPOK36	1	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH DOOR ACCESSORY								
B15 PBDSU	1	DR1524	1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 PBDSU	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B18 CBDR	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH ROLL OUT TRAY DIVIDER								
B12 ROTD	1	DR1224	1	ROTDK12	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
B15 ROTD	1	DR1524	1	ROTDK15	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET(S)								
BWBB15	1	DR1524 ND	1	BWBB15 _0L KIT	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
BWBB15-2	1	DR1524 ND	1	BWBB15-2 _0L KIT	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
BWBB18-2	1	DR1824 ND	1	BWBB18-2 _0L KIT	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
BWBB21-2	1	DR2124 ND	1	BWBB21-2 _0L KIT	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
PENINSULA BASE								
PB12	2	DR1224	1	12" SHELF PB 3/4	2	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
PB18	2	DR1824	1	18" SHELF PB 3/4	2	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
PB24	2	DR2424	1	24" SHELF PB 3/4	2	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
PB24 BUTT	4	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF PB 3/4	2	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
PB30 BUTT	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF PB 3/4	2	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
PB36	4	DR1824	1	36" SHELF PB 3/4	2 1	DDF18 DDF36	2	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
PB36 1TD BUTT	4	DR1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF PB 3/4	2	DDF36	1	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
PB42	4	DR2124	1	42" SHELF PB 3/4	4	DDF21	2	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD

PARTS DIRECTORY: Base Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY *For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend *Part Name	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT Part Name	Qty	DRAWER BODY Part Name
STANDARD BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED CUTLERY DIVIDER								
B15 CD	1	DR1524	1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 CD	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 CD	1	DR2124	1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 CD	1	DR2424	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 BUTT CD	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH ONE DEEP ROLL OUT TRAY AND FACTORY INSTALLED CUTLERY DIVIDER								
B15 FWT CD	1	DR1524	1 1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT15	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 FWT CD	1	DR1824	1 1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT18	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 FWT CD	1	DR2124	1 1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT21	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 FWT CD	1	DR2424	1 1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 FWT BUTT CD	2	DR1224 BUTT	1 1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS AND FACTORY INSTALLED CUTLERY DIVIDER								
B15 2FWT CD	1	DR1524	2	DROT15	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 2FWT CD	1	DR1824	2	DROT18	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 2FWT CD	1	DR2124	2	DROT21	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT CD	1	DR2424	2	DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT BUTT CD	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
STANDARD BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT								
B15 SDI	1	DR1524	1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 SDI	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 SDI	1	DR2124	1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 SDI	1	DR2424	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 BUTT SDI	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BASE WITH ONE DEEP ROLL OUT TRAY AND FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT								
B15 FWT SDI	1	DR1524	1 1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT15	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 FWT SDI	1	DR1824	1 1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT18	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 FWT SDI	1	DR2124	1 1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT21	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 FWT SDI	1	DR2424	1 1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 FWT BUTT SDI	2	DR1224 BUTT	1 1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY *For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend *Part Name	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT Part Name	Qty	DRAWER BODY Part Name
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS AND FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT								
B15 2FWT SDI	1	DR1524	2	DROT15	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
B18 2FWT SDI	1	DR1824	2	DROT18	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
B21 2FWT SDI	1	DR2124	2	DROT21	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT SDI	1	DR2424	2	DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
B24 2FWT BUTT SDI	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DROT24	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
STANDARD BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER								
B15 WTCD	1	DR1524	1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF15	1	WTCDKFD15
B18 WTCD	1	DR1824	1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	WTCDKFD18
B21 WTCD	1	DR2124	1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF21	1	WTCDKFD21
B24 WTCD	1	DR2424	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	WTCDKFD24
B24 BUTT WTCD	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	WTCDKFD24
BASE WITH ONE DEEP ROLL OUT TRAY AND FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER								
B15 FWT WTCD	1	DR1524	1 1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT15	1	DDF15	1	WTCDKFD15
B18 FWT WTCD	1	DR1824	1 1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT18	1	DDF18	1	WTCDKFD18
B21 FWT WTCD	1	DR2124	1 1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT21	1	DDF21	1	WTCDKFD21
B24 FWT WTCD	1	DR2424	1 1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT24	1	DDF24	1	WTCDKFD24
B24 FWT BUTT WTCD	2	DR1224 BUTT	1 1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4 DROT24	1	DDF24	1	WTCDKFD24
BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS AND FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER								
B15 2FWT WTCD	1	DR1524	2	DROT15	1	DDF15	1	WTCDKFD15
B18 2FWT WTCD	1	DR1824	2	DROT18	1	DDF18	1	WTCDKFD18
B21 2FWT WTCD	1	DR2124	2	DROT21	1	DDF21	1	WTCDKFD21
B24 2FWT WTCD	1	DR2424	2	DROT24	1	DDF24	1	WTCDKFD24
B24 2FWT BUTT WTCD	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DROT24	1	DDF24	1	WTCDKFD24
BLIND CORNER								
BLB36/39	1	DR1224	1	27" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
BLB39/42	1	DR1524	1	33" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
BLB42/45	1	DR1824	1	39" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
BLB45/48	1	DR2124	1	45" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
BLB48/51	1	DR2124	1	48" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
BLIND PENINSULA CORNER								
PBC24	1	DR2424	1	24" SHELF PB 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
PBC24 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF PB 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD

PARTS DIRECTORY: Drawer Base Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name
TWO DRAWER BASE CABINET				
DB30 2DWR	2	DDF30 2DB	DDF30 2DB	DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD
DB36 2DWR	2	DDF36 2DB	DDF36 2DB	DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD
TWO DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH PEG DISH ORGANIZER				
DB30 2DWR PDO	2	DDF30 2DB	DDF30 2DB	DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD
DB36 2DWR PDO	2	DDF36 2DB	DDF36 2DB	DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD
TWO DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH SCALLOPED FULL WIDTH TRAY				
DB30 2DWR SFWT	2	DDF30 2DB	DDF30 2DB	DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1			SDROT30
DB36 2DWR SFWT	2	DDF36 2DB	DDF36 2DB	DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1			SDROT36
TWO DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH PEG DISH ORGANIZER & SCALLOPED FULL WIDTH TRAY				
B30 2DWR SFWT PDO	2	DDF30 2DB	DDF30 2DB	DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1			SDROT30
DB36 2DWR SFWT PDO	2	DDF36 2DB	DDF36 2DB	DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD
	1			SDROT36
THREE DRAWER BASE CABINET				
DB12	1	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 21DP DT FD
DB15	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
DB27	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
DB30	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
DB33	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB33 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB33M X 21DP DT FD
DB36 1TD	1	DDF36	DDF36	DRB36 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF36M	DDF36D	DRB36M X 21DP DT FD
THREE DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH FACTORY INSTALLED CUTLERY DIVIDER				
DB15 CD	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 CD	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 CD	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 CD	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name
THREE DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT				
DB15 SDI	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 SDI	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 SDI	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 SDI	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
THREE DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER				
DB15 WTCD	1	DDF15	DDF15	WTCDKFD15
	2	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 WTCD	1	DDF18	DDF18	WTCDKFD18
	2	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 WTCD	1	DDF21	DDF21	WTCDKFD21
	2	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 WTCD	1	DDF24	DDF24	WTCDKFD24
	2	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
FOUR DRAWER BASE CABINET				
DB12 4DWR	3	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 21DP DT FD
DB15 4DWR	3	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 4DWR	3	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 4DWR	3	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 4DWR	3	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
DB36	2	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DDF36M	DDF36D	DRB36M X 21DP DT FD
FOUR DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH FACTORY INSTALLED CUTLERY DIVIDER				
DB15 4DWR CD	3	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 4DWR CD	3	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 4DWR CD	3	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 4DWR CD	3	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD

PARTS DIRECTORY: Drawer Base Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name
FOUR DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH FACTORY INSTALLED SPICE DRAWER INSERT				
DB15 4DWR SDI	3	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 4DWR SDI	3	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 4DWR SDI	3	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 4DWR SDI	3	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
FOUR DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH FACTORY INSTALLED WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER				
DB15 4DWR WTCD	1	DDF15	DDF15	WTCDKFD15
	2	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DB18 4DWR WTCD	1	DDF18	DDF18	WTCDKFD18
	2	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DB21 4DWR WTCD	1	DDF21	DDF21	WTCDKFD21
	2	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DB24 4DWR WTCD	1	DDF24	DDF24	WTCDKFD24
	2	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
BASE MICROWAVE CABINET				
BMC24	2	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
BMC27	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
BMC30	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
BASE SPICE DRAWER CABINET				
BSDC6	5	DDF SDC	DDF SDC	DRB6 BSDC6
WALL SPICE DRAWER CABINET				
SDC18	3	DDF SDC	DDF SDC	DRB6 SDC30
SDC24	4	DDF SDC	DDF SDC	DRB6 SDC30
SDC30	5	DDF SDC	DDF SDC	DRB6 SDC30
SDC36	6	DDF SDC	DDF SDC	DRB6 SDC30

SKU	Qty	DOOR		Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF, DROT AND/OR ACCESSORY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay		*For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend
	Qty	Part Name	Part Name	Qty	*Part Name
FULL-HEIGHT BASE					
TB9	1	DR9FH	DR930	-	-
B12 FH	1	DR12FH	DR1230	1	12" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B15 FH	1	DR15FH	DR1530	1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B18 FH	1	DR18FH	DR1830	1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B21 FH	1	DR21FH	DR2130	1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B24 FH	1	DR24FH	DR2430	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B24 BUTT FH	2	DR12BUTT FH	DR1230 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B27 BUTT FH	2	DR13BUTT FH	DR1330 BUTT	1	27" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B30 BUTT FH	2	DR15BUTT FH	DR1530 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B33 BUTT FH	2	DR16BUTT FH	DR1630 BUTT	1	33" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B36 BUTT FH	2	DR18BUTT FH	DR1830 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4
FULL-HEIGHT BASE WITH ACCESSORY					
TB9 TDS	1	DR9FH	DR930	1	9" SHELF 24 DP 3/4
BTDP9	1	DR9FH ND	DR930 ND	1	BTDP9 KIT
BPP9	1	DR9FH ND	DR930 ND	1	BPP9 KIT
BPP12	1	DR12FH ND	DR1230 ND	1	BPP12 KIT
BPPUS9	1	DR9FH ND	DR930 ND	1	BPPUS9 KIT
BPPUS12	1	DR12FH ND	DR1230 ND	1	BPPUS12 KIT
FULL-HEIGHT BASE WITH TWO DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS					
B12 FH 2FWT	1	DR12FH	DR1230	2	DROT12
B15 FH 2FWT	1	DR15FH	DR1530	2	DROT15
B18 FH 2FWT	1	DR18FH	DR1830	2	DROT18
B21 FH 2FWT	1	DR21FH	DR2130	2	DROT21
B24 FH 2FWT	1	DR24FH	DR2430	2	DROT24
B24 BUTT FH 2FWT	2	DR12BUTT FH	DR1230 BUTT	2	DROT24
B27 BUTT FH 2FWT	2	DR13BUTT FH	DR1330 BUTT	2	DROT27
B30 BUTT FH 2FWT	2	DR15BUTT FH	DR1530 BUTT	2	DROT30
B33 BUTT FH 2FWT	2	DR16BUTT FH	DR1630 BUTT	2	DROT33
B36 BUTT FH 2FWT	2	DR18BUTT FH	DR1830 BUTT	2	DROT36
FULL-HEIGHT BASE WITH FOUR DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS					
B12 FH 4FWT	1	DR12FH	DR1230	4	DROT12
B15 FH 4FWT	1	DR15FH	DR1530	4	DROT15
B18 FH 4FWT	1	DR18FH	DR1830	4	DROT18
B21 FH 4FWT	1	DR21FH	DR2130	4	DROT21
B24 FH 4FWT	1	DR24FH	DR2430	4	DROT24
B24 BUTT FH 4FWT	2	DR12BUTT FH	DR1230 BUTT	4	DROT24
B27 BUTT FH 4FWT	2	DR13BUTT FH	DR1330 BUTT	4	DROT27
B30 BUTT FH 4FWT	2	DR15BUTT FH	DR1530 BUTT	4	DROT30
B33 BUTT FH 4FWT	2	DR16BUTT FH	DR1630 BUTT	4	DROT33
B36 BUTT FH 4FWT	2	DR18BUTT FH	DR1830 BUTT	4	DROT36
FULL-HEIGHT BASE WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET(S)					
BWBB15 FH	1	DR15FH ND	DR1530 ND	1	BWBB15 FH _0L KIT
BWBB18 FH	1	DR18FH ND	DR1830 ND	1	BWBB18 FH _0L KIT
BWBB21-2 FH	1	DR21FH ND	DR2130 ND	1	BWBB21-2 FH _0L KIT
BASE END ANGLE					
BEA12 FH	1	DR15FH	DR1530	1	BEA12 SHELF 3/4
BEA24 FH	2	DR18FH	DR1830	1	BEA SHELF 3/4
FULL-HEIGHT PENINSULA BASE					
PB12 FH	2	DR12FH	DR1230	1	12" SHELF PB 3/4
PB18 FH	2	DR18FH	DR1830	1	18" SHELF PB 3/4
PB24 BUTT FH	4	DR12BUTT FH	DR1230 BUTT	1	24" SHELF PB 3/4
PB30 BUTT FH	4	DR15BUTT FH	DR1530 BUTT	1	30" SHELF PB 3/4
PB36 BUTT FH	4	DR18BUTT FH	DR1830 BUTT	1	36" SHELF PB 3/4

PARTS DIRECTORY: Sink Base Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT Part Name
CORNER SINK BASE				
CSB36	1	DR1524	1	DDF15
CORNER SINK FRONT				
CSF36	1	DR1524	1	DDF15
CSF42	1	DR2424	1	DDF24
DEEP SINK BASE				
DSB30 BUTT	2	DR1521V BUTT	-	-
DSB33 BUTT	2	DR1621V BUTT	-	-
DSB36 BUTT	2	DR1821V BUTT	-	-
DSB39	2	DR1921V	-	-
SINK/COOKTOP BASE AND FRONT				
SF12	1	DR1224	1	DDF12
SF15	1	DR1524	1	DDF15
SB18 / SF18	1	DR1824	1	DDF18
SB21 / SF21	1	DR2124	1	DDF21
SB24 / SF24	1	DR2424	1	DDF24
SB24 BUTT / SF24 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24
SB27 BUTT / SF27 BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DDF27
SB30 BUTT / SF30 BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30
SB33 BUTT / SF33 BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DDF33
SB36 BUTT / SF36 BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36
SB39 / SF39	2	DR1924	2	DDF19
SB42 / SF42	2	DR2124	2	DDF21
SB45 / SF45	3	DR1524	3	DDF15
SB48 / SF48	2	DR2424	2	DDF24
SINK BASE WITH FACTORY INSTALLED TILT-OUT TRAY(S)				
SB18 STO (TO)	1	DR1824	1	DDF18 DRILL
SB21 STO (TO)	1	DR2124	1	DDF21 DRILL
SB24 STO (TO)	1	DR2424	1	DDF24 DRILL
SB24 BUTT STO (TO)	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24 DRILL
SB27 BUTT STO (TO)	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DDF27 DRILL
SB30 BUTT STO (TO)	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30 DRILL
SB33 BUTT STO (TO)	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DDF33 DRILL
SB36 BUTT STO (TO)	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36 DRILL
SB39 STO (TO)	2	DR1924	2	DDF19 DRILL
SB42 STO (TO)	2	DR2124	2	DDF21 DRILL
SB48 STO (TO)	2	DR2424	2	DDF24 DRILL
SINK BASE MULTI-STORAGE CABINET				
SBMS30 BUTT STO	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30 DRILL
SBMS36 BUTT STO	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36 DRILL

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	ACCESSORY Part Name
CORNER BASE				
BER33 (L/R)	1	DR930 BER DRILL	-	-
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BER3336L	1	DR930 BER DRILL	-	-
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BER3336R	1	DR930 BER ND	-	-
	1	DR1230 BER DRILL		
BER36 (L/R)	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	-	-
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BER3633L	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	-	-
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BER3633R	1	DR1230 BER ND	-	-
	1	DR930 BER DRILL		
BSS33 (L/R)	1	DR930 BER DRILL	1	BSS33 UNIT RAS
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BSS33 (L/R) WD	1	DR930 BER DRILL	2	BSS33 SHELF WD NP
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BSS3336L	1	DR930 BER DRILL	1	BSS33 UNIT RAS
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BSS3336L WD	1	DR930 BER DRILL	2	BSS3336 SHELF WD NP
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BSS3336R	1	DR930 BER ND	1	BSS33 UNIT RAS
	1	DR1230 BER DRILL		
BSS3336R WD	1	DR930 BER ND	2	BSS3336 SHELF WD NP
	1	DR1230 BER DRILL		
BSS36 (L/R)	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	1	BSS36 UNIT RAS
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BSS36 (L/R) WD	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	2	BSS36 SHELF WD NP
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
BSS3633L	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	1	BSS33 UNIT RAS
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BSS3633L WD	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	2	BSS3633 SHELF WD NP
	1	DR930 BER ND		
BSS3633R	1	DR1230 BER ND	1	BSS33 UNIT RAS
	1	DR930 BER DRILL		
BSS3633R WD	1	DR1230 BER ND	2	BSS3633 SHELF WD NP
	1	DR930 BER DRILL		
CAR36 (L/R)	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	1	CAR36 UNIT RAS
	1	DR1230 BER ND		
CAR36 (L/R) WD	1	DR1230 BER DRILL	2	CAR36 SHELF WD
	1	DR1230 BER ND	1	BSSCWSCAR T-SHAFT FE
			1	WOOD SPIN SHELF HDW
CBS36	1	DRCBS36	1	CBS36 UNIT RAS
CBS36 WD	1	DRCBS36	2	CBS SHELF WD NP

PARTS DIRECTORY: Utility Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	SPECIALTY DOOR Specialty doors require a specialty door selection. Part Name	DECORATIVE GLASS Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF OR DROT *For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, upgrade through construction options *Part Name
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES • 12" DEEP X 84" HIGH						
UT1212 X 84 AS	1 1	DR1230 DR1250	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	5	S1212
UT1512 X 84 AS	1 1	DR1530 DR1550	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	5	S1512
UT1812 X 84 AS	1 1	DR1830 DR1850	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	5	S1812
UT2112 X 84 AS	1 1	DR2130 DR2150	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	5	S2112
UT2412 X 84 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1230 BUTT DR1250 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	5	S2412
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES • 12" DEEP X 90" HIGH						
UT1212 X 90 AS	1 1	DR1236 DR1250	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	6	S1212
UT1512 X 90 AS	1 1	DR1536 DR1550	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	6	S1512
UT1812 X 90 AS	1 1	DR1836 DR1850	DR1836 SD	DGI-1836	6	S1812
UT2112 X 90 AS	1 1	DR2136 DR2150	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	6	S2112
UT2412 X 90 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1236 BUTT DR1250 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	6	S2412
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES • 12" DEEP X 93" HIGH						
UT1212 X 93 AS	1 1	DR1239 DR1250	DR1239 SD	DGI-1239	7	S1212
UT1512 X 93 AS	1 1	DR1539 DR1550	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	7	S1512
UT1812 X 93 AS	1 1	DR1839 DR1850	DR1839 SD	DGI-1839	7	S1812
UT2112 X 93 AS	1 1	DR2139 DR2150	DR2139 SD	DGI-2139	7	S2112
UT2412 X 93 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1239 BUTT DR1250 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT	7	S2412
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES • 12" DEEP X 96" HIGH						
UT1212 X 96 AS	1 1	DR1242 DR1250	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	7	S1212
UT1512 X 96 AS	1 1	DR1542 DR1550	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	7	S1512
UT1812 X 96 AS	1 1	DR1842 DR1850	DR1842 SD	DGI-1842	7	S1812
UT2112 X 96 AS	1 1	DR2142 DR2150	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	7	S2112
UT2412 X 96 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1242 BUTT DR1250 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	7	S2412

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	SPECIALTY DOOR Specialty doors require a specialty door selection. Part Name	DECORATIVE GLASS Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF OR DROT *For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, upgrade through construction options *Part Name
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES • 24" DEEP X 84" HIGH						
UT1224 X 84 AS	1 1	DR1230 DR1250	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	5	S1224
UT1524 X 84 AS	1 1	DR1530 DR1550	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	5	S1524
UT1824 X 84 AS	1 1	DR1830 DR1850	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	5	S1824
UT2124 X 84 AS	1 1	DR2130 DR2150	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	5	S2124
UT2424 X 84 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1230 BUTT DR1250 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	5	S2424
UT2724 X 84 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1330 BUTT DR1350 BUTT	DR1330 BUTT SD	DGI-1330 BUTT	5	S2724
UT3024 X 84 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1530 BUTT DR1550 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	5	S3024
UT3324 X 84 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1630 BUTT DR1650 BUTT	DR1630 BUTT SD	DGI-1630 BUTT	5	S3324
UT3624 X 84 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1830 BUTT DR1850 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	5	S3624
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES • 24" DEEP X 90" HIGH						
UT1224 X 90 AS	1 1	DR1236 DR1250	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	6	S1224
UT1524 X 90 AS	1 1	DR1536 DR1550	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	6	S1524
UT1824 X 90 AS	1 1	DR1836 DR1850	DR1836 SD	DGI-1836	6	S1824
UT2124 X 90 AS	1 1	DR2136 DR2150	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	6	S2124
UT2424 X 90 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1236 BUTT DR1250 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	6	S2424
UT2724 X 90 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1336 BUTT DR1350 BUTT	DR1336 BUTT SD	DGI-1336 BUTT	6	S2724
UT3024 X 90 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1536 BUTT DR1550 BUTT	DR1536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	6	S3024
UT3324 X 90 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1636 BUTT DR1650 BUTT	DR1636 BUTT SD	DGI-1636 BUTT	6	S3324
UT3624 X 90 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1836 BUTT DR1850 BUTT	DR1836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	6	S3624

PARTS DIRECTORY: Utility Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	SPECIALTY DOOR Specialty doors require a specialty door selection. Part Name	DECORATIVE GLASS Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF OR DROT *For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, upgrade through construction options *Part Name
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES • 24" DEEP X 93" HIGH						
UT1224 X 93 AS	1 1	DR1239 DR1250	DR1239 SD	DGI-1239	7	S1224
UT1524 X 93 AS	1 1	DR1539 DR1550	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	7	S1524
UT1824 X 93 AS	1 1	DR1839 DR1850	DR1839 SD	DGI-1839	7	S1824
UT2124 X 93 AS	1 1	DR2139 DR2150	DR2139 SD	DGI-2139	7	S2124
UT2424 X 93 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1239 BUTT DR1250 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT	7	S2424
UT2724 X 93 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1339 BUTT DR1350 BUTT	DR1339 BUTT SD	DGI-1339 BUTT	7	S2724
UT3024 X 93 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1539 BUTT DR1550 BUTT	DR1539 BUTT SD	DGI-1539 BUTT	7	S3024
UT3324 X 93 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1639 BUTT DR1650 BUTT	DR1639 BUTT SD	DGI-1639 BUTT	7	S3324
UT3624 X 93 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1839 BUTT DR1850 BUTT	DR1839 BUTT SD	DGI-1839 BUTT	7	S3624
UTILITY WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES • 24" DEEP X 96" HIGH						
UT1224 X 96 AS	1 1	DR1242 DR1250	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	7	S1224
UT1524 X 96 AS	1 1	DR1542 DR1550	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	7	S1524
UT1824 X 96 AS	1 1	DR1842 DR1850	DR1842 SD	DGI-1842	7	S1824
UT2124 X 96 AS	1 1	DR2142 DR2150	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	7	S2124
UT2424 X 96 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1242 BUTT DR1250 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	7	S2424
UT2724 X 96 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1342 BUTT DR1350 BUTT	DR1342 BUTT SD	DGI-1342 BUTT	7	S2724
UT3024 X 96 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1542 BUTT DR1550 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	7	S3024
UT3324 X 96 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1642 BUTT DR1650 BUTT	DR1642 BUTT SD	DGI-1642 BUTT	7	S3324
UT3624 X 96 AS BUTT	2 2	DR1842 BUTT DR1850 BUTT	DR1842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	7	S3624

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	SPECIALTY DOOR Specialty doors require a specialty door selection. Part Name	DECORATIVE GLASS Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF OR DROT *For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, upgrade through construction options *Part Name
UTILITY WITH DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS • 84" HIGH						
UT1224 X 84 4ROT	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	1	S1224
	1	DR1250			4	DROT12
UT1524 X 84 4ROT	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	1	S1524
	1	DR1550			4	DROT15
UT1824 X 84 4ROT	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	1	S1824
	1	DR1850			4	DROT18
UT2124 X 84 4ROT	1	DR2130	DR2130 SD	DGI-2130	1	S2124
	1	DR2150			4	DROT21
UT2424 X 84 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	1	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT			4	DROT24
UT2724 X 84 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	DR1330 BUTT SD	DGI-1330 BUTT	1	S2724
	2	DR1350 BUTT			4	DROT27
UT3024 X 84 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	DR1530 BUTT SD	DGI-1530 BUTT	1	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT			4	DROT30
UT3324 X 84 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	DR1630 BUTT SD	DGI-1630 BUTT	1	S3324
	2	DR1650 BUTT			4	DROT33
UT3624 X 84 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1830 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	1	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT			4	DROT36
UTILITY WITH DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS • 90" HIGH						
UT1224 X 90 4ROT	1	DR1236	DR1236 SD	DGI-1236	2	S1224
	1	DR1250			4	DROT12
UT1524 X 90 4ROT	1	DR1536	DR1536 SD	DGI-1536	2	S1524
	1	DR1550			4	DROT15
UT1824 X 90 4ROT	1	DR1836	DR1836 SD	DGI-1836	2	S1824
	1	DR1850			4	DROT18
UT2124 X 90 4ROT	1	DR2136	DR2136 SD	DGI-2136	2	S2124
	1	DR2150			4	DROT21
UT2424 X 90 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1236 BUTT	DR1236 BUTT SD	DGI-1236 BUTT	2	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT			4	DROT24
UT2724 X 90 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1336 BUTT	DR1336 BUTT SD	DGI-1336 BUTT	2	S2724
	2	DR1350 BUTT			4	DROT27
UT3024 X 90 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1536 BUTT	DR1536 BUTT SD	DGI-1536 BUTT	2	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT			4	DROT30
UT3324 X 90 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1636 BUTT	DR1636 BUTT SD	DGI-1636 BUTT	2	S3324
	2	DR1650 BUTT			4	DROT33
UT3624 X 90 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1836 BUTT	DR1836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	2	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT			4	DROT36

PARTS DIRECTORY: Utility Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	SPECIALTY DOOR Specialty doors require a specialty door selection. Part Name	DECORATIVE GLASS Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF OR DROT *For All Plywood Construction or Matching Interior Adjustable Shelf, upgrade through construction options *Part Name
UTILITY WITH DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS • 93" HIGH						
UT1224 X 93 4ROT	1	DR1239	DR1239 SD	DGI-1239	3	S1224
	1	DR1250			4	DROT12
UT1524 X 93 4ROT	1	DR1539	DR1539 SD	DGI-1539	3	S1524
	1	DR1550			4	DROT15
UT1824 X 93 4ROT	1	DR1839	DR1839 SD	DGI-1839	3	S1824
	1	DR1850			4	DROT18
UT2124 X 93 4ROT	1	DR2139	DR2139 SD	DGI-2139	3	S2124
	1	DR2150			4	DROT21
UT2424 X 93 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1239 BUTT	DR1239 BUTT SD	DGI-1239 BUTT	3	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT			4	DROT24
UT2724 X 93 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1339 BUTT	DR1339 BUTT SD	DGI-1339 BUTT	3	S2724
	2	DR1350 BUTT			4	DROT27
UT3024 X 93 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1539 BUTT	DR1539 BUTT SD	DGI-1539 BUTT	3	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT			4	DROT30
UT3324 X 93 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1639 BUTT	DR1639 BUTT SD	DGI-1639 BUTT	3	S3324
	2	DR1650 BUTT			4	DROT33
UT3624 X 93 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1839 BUTT	DR1839 BUTT SD	DGI-1839 BUTT	3	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT			4	DROT36
UTILITY WITH DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS • 96" HIGH						
UT1224 X 96 4ROT	1	DR1242	DR1242 SD	DGI-1242	3	S1224
	1	DR1250			4	DROT12
UT1524 X 96 4ROT	1	DR1542	DR1542 SD	DGI-1542	3	S1524
	1	DR1550			4	DROT15
UT1824 X 96 4ROT	1	DR1842	DR1842 SD	DGI-1842	3	S1824
	1	DR1850			4	DROT18
UT2124 X 96 4ROT	1	DR2142	DR2142 SD	DGI-2142	3	S2124
	1	DR2150			4	DROT21
UT2424 X 96 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1242 BUTT	DR1242 BUTT SD	DGI-1242 BUTT	3	S2424
	2	DR1250 BUTT			4	DROT24
UT2724 X 96 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1342 BUTT	DR1342 BUTT SD	DGI-1342 BUTT	3	S2724
	2	DR1350 BUTT			4	DROT27
UT3024 X 96 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1542 BUTT	DR1542 BUTT SD	DGI-1542 BUTT	3	S3024
	2	DR1550 BUTT			4	DROT30
UT3324 X 96 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1642 BUTT	DR1642 BUTT SD	DGI-1642 BUTT	3	S3324
	2	DR1650 BUTT			4	DROT33
UT3624 X 96 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1842 BUTT	DR1842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	3	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT			4	DROT36
UTILITY WITH PANTRY STORAGE • 24" DEEP X 84" HIGH						
UT3624 X 84 PCDS BUTT	2	DR1830 BUTT	DR1830 BUTT SD	DGI-1830 BUTT	1	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT			1	PCKS36
					2	PDSK18
					1	PSK36
UTILITY WITH PANTRY STORAGE • 24" DEEP X 90" HIGH						
UT3624 X 90 PCDS BUTT	2	DR1836 BUTT	DR1836 BUTT SD	DGI-1836 BUTT	2	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT			1	PCKS36
					2	PDSK18
					1	PSK36
UTILITY WITH PANTRY STORAGE • 24" DEEP X 93" HIGH						
UT3624 X 93 PCDS BUTT	2	DR1839 BUTT	DR1839 BUTT SD	DGI-1839 BUTT	3	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT			1	PCKS36
					2	PDSK18
					1	PSK36
UTILITY WITH PANTRY STORAGE • 24" DEEP X 96" HIGH						
UT3624 X 96 PCDS BUTT	2	DR1842 BUTT	DR1842 BUTT SD	DGI-1842 BUTT	3	S3624
	2	DR1850 BUTT			1	PCKS36
					2	PDSK18
					1	PSK36

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF *For All Plywood Construction, upgrade through construction options *Part Name	Qty	DRAWER FRONT Full Overlay Part Name	DRAWER FRONT Partial Overlay Part Name	DRAWER BODY Part Name
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER · 84" HIGH								
OVD2784 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	1	DDFOV27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3084 BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	1	DDFOV30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3384 BUTT	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	1	DDFOV33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER · 90" HIGH								
OVD2790 AS BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	1	DDFOV27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3090 AS BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	1	DDFOV30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3390 AS BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	1	DDFOV33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER · 93" HIGH								
OVD2793 AS BUTT	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDFOV27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3093 AS BUTT	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDFOV30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3393 AS BUTT	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDFOV33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER · 96" HIGH								
OVD2796 AS BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDFOV27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3096 AS BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDFOV30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3396 AS BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDFOV33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 1 LARGE DRAWER · 84" HIGH								
OVD2784 BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3084 BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3384 BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 1 LARGE DRAWER · 90" HIGH								
OVD2790 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3090 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3390 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 1 LARGE DRAWER · 93" HIGH								
OVD2793 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3093 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3393 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 1 LARGE DRAWER · 96" HIGH								
OVD2796 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3096 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVD3396 AS BUTT 1DDWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 84" HIGH								
OVD2784 BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3084 BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3384 BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 90" HIGH								
OVD2790 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3090 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3390 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 93" HIGH								
OVD2793 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3093 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3393 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 96" HIGH								
OVD2796 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3096 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVD3396 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD

PARTS DIRECTORY: Single Oven Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY *For All Plywood Construction, upgrade through construction options *Part Name	Qty	DRAWER FRONT Full Overlay Part Name	DRAWER FRONT Partial Overlay Part Name	DRAWER BODY Part Name
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3084 BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3384 BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DDWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 3 DRAWERS · 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3084 BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3384 BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 3 DRAWERS · 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3090 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3390 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 3 DRAWERS · 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3093 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3393 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 3 DRAWERS · 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3096 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3396 AS BUTT 3DWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 4 DRAWERS · 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3084 BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3384 BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY *For All Plywood Construction, upgrade through construction options *Part Name	Qty	DRAWER FRONT Full Overlay Part Name	 Partial Overlay Part Name	DRAWER BODY Part Name
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 4 DRAWERS · 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3090 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3390 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 4 DRAWERS · 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3093 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3393 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND 4 DRAWERS · 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF27M	DDF27D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3096 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF30M	DDF30D	DRB27M X 21DP DT FD
OVS3396 AS BUTT 4DWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
					2	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 DRAWER · 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT						
OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT						
OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT						
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 DRAWER · 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT 1DWR	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3090 AS BUTT 1DWR	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3390 AS BUTT 1DWR	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 DRAWER · 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 AS BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT						
OVS3093 AS BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT						
OVS3393 AS BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT						
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 DRAWER · 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT						
OVS3096 AS BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT						
OVS3396 AS BUTT 1DWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT						

PARTS DIRECTORY: Single Oven Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY *For All Plywood Construction, upgrade through construction options *Part Name	Qty	DRAWER FRONT Full Overlay Part Name	DRAWER FRONT Partial Overlay Part Name	DRAWER BODY Part Name
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER · 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BBPOK24				
OVS3084 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27				
OVS3384 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER · 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPPOK24				
OVS3090 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPPOK27				
OVS3390 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER · 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPPOK24				
OVS3093 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27				
OVS3393 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 1 DRAWER AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER · 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	1	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPPOK24				
OVS3096 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	1	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27				
OVS3396 BUTT 1DWR BPPO	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	1	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT						
OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT						
OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT						
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DWR	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DWR	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DWR	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY *For All Plywood Construction, upgrade through construction options *Part Name	Qty	DRAWER FRONT Full Overlay Part Name	 Partial Overlay Part Name	DRAWER BODY Part Name
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT						
OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT						
OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT						
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 2 DRAWERS · 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT						
OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT						
OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT						
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 2 DRAWERS AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER · 84" HIGH								
OVS2784 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BBPOK24				
OVS3084 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27				
OVS3384 BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 2 DRAWERS AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER · 90" HIGH								
OVS2790 AS BUTT 2DWR BPPO	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPPOK24				
OVS3090 AS BUTT 2DWR BPPO	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPPOK27				
OVS3390 AS BUTT 2DWR BPPO	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
			1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 2 DRAWERS AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER · 93" HIGH								
OVS2793 AS BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPPOK24				
OVS3093 AS BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27				
OVS3393 AS BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30				
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS, 2 DRAWERS AND 1 POT & PAN ORGANIZER · 96" HIGH								
OVS2796 AS BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724	2	DDF27	DDF27	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPPOK24				
OVS3096 AS BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024	2	DDF30	DDF30	DRB27 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27				
OVS3396 AS BUTT 2DWR BPPO	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324	2	DDF33	DDF33	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30				
UNIVERSAL DESIGN SINGLE OVEN								
OVS3384 UD BUTT	2	DR1627 BUTT	-	-	1	DDF33M	DDF33D	DRB30M X 21DP DT FD

PARTS DIRECTORY: Single Oven Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY *For All Plywood Construction, upgrade through construction options *Part Name
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS · 84″ HIGH				
OVS2784 BUTT	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-
	2	DR1324 BUTT		
OVS3084 BUTT	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-
	2	DR1524 BUTT		
OVS3384 BUTT	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-
	2	DR1624 BUTT		
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS · 90″ HIGH				
OVS2790 AS BUTT	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724
OVS3090 AS BUTT	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024
OVS3390 AS BUTT	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3025
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS · 93″ HIGH				
OVS2793 AS BUTT	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724
	2	DR1324 BUTT		
OVS3093 AS BUTT	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024
	2	DR1524 BUTT		
OVS3393 AS BUTT	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324
	2	DR1624 BUTT		
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS · 96″ HIGH				
OVS2796 AS BUTT	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724
	2	DR1324 BUTT		
OVS3096 AS BUTT	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024
	2	DR1524 BUTT		
OVS3396 AS BUTT	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324
	2	DR1624 BUTT		
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 POT AND PAN ORGANIZER · 84″ HIGH				
OVS2784 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BBPOK24
OVS3084 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27
OVS3384 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 POT AND PAN ORGANIZER · 90″ HIGH				
OVS2790 BUTT BPPO	4	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724
			1	BPPOK24
OVS3090 BUTT BPPO	4	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024
			1	BPPOK27
OVS3390 BUTT BPPO	4	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324
			1	BPPOK30
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 POT AND PAN ORGANIZER · 93″ HIGH				
OVS2793 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPPOK24
OVS3093 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27
OVS3393 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY *For All Plywood Construction, upgrade through construction options *Part Name
SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 4 BUTT DOORS AND 1 POT AND PAN ORGANIZER · 96″ HIGH				
OVS2796 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724
	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	BPPOK24
OVS3096 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024
	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	BPPOK27
OVS3396 BUTT BPPO	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324
	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	BPPOK30
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND NO DRAWER · 84″ HIGH				
OVD2784 BUTT NDWR	2	DR1318 BUTT	-	-
OVD3084 BUTT NDWR	2	DR1518 BUTT	-	-
OVD3384 BUTT NDWR	2	DR1618 BUTT	-	-
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND NO DRAWER · 90″ HIGH				
OVD2790 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	S2724
OVD3090 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	S3024
OVD3390 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	S3324
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND NO DRAWER · 93″ HIGH				
OVD2793 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DR1327 BUTT	2	S2724
OVD3093 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DR1527 BUTT	2	S3024
OVD3393 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DR1627 BUTT	2	S3324
DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS WITH 2 BUTT DOORS AND NO DRAWER · 96″ HIGH				
OVD2796 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DR1330 BUTT	2	S2724
OVD3096 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DR1530 BUTT	2	S3024
OVD3396 AS BUTT NDWR	2	DR1630 BUTT	2	S3324

PARTS DIRECTORY: Vanity Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT Part Name
VANITY SINK BASE · 31 1/8″ HIGH				
VSB15	1	DR1521V	1	DDF15
VSB18	1	DR1821V	1	DDF18
VSB21	1	DR2121V	1	DDF21
VSB24 BUTT	2	DR1221V BUTT	1	DDF24
VSB27 BUTT	2	DR1321V BUTT	1	DDF27
VSB30 BUTT	2	DR1521V BUTT	1	DDF30
VSB33 BUTT	2	DR1621V BUTT	1	DDF33
VSB36 BUTT	2	DR1821V BUTT	1	DDF36
VSB39	2	DR1921V	2	DDF19
VSB42	2	DR2121V	2	DDF21
VSB48	2	DR1521V	2	DDF15
	1	DR1821V	1	DDF18
VSB54 BUTT	4	DR1321V BUTT	2	DDF27
VSB60 BUTT	4	DR1521V BUTT	2	DDF30
VANITY SINK BASE · 18″ DEEP X 31 1/8″ HIGH				
VSB2418 BUTT	2	DR1221V BUTT	1	DDF24
VSB3018 BUTT	2	DR1521V BUTT	1	DDF30
VSB3618 BUTT	2	DR1821V BUTT	1	DDF36
VANITY SINK FRONT				
VSF21	1	DR2121V	1	DDF21
VSF24 BUTT	2	DR1221V BUTT	1	DDF24
VSF30 BUTT	2	DR1521V BUTT	1	DDF30
VSF36 BUTT	2	DR1821V BUTT	1	DDF36
VSF39	2	DR1921V	2	DDF19
VSF42	2	DR2121V	2	DDF21
VSF48	2	DR1521V	2	DDF15
	1	DR1821V	1	DDF18
VANITY SINK BASE · 34 1/2″ HIGH				
VSB1534H	1	DR1524	1	DDF15
VSB1834H	1	DR1824	1	DDF18
VSB2134H	1	DR2124	1	DDF21
VSB2434H BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24
VSB2734H BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DDF27
VSB3034H BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30
VSB3334H BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DDF33
VSB3634H BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36
VSB3934H	2	DR1924	2	DDF19
VSB4234H	2	DR2124	2	DDF21
VSB4834H	2	DR1524	2	DDF15
	1	DR1824	1	DDF18
VSB5434H BUTT	4	DR1324 BUTT	2	DDF27
VSB6034H BUTT	4	DR1524 BUTT	2	DDF30
VANITY SINK BASE · 18″ DEEP X 34 1/2″ HIGH				
VSB241834H BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DDF24
VSB301834H BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DDF30
VSB361834H BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DDF36

SKU	Qty	DOOR	
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
		Part Name	Part Name
VANITY FULL-HEIGHT BASE · 34 1/2" HIGH			
VB1234H FH	1	DR12FH	DR1230
VB1534H FH	1	DR15FH	DR1530
VB1834H FH	1	DR18FH	DR1830
VB2134H FH	1	DR21FH	DR2130
VB2434H BUTT FH	2	DR12BUTT FH	DR1230 BUTT
VB3034H BUTT FH	2	DR15BUTT FH	DR1530 BUTT
VB3634H BUTT FH	2	DR18BUTT FH	DR1830 BUTT

SKU	Qty	DRAWER FRONT		DRAWER BODY
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay	
		Part Name	Part Name	Part Name
STANDARD HEIGHT VANITY DRAWER BASE · 31 1/8″ HIGH				
VDB12	2	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF12VD	DDF12D	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD
VDB15	2	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF15VD	DDF15D	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD
VDB18	2	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF18VD	DDF18D	DRB18M X 18DP DT FD
VDB21	2	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF21VD	DDF21D	DRB21M X 18DP DT FD
VDB24	2	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF24VD	DDF24D	DRB24M X 18DP DT FD
BASE HEIGHT VANITY DRAWER BASE · 34 1/2″ HIGH				
VDB1234H	1	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD
	2	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD
VDB1534H	1	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD
	2	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD
VDB1834H	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD
	2	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 18DP DT FD
VDB2134H	1	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP DT FD
	2	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 18DP DT FD
VDB2434H	1	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP DT FD
	2	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 18DP DT FD
KNEEHOLE DRAWER CABINET				
KDC27/21	1	DDFKDC27/21	DDFKDC27/21	DRBKDC27X 15DP DT FD
KDC33/27	1	DDFKDC33/27	DDFKDC33/27	DRBKDC33X 15DP DT FD
KDC36/33	1	DDFKDC36/33	DDFKDC36/33	DRBKDC36X 15DP DT FD

PARTS DIRECTORY: Vanity Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	DRAWER BODY *Part Name	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT Full Overlay Part Name	 Partial Overlay Part Name
VANITY BASE · 31 1/8″ HIGH							
VB12	1	DR1221V	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF12	DDF12
VB15	1	DR1521V	1	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF15	DDF15
VB18	1	DR1821V	1	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF18	DDF18
VB21	1	DR2121V	1	DRB21 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
VB24 BUTT	2	DR1221V BUTT	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF24	DDF24
VB27 BUTT	2	DR1321V BUTT	1	DRB27 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF27	DDF27
VB30 BUTT	2	DR1521V BUTT	1	DRB30 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF30	DDF30
VB33 BUTT	2	DR1621V BUTT	1	DRB33 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF33	DDF33
VB36 BUTT	2	DR1821V BUTT	1	DRB36 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF36	DDF36
VANITY SINK BASE WITH TOP DRAWERS · 31 1/8″ HIGH							
VAN36 BUTT	2	DR1821V BUTT	2	DRB10 X 18DP DT FD	3	DDF12	DDF12
VAN39	2	DR1921V	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF15	DDF15
VAN42	2	DR2121V	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF18	DDF18
VAN48	2	DR1521V	2	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF15	DDF15
	1	DR1821V			1	DDF18	DDF18
VAN54 BUTT	2	DR1221V	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
	2	DR1521V BUTT			1	DDF30	DDF30
VAN60 BUTT	2	DR1521V	2	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF15	DDF15
	2	DR1521V BUTT			1	DDF30	DDF30
VANITY COMBO SINK BASE · 18″ DEEP X 31 1/8″ HIGH							
VSDB2418	1	DR1221V	1	DRB12 X 15DP DT FD	3	DDF12	DDF12
			1	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF12VD	DDF12D
VSDB2718	1	DR1521V	1	DRB12 X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF15	DDF15
			1	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF12VD	DDF12D
VSDB3018	1	DR1821V	1	DRB12 X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF18	DDF18
			1	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF12VD	DDF12D
VSDB3318	1	DR2121V	1	DRB12 X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
			1	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF12VD	DDF12D
VSDB3618	1	DR2121V	1	DRB15 X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
			1	DRB15M X 15DP DT FD	2	DDF15	DDF15
					1	DDF15VD	DDF15D

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	DRAWER BODY *Part Name	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT Full Overlay Part Name	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT Partial Overlay Part Name
VANITY COMBO SINK BASE · 31 1/8″ HIGH							
VSDB24	1	DR1221V	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	3	DDF12	DDF12
			1	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF12VD	DDF12D
VSDB27	1	DR1521V	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF15	DDF15
			1	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF12VD	DDF12D
VSDB30	1	DR1821V	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF18	DDF18
			1	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF12VD	DDF12D
VSDB33	1	DR2121V	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
			1	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF12VD	DDF12D
VSDB36	1	DR2121V	1	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
			1	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF15	DDF15
					1	DDF15VD	DDF15D
VSDB42 BUTT	2	DR1521V BUTT	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF30	DDF30
			1	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF12VD	DDF12D
VSDB48D BUTT	2	DR1221V BUTT	4	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF24	DDF24
			2	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	4	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12VD	DDF12D
VSDB54D BUTT	2	DR1221V BUTT	4	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF24	DDF24
			2	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	4	DDF15	DDF15
					2	DDF15VD	DDF15D
VSDB60C BUTT	4	DR1221V BUTT	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF24	DDF24
			1	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF12VD	DDF12D
VSDB60D BUTT	2	DR1521V BUTT	4	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF30	DDF30
			2	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	4	DDF15	DDF15
					2	DDF15VD	DDF15D
VANITY BASE · 34 1/2″ HIGH							
VB1234H	1	DR1224	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF12	DDF12
VB1534H	1	DR1524	1	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF15	DDF15
VB1834H	1	DR1824	1	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF18	DDF18
VB2134H	1	DR2124	1	DRB21 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
VB2434H BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF24	DDF24
VB2734H BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	DRB27 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF27	DDF27
VB3034H BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DRB30 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF30	DDF30
VB3334H BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	DRB33 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF33	DDF33
VB3634H BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	DRB36 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF36	DDF36

PARTS DIRECTORY: Vanity Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	DRAWER BODY OR ACCESSORY *Part Name	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT Full Overlay Part Name	 Partial Overlay Part Name
VANITY BASE WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET · 34 1/2" HIGH							
VWBB1834H	1	DR1824 ND	1	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF18	DDF18
			1	VWBB1834H _OL KIT			
VANITY SINK BASE WITH TOP DRAWERS · 34 1/2" HIGH							
VAN3634H BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	2	DRB10 X 18DP DT FD	3	DDF12	DDF12
VAN3934H	2	DR1924	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF15	DDF15
VAN4234H	2	DR2124	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					1	DDF18	DDF18
VAN4834H	2	DR1524	2	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF15	DDF15
	1	DR1824			1	DDF18	DDF18
VAN5434H BUTT	2	DR1224	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
	2	DR1524 BUTT			1	DDF30	DDF30
VAN6034H BUTT	2	DR1524	2	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF15	DDF15
	2	DR1524 BUTT			1	DDF30	DDF30
VANITY COMBO SINK BASE · 18" DEEP X 34 1/2" HIGH							
VSDB241834H	1	DR1224	2	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB271834H	1	DR1524	2	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF15	DDF15
					1	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB301834H	1	DR1824	2	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF18	DDF18
					1	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB331834H	1	DR2124	2	DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
					1	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB361834H	1	DR2124	2	DRB15M X 15DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
					1	DDF15	DDF15
					2	DDF15M	DDF15D

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	DRAWER BODY *Part Name	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT Full Overlay Part Name	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT Partial Overlay Part Name
VANITY COMBO SINK BASE · 34 1/2" HIGH							
VSDB2434H	1	DR1224	2	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB2734H	1	DR1524	2	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF15	DDF15
					1	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB3034H	1	DR1824	2	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF18	DDF18
					1	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB3334H	1	DR2124	2	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
					1	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB3634H	1	DR2124	2	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
					1	DDF15	DDF15
					2	DDF15M	DDF15D
VSDB3934H	1	DR2124	2	DRB18M X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF21	DDF21
					1	DDF18	DDF18
					2	DDF18M	DDF18D
VSDB4234H BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF30	DDF30
			2	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB4834HD BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF24	DDF24
			4	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF12	DDF12
					4	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB5434HD BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF24	DDF24
			4	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF15	DDF15
					4	DDF15M	DDF15D
VSDB6034HC BUTT	4	DR1224 BUTT	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF24	DDF24
			2	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF12	DDF12
					2	DDF12M	DDF12D
VSDB6034HD BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	2	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	1	DDF30	DDF30
			4	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	2	DDF15	DDF15
					4	DDF15M	DDF15D

PARTS DIRECTORY: Vanity Linen Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	SPECIALTY DOOR Specialty doors require a specialty door selection. Part Name	DECORATIVE GLASS Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY *For All Plywood Construction, upgrade through construction options *Part Name
VANITY LINEN CABINETS · WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELVES						
VLC122184 AS	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	5	S1221
	1	DR1250				
VLC152184 AS	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	5	S1521
	1	DR1550				
VLC182184 AS	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	5	S1821
	1	DR1850				
VLC242184 AS BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	5	S2421
	2	DR1250 BUTT				
VANITY LINEN CABINETS · WITH DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS						
VLC122184 4ROT	1	DR1230	DR1230 SD	DGI-1230	1	S1221
	1	DR1250			4	DROT1221
VLC152184 4ROT	1	DR1530	DR1530 SD	DGI-1530	1	S1521
	1	DR1550			4	DROT1521
VLC182184 4ROT	1	DR1830	DR1830 SD	DGI-1830	1	S1821
	1	DR1850			4	DROT1821
VLC242184 4ROT BUTT	2	DR1230 BUTT	DR1230 BUTT SD	DGI-1230 BUTT	1	S2421
	2	DR1250 BUTT			4	DROT2421
MEDICINE CABINET						
MC1530	1	DR1530	-	-	2	MC SHELF
MCM1530	1	DRMCM1530	-	-	2	MC SHELF
TRI-VIEW MIRROR						
TV3030	3	MIRROR TV3030	-	-	3	TV30 SHELF 9
					3	TV30 SHELF 18
TV3630	3	MIRROR TV3630	-	-	3	TV36 SHELF 11
					3	TV36 SHELF 22
VALET CABINET						
VC2436 BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	-	-	-	-

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY *For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend *Part Name
UNIVERSAL DESIGN BASE				
B24 UD BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B27 UD BUTT	2	DR1324 BUTT	1	27" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B30 UD BUTT	2	DR1524 BUTT	1	30" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B33 UD BUTT	2	DR1624 BUTT	1	33" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B36 UD BUTT	2	DR1824 BUTT	1	36" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B39 UD	2	DR1924	1	39" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B42 UD	2	DR2124	1	42" SHELF 24DP 3/4
B45 UD	3	DR1524 BUTT	1	45" SHELF 24DP 3/4
UNIVERSAL DESIGN BASE CABINET · TWO FULL-ACCESS DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS				
B12 2FWT UD	1	DR1224	2	DROT12
B15 2FWT UD	1	DR1524	2	DROT15
B18 2FWT UD	1	DR1824	2	DROT18
B21 2FWT UD	1	DR2124	2	DROT21
B24 2FWT UD BUTT	2	DR1224 BUTT	2	DROT24
UNIVERSAL DESIGN CORNER BASE SUSAN				
CBS36 UD	1	DR1524	1	CBS SHELF RAS
UNIVERSAL DESIGN SINK BASE CABINET				
SB30 BUTT UD	2	DR1524 BUTT	-	N/A
SB33 BUTT UD	2	DR1624 BUTT	-	N/A
SB36 BUTT UD	2	DR1824 BUTT	-	N/A

SKU	Qty	DRAWER / PANEL FRONT Part Name	Qty	DRAWER BODY Part Name
UNIVERSAL DESIGN BASE MULTI-USE				
BMU30 UD	1	DDF30	1	DRB30 X 21DP DT FD
UNIVERSAL DESIGN BASE PLUMBING SKIRT				
BPS30 UD	1	DDFKDC33/27	-	-
BPS36 UD	1	DDFKDC36/33	-	-
UNIVERSAL DESIGN DRAWER BASE				
DB12 UD	2	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
DB15 UD	2	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
DB18 UD	2	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
DB21 UD	2	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
DB24 UD	2	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
UNIVERSAL DESIGN VANITY PLUMBING SKIRT				
VPS30 UD	1	DDFKDC33/27	-	-
VPS36 UD	1	DDFKDC36/33	-	-

PARTS DIRECTORY: Desk Cabinets

SKU	Qty	DOOR/DRAWER FRONT Full Overlay Part Name	DOOR/DRAWER FRONT Partial Overlay Part Name	DRAWER BODY OR ACCESSORY Part Name
DESK FILE PULL OUT CABINET				
DFDC1821	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DR1818 ND	DR1818 ND	DRB18M X 18DP DT FD
	1	-	-	DFDC FILE UNIT 21
DFDC1824	1	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DR1818 ND	DR1818 ND	DRB18M X 18DP DT FD
	1	-	-	DFDC FILE UNIT 24
DESK DRAWER BASE CABINET · 21" DEEP				
DDR1221	2	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 18DP DT FD
DDR1521	2	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 18DP DT FD
DDR1821	2	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 18DP DT FD
DDR2121	2	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 18DP DT FD
DDR2421	2	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 18DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 18DP DT FD
DESK DRAWER BASE CABINET · 24" DEEP				
DDR1224	2	DDF12	DDF12	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF12M	DDF12D	DRB12M X 21DP DT FD
DDR1524	2	DDF15	DDF15	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF15M	DDF15D	DRB15M X 21DP DT FD
DDR1824	2	DDF18	DDF18	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF18M	DDF18D	DRB18M X 21DP DT FD
DDR2124	2	DDF21	DDF21	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF21M	DDF21D	DRB21M X 21DP DT FD
DDR2424	2	DDF24	DDF24	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD
	1	DDF24M	DDF24D	DRB24M X 21DP DT FD
DESK WITH BOTTOM MOUNT WASTEBASKET(S)				
DWBB1821	1	DR1824 ND	DR1824 ND	DWBB1821 _0L KIT
DWBB1824	1	DR1824 ND	DR1824 ND	DWBB1824 _0L KIT

SKU	Qty	DOOR Part Name	Qty	ADJUSTABLE SHELF/ACCESSORY *For All Plywood Construction Adjustable Shelf, refer to Parts Directory legend *Part Name	Qty	DRAWER/PANEL FRONT Part Name	Qty	DRAWER BODY Part Name
DESK DOOR · 21" DEEP								
DDO1221	1	DR1218	1	12" SHELF 21DP 3/4	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 18DP DT FD
DDO1521	1	DR1518	1	15" SHELF 21DP 3/4	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 18DP DT FD
DDO1821	1	DR1818	1	18" SHELF 21DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 18DP DT FD
DDO2121	1	DR2118	1	21" SHELF 21DP 3/4	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 18DP DT FD
DDO2421 BUTT	2	DR1218 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 21DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 18DP DT FD
DESK DOOR · 24" DEEP								
DDO1224	1	DR1218	1	12" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF12	1	DRB12 X 21DP DT FD
DDO1524	1	DR1518	1	15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF15	1	DRB15 X 21DP DT FD
DDO1824	1	DR1818	1	18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF18	1	DRB18 X 21DP DT FD
DDO2124	1	DR2118	1	21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF21	1	DRB21 X 21DP DT FD
DDO2424 BUTT	2	DR1218 BUTT	1	24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	1	DDF24	1	DRB24 X 21DP DT FD

SKU	Qty	DECORATOR MATCHING DOOR	
		Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
		Part Name	Part Name
DECORATOR MATCHING BASE DOORS			
DMDB	1	DR24FH ND	DR2430 ND
DMDBEA12	1	DR12FH ND	DR1230 ND
DECORATOR MATCHING DESK DOORS			
DMDD21	1	DR2124 ND	DR2124 ND
DMDD24	1	DR2424 ND	DR2424 ND
DECORATOR MATCHING TALL DOORS			
DMDT8412	1	DR1230 ND	DR1230 ND
	1	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT8424	2	DR1230 ND	DR1230 ND
	2	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT9012	1	DR1236 ND	DR1236 ND
	1	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT9024	2	DR1236 ND	DR1236 ND
	2	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT9312	1	DR1239 ND	DR1239 ND
	1	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT9324	2	DR1239 ND	DR1239 ND
	2	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT9612	1	DR1242 ND	DR1242 ND
	1	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DMDT9624	2	DR1242 ND	DR1242 ND
	2	DR1250 ND	DR1250 ND
DECORATOR MATCHING WALL DOORS			
DMDW18	1	DR1218 ND	DR1218 ND
DMDW24	1	DR1224 ND	DR1224 ND
DMDW30	1	DR1230 ND	DR1230 ND
DMDW36	1	DR1236 ND	DR1236 ND
DMDW39	1	DR1239 ND	DR1239 ND
DMDW42	1	DR1242 ND	DR1242 ND
DECORATOR MATCHING VANITY DOORS			
DMDV	1	DR2121 ND	DR2121 ND
	1	DDF21	DDF21

PARTS DIRECTORY: Door Dimensions

DOOR DIMENSIONS		
	Standard, Specialty (SD) & No-Drill (ND) Doors are the same dimension	
PART NAME	**Full Overlay**	**Partial Overlay**
12" HIGH		
DR1212 BUTT	11 9/16" x 11 1/2"	9 7/8" x 10"
DR1512 BUTT	14 23/32" x 11 1/2"	13 15/16" x 10"
DR1612 BUTT	16 7/32" x 11 1/2"	15 7/16" x 10"
DR1812 BUTT	17 23/32" x 11 1/2"	16 15/16" x 10"
DR1912	19 1/16" x 11 1/2"	17 3/8" x 10"
DR2112	20 9/16" x 11 1/2"	18 7/8" x 10"
15" HIGH		
DR1315 BUTT	13 7/32" x 14 1/2"	12 7/16" x 13"
DR1515 BUTT	14 23/32" x 14 1/2"	13 15/16" x 13"
DR1615 BUTT	16 7/32" x 14 1/2"	15 7/16" x 13"
DR1815 BUTT	17 23/32" x 14 1/2"	16 15/16" x 13"
DR1915	19 1/16" x 14 1/2"	17 3/8" x 13"
DR3015 WTH	29 1/2" x 14 9/16"	28" x 12 7/8"
DR3615 WTH	35 1/2" x 14 9/16"	34" x 12 7/8"
18" HIGH		
DR1218	11 9/16" x 17 1/2"	9 7/8" x 16"
DR1218 BUTT	11 23/32" x 17 1/2"	10 15/16" x 16"
DR1318 BUTT	13 7/32" x 17 1/2"	12 7/16" x 16"
DR1518	14 9/16" x 17 1/2"	12 7/8" x 16"
DR1518 BUTT	14 23/32" x 17 1/2"	13 15/16" x 16"
DR1618 BUTT	16 7/32" x 17 1/2"	15 7/16" x 16"
DR1818	17 9/16" x 17 1/2"	15 7/8" x 16"
DR1818 BUTT	17 23/32" x 17 1/2"	16 15/16" x 16"
DR1918	19 1/16" x 17 1/2"	17 3/8" x 16"
DR2118	20 9/16" x 17 1/2"	18 7/8" x 16"
DR3018 WTH	29 1/2" x 17 9/16"	28" x 15 7/8"
DR3618 WTH	35 1/2" x 17 9/16"	34" x 15 7/8"
21" HIGH		
DR1221V	11 9/16" x 20"	9 7/8" x 18 1/2"
DR1221V BUTT	11 23/32" x 20"	10 15/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1321V BUTT	13 7/32" x 20"	12 7/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1521 BUTT	14 23/32" x 20"	13 15/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1521V	14 9/16" x 20"	12 7/8" x 18 1/2"
DR1521V BUTT	14 23/32" x 20"	13 15/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1621 BUTT	16 7/32" x 20"	15 7/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1621V BUTT	16 7/32" x 20"	15 7/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1821 BUTT	17 23/32" x 20"	16 5/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1821V	17 9/16" x 20"	15 7/8" x 18 1/2"
DR1821V BUTT	17 23/32" x 20"	16 15/16" x 18 1/2"
DR1921	19 1/16" x 20"	17 3/8" x 18 1/2"
DR1921V	19 1/16" x 20"	17 3/8" x 18 1/2"
DR2121V	20 9/16" x 20"	18 7/8" x 18 1/2"
24" HIGH		
DR1224	11 9/16" x 23 7/8"	9 7/8" x 22 3/8"
DR1224 BUTT	11 23/32" x 23 7/8"	10 15/16" x 22 3/8"
DR1324 BUTT	13 7/32" x 23 7/8"	12 7/16" x 22 3/8"
DR1524	14 9/16" x 23 7/8"	12 7/8" x 22 3/8"
DR1524 BUTT	14 23/32" x 23 7/8"	13 15/16" x 22 3/8"
DR1624 BUTT	16 7/32" x 23 7/8"	15 7/16" x 22 3/8"
DR1824	17 9/16" x 23 7/8"	15 7/8" x 22 3/8"
DR1824 BUTT	17 23/32" x 23 7/8"	16 15/16" x 22 3/8"
DR1924	19 1/16" x 23 7/8"	17 3/8" x 22 3/8"
DR2124	20 9/16" x 23 7/8"	18 7/8" x 22 3/8"
DR2424	23 9/16" x 23 7/8"	21 7/8" x 22 3/8"

DOOR DIMENSIONS		
	Standard, Specialty (SD) & No-Drill (ND) Doors are the same dimension	
PART NAME	**Full Overlay**	**Partial Overlay**
27" HIGH		
DR1327 BUTT	13 7/32" x 26 1/2"	12 7/16" x 25"
DR1527 BUTT	14 23/32" x 26 1/2"	13 15/16" x 25"
DR1627 BUTT	16 7/32" x 26 1/2"	15 7/16" x 25"
30" HIGH		
DR930	8 9/16" x 29 1/2"	6 7/8" x 28"
DR930 BER DRILL	7 3/4" x 29 7/8"	7" x 28"
DR930 BER ND	7 3/4" x 29 7/8"	7" x 28"
DR1230	11 9/16" x 29 1/2"	9 7/8" x 28"
DR1230 BUTT	11 23/32" x 29 1/2"	10 15/16" x 28"
DR1230 WER DRILL	10 3/4" x 29 1/2"	10" x 28"
DR1230 WER ND	10 3/4" x 29 1/2"	10" x 28"
DR1230 BER ND	10 3/4" x 29 7/8"	10" x 28"
DR1230 BER DRILL	10 3/4" x 29 7/8"	10" x 28"
DR1330 BUTT	13 7/32" x 29 1/2"	12 7/16" x 28"
DR1530	14 9/16" x 29 1/2"	12 7/8" x 28"
DR1530 BUTT	14 23/32" x 29 1/2"	13 15/16" x 28"
DR1630 BUTT	16 7/32" x 29 1/2"	15 7/16" x 28"
DR1830	17 9/16" x 29 1/2"	15 7/8" x 28"
DR1830 BUTT	17 23/32" x 29 1/2"	16 15/16" x 28"
DR1930	19 1/16" x 29 1/2"	17 3/8" x 28"
DR2130	20 9/16" x 29 1/2"	18 7/8" x 28"
DR2430	23 9/16" x 29 1/2"	21 7/8" x 28"
36" HIGH		
DR936	8 9/16" x 35 1/2"	6 7/8" x 34"
DR1236	11 9/16" x 35 1/2"	9 7/8" x 34"
DR1236 BUTT	11 23/32" x 35 1/2"	10 15/16" x 34"
DR1236 WER DRILL	10 3/4" x 35 1/2"	10" x 34"
DR1236 WER ND	10 3/4" x 35 1/2"	10" x 34"
DR1336 BUTT	13 7/32" x 35 1/2"	12 7/16" x 34"
DR1536	14 9/16" x 35 1/2"	12 7/8" x 34"
DR1536 BUTT	14 23/32" x 35 1/2"	13 15/16" x 34"
DR1636 BUTT	16 7/32" x 35 1/2"	15 7/16" x 34"
DR1836	17 9/16" x 35 1/2"	15 7/8" x 34"
DR1836 BUTT	17 23/32" x 35 1/2"	16 15/16" x 34"
DR1936	19 1/16" x 35 1/2"	17 3/8" x 34"
DR2136	20 9/16" x 35 1/2"	18 7/8" x 34"
39" HIGH		
DR939	8 9/16" x 38 1/2"	6 7/8" x 37"
DR1239	11 9/16" x 38 1/2"	9 7/8" x 37"
DR1239 BUTT	11 23/32" x 38 1/2"	10 15/16" x 37"
DR1239 WER DRILL	10 3/4" x 38 1/2"	10" x 37"
DR1239 WER ND	10 3/4" x 38 1/2"	10" x 37"
DR1339 BUTT	13 7/32" x 38 1/2"	12 7/16" x 37"
DR1539	14 9/16" x 38 1/2"	12 7/8" x 37"
DR1539 BUTT	14 23/32" x 38 1/2"	13 15/16" x 37"
DR1639 BUTT	16 7/32" x 38 1/2"	15 7/16"" x 37"
DR1839	17 9/16" x 38 1/2"	15 7/8" x 37"
DR1839 BUTT	17 23/32" x 38 1/2"	16 15/16" x 37"
DR2139	20 9/16" x 38 1/2"	18 7/8" x 37"

DOOR DIMENSIONS		
PART NAME	Standard, Specialty (SD) & No-Drill (ND) Doors are the same dimension	
	Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
42" HIGH		
DR942	8 9/16" x 41 1/2"	6 7/8" x 40"
DR1242	11 9/16" x 41 1/2"	9 7/8" x 40"
DR1242 BUTT	11 23/32" x 41 1/2"	10 15/16" x 40"
DR1242 WER DRILL	10 3/4" x 41 1/2"	10" x 40"
DR1242 WER ND	10 3/4" x 41 1/2"	10" x 40"
DR1342 BUTT	13 7/32" x 41 1/2"	12 7/16" x 40"
DR1542	14 9/16" x 41 1/2"	12 7/8" x 40"
DR1542 BUTT	14 23/32" x 41 1/2"	13 15/16" x 40"
DR1642 BUTT	16 7/32" x 41 1/2"	15 7/16"" x 40"
DR1842	17 9/16" x 41 1/2"	15 7/8" x 40"
DR1842 BUTT	17 23/32" x 41 1/2"	16 15/16" x 40"
DR1942	19 1/16" x 41 1/2"	17 3/8" x 40"
DR2142	20 9/16" x 41 1/2"	18 7/8" x 40"
50" HIGH		
DR1250	11 9/16" x 49 1/4"	9 7/8" x 47 3/4"
DR1250 BUTT	11 23/32" x 49 1/4"	10 15/16" x 47 3/4"
DR1350 BUTT	13 7/32" x 49 1/4"	12 7/16" x 47 3/4"
DR1550	14 9/16" x 49 1/4"	12 7/8" x 47 3/4"
DR1550 BUTT	14 23/32" x 49 1/4"	13 15/16" x 47 3/4"
DR1650 BUTT	16 7/32" x 49 1/4"	15 7/16" x 47 3/4"
DR1850	17 9/16" x 49 1/4"	15 7/8" x 47 3/4"
DR1850 BUTT	17 23/32" x 49 1/4"	16 15/16" x 47 3/4"
DR2150	20 9/16" x 49 1/4"	18 7/8" x 47 3/4"
FULL-HEIGHT DOORS		
DR9FH	8 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DR12FH	11 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DR12BUTT FH	11 23/32" x 29 7/8"	-
DR13BUTT FH	13 7/32" x 29 7/8"	-
DR15FH	14 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DR15BUTT FH	14 23/32" x 29 7/8"	-
DR16BUTT FH	16 7/32" x 29 7/8"	-
DR18FH	17 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DR18BUTT FH	17 23/32" x 29 7/8"	-
DR21FH	20 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DR24FH	23 9/16" x 29 7/8"	-
DRCBS36	14 9/16" x 29 7/8"	12 7/8" x 28"
MEDICINE CABINET DOORS		
DRMCM1530	14 9/16" x 29 1/2"	12 7/8" x 28"
MIRROR TV3030	8 13/16" x 26 1/2"	8 13/16" x 26 1/2"
MIRROR TV3630	10 13/16" x 26 1/2"	10 13/16" x 26 1/2"

DOOR DIMENSIONS		
PART NAME	Standard, Specialty (SD) & No-Drill (ND) Doors are the same dimension	
	Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
DECORATOR DOORS		
DMDB	23 9/16" x 29 7/8"	21 7/8" x 28"
DMDBEA12	11 9/16" x 29 7/8"	9 7/8" x 28"
DMDD21	20 9/16" x 23 7/8"	18 7/8" x 22 3/8"
DMDD24	23 9/16" x 23 7/8"	21 7/8" x 22 3/8"
DMDW18	11 9/16" x 17 1/2"	9 7/8" x 16"
DMDW24	11 9/16" x 23 7/8"	9 7/8" x 22 3/8"
DMDW30	11 9/16" x 29 1/2"	9 7/8" x 28"
DMDW36	11 9/16" x 35 1/2"	9 7/8" x 34"
DMDW39	11 9/16" x 38 1/2"	9 7/8" x 37"
DMDW42	11 9/16" x 41 1/2"	9 7/8" x 40"
DMDV	20 9/16" x 20"	18 7/8" x 17 7/8"
	20 9/16" x 5 13/16"	18 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DMDT8412	11 9/16" x 29 1/2"	9 7/8" x 28"
	11 9/16" x 49 1/4"	9 7/8" x 47 3/4"
DMDT8424	11 9/16" x 29 1/2"	9 7/8" x 28"
	11 9/16" x 49 1/4"	9 7/8" x 47 3/4"
DMDT9012	11 9/16" x 35 1/2"	9 7/8" x 34"
	11 9/16" x 49 1/4"	9 7/8" x 47 3/4"
DMDT9024	11 9/16" x 35 1/2"	9 7/8" x 34"
	11 9/16" x 49 1/4"	9 7/8" x 47 3/4"
DMDT9312	11 9/16" x 38 1/2"	9 7/8" x 37"
	11 9/16" x 49 1/4"	9 7/8" x 47 3/4"
DMDT9324	11 9/16" x 38 1/2"	9 7/8" x 37"
	11 9/16" x 49 1/4"	9 7/8" x 47 3/4"
DMDT9612	11 9/16" x 41 1/2"	9 7/8" x 40"
	11 9/16" x 49 1/4"	9 7/8" x 47 3/4"
DMDT9624	11 9/16" x 41 1/2"	9 7/8" x 40"
	11 9/16" x 49 1/4"	9 7/8" x 47 3/4"

PARTS DIRECTORY: Drawer Body Dimensions

DRAWER BODY DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	Dimensions (W x H x D)
STANDARD DRAWERS	
21" DEEP	
DRB12 X 21DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB15 X 21DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB18 X 21DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB19 X 21DP DT FD	15 9/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB21 X 21DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB24 X 21DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB27 X 21DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB30 X 21DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB33 X 21DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
DRB36 X 21DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
18" DEEP	
DRB10 X 18DP DT FD	7 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB12 X 18DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB15 X 18DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB18 X 18DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB19 X 18DP DT FD	15 9/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB21 X 18DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB24 X 18DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB27 X 18DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB30 X 18DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB33 X 18DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
DRB36 X 18DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 18"
15" DEEP	
DRB10 X 15DP DT FD	7 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB12 X 15DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB15 X 15DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB18 X 15DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB19 X 15DP DT FD	15 9/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB21 X 15DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB24 X 15DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB27 X 15DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB30 X 15DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB33 X 15DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
DRB36 X 15DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 15"
9" DEEP	
DRB10 X 9DP DT FD	7 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB12 X 9DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB15 X 9DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB18 X 9DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB19 X 9DP DT FD	15 9/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB21 X 9DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB24 X 9DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB27 X 9DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB30 X 9DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB33 X 9DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"
DRB36 X 9DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 9 7/16"

DRAWER BODY DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	Dimensions (W x H x D)
LARGE DRAWERS	
21" DEEP	
DRB12M X 21DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
DRB15M X 21DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
DRB18M X 21DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
DRB21M X 21DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
DRB24M X 21DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
DRB27M X 21DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
DRB30M X 21DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
DRB33M X 21DP DT FD	21 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
DRB36M X 21DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 21"
18" DEEP	
DRB12M X 18DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
DRB15M X 18DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
DRB18M X 18DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
DRB21M X 18DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
DRB24M X 18DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
DRB27M X 18DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
DRB30M X 18DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
DRB33M X 18DP DT FD	21 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
DRB36M X 18DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 18"
15" DEEP	
DRB12M X 15DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
DRB15M X 15DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
DRB18M X 15DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
DRB21M X 15DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
DRB24M X 15DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
DRB27M X 15DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
DRB30M X 15DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
DRB33M X 15DP DT FD	21 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
DRB36M X 15DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 15"
9" DEEP	
DRB12M X 9DP DT FD	8 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"
DRB15M X 9DP DT FD	11 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"
DRB18M X 9DP DT FD	14 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"
DRB21M X 9DP DT FD	17 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"
DRB24M X 9DP DT FD	20 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"
DRB27M X 9DP DT FD	23 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"
DRB30M X 9DP DT FD	26 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"
DRB33M X 9DP DT FD	29 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"
DRB36M X 9DP DT FD	32 1/16" x 6 15/16" x 9"

DRAWER BODY DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	Dimensions (W x H x D)
MISCELLANEOUS DRAWERS	
TWO DRAWER BASE	
DRB30 HD X 21DPDTFD	26 1/32" x 7 5/16" x 21"
DRB36 HD X 21DPDTFD	32 1/32" x 7 5/16" x 21"
KNEEHOLE DRAWERS	
DRBKDC27X 15DP DT FD	16 23/32" x 2 15/32" x 15"
DRBKDC33X 15DP DT FD	22 23/32" x 2 15/32" x 15"
DRBKDC36X 15DP DT FD	28 23/32" x 2 15/32" x 15"
SPICE DRAWERS	
DRB6 BSDC6	4 29/32" x 4 3/4" x 22 15/16"
DRB6 SDC30	4 29/32" x 4 3/4" x 10 15/16"
WOOD TIERED CUTLERY DIVIDER DRAWERS	
WTCDKFD15	11 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
WTCDKFD18	14 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
WTCDKFD21	17 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"
WTCDKFD24	20 1/16" x 3 15/32" x 21"

SHELF DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	Dimensions
12" DEEP	
9" SHELF 3/4	7 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
12" SHELF 3/4	10 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
15" SHELF 3/4	13 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
18" SHELF 3/4	16 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
21" SHELF 3/4	19 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
24" SHELF 3/4	22 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
27" SHELF 3/4	25 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
30" SHELF 3/4	28 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
33" SHELF 3/4	31 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
36" SHELF 3/4	34 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
39" SHELF 3/4	37 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
42" SHELF 3/4	40 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
45" SHELF 3/4	43 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
48" SHELF 3/4	46 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
21" DEEP	
12" SHELF 21DP 3/4	10 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
15" SHELF 21DP 3/4	13 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
18" SHELF 21DP 3/4	16 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
21" SHELF 21DP 3/4	19 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
24" SHELF 21DP 3/4	22 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
24" DEEP	
9" SHELF 24 DP 3/4	7 13/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
12" SHELF 24DP 3/4	10 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
15" SHELF 24DP 3/4	13 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
18" SHELF 24DP 3/4	16 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
21" SHELF 24DP 3/4	19 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
24" SHELF 24DP 3/4	22 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
27" SHELF 24DP 3/4	25 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
30" SHELF 24DP 3/4	28 1/4" x 22 1/8"" x 3/4"
33" SHELF 24DP 3/4	31 1/4" x 22 1/8"" x 3/4"
36" SHELF 24DP 3/4	34 1/4" x 22 1/8"" x 3/4"
39" SHELF 24DP 3/4	37 1/4" x 22 1/8"" x 3/4"
42" SHELF 24DP 3/4	40 1/4" x 22 1/8"" x 3/4"
45" SHELF 24DP 3/4	43 1/4" x 22 1/8"" x 3/4"
48" SHELF 24DP 3/4	46 1/4" x 22 1/8"" x 3/4"
PENINSULA WALL SHELVES	
12" SHELF PW 3/4	10 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
15" SHELF PW 3/4	13 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
18" SHELF PW 3/4	16 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
24" SHELF PW 3/4	22 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
30" SHELF PW 3/4	28 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
36" SHELF PW 3/4	34 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
42" SHELF PW 3/4	40 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
PENINSULA BASE SHELVES	
12" SHELF PB 3/4	10 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
18" SHELF PB 3/4	16 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
24" SHELF PB 3/4	22 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
30" SHELF PB 3/4	28 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
36" SHELF PB 3/4	34 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
42" SHELF PB 3/4	40 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
MISCELLANEOUS SHELVES	
TV30 SHELF 9	8 7/8" x 3" x 1/2"
TV30 SHELF 18	17 9/32" x 3" x 1/2"
TV36 SHELF 11	10 7/8" x 3" x 1/2"
TV36 SHELF 22	21 9/32" x 3" x 1/2"
WMSC2718 TOP SHELF	25 1/4" x 16 1/4" x 3/4"

SHELF DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	Dimensions
TALL CABINET SHELVES	
S1212	10 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
S1512	13 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
S1812	16 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
S2112	19 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
S2412	22 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
S3612	34 1/4" x 10 1/4" x 3/4"
S1221	10 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
S1521	13 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
S1821	16 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
S2421	22 3/16" x 18 7/8" x 3/4"
S1224	10 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S1524	13 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S1824	16 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S2124	19 1/4" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S2424	22 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S2724	25 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S3024	28 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S3324	31 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"
S3624	34 3/16" x 22 1/8" x 3/4"

ROLL-OUT/ACCESSORY DIMENSIONS	
PART NAME	Dimensions
DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS	
DROT12	7 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT15	10 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT18	13 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT19	15 1/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT21	16 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT24	19 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT27	22 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT30	25 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8
DROT33	28 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT36	31 3/4" x 21" x 3 3/8"
DROT1221	7 3/4" x 18" x 3 3/8"
DROT1521	10 3/4" x 18" x 3 3/8"
DROT1821	13 3/4" x 18" x 3 3/8"
DROT2421	19 3/4" x 18" x 3 3/8"
SCALLOPED DEEP ROLL-OUT TRAYS	
SDROT30	25 3/4" x 3 3/8 x 21"
SDROT36	31 3/4" x 3 3/8" x 21"
BASE POT & PAN ORGANIZERS	
BPPOK24	19 3/4" x 21" x 19"
BPPOK27	22 3/4" x 21" x 19"
BPPOK30	25 3/4" x 21" x 19"
BPPOK33	28 3/4" X 21" X 19"
BPPOK36	31 3/4" X 21" X 19"
ROLL-OUT TRAY DIVIDERS	
ROTDK12	7 3/4" x 21"
ROTDK15	10 3/4" x 21
PANTRY STORAGE KITS	
PCKS36	25 5/8" x 45" x 7 1/2"
PDSK18	12" x 45" x 4"

PARTS DIRECTORY: Glass Dimensions

PART NAME	DECORATIVE GLASS INSERT DIMENSIONS			
	20, 28, 29, 30, 44, 47, 48, 69, 74, 75, I	35, 54, 57, 58	39, 40, 42	08, 18, 19, Y
12" WIDE				
DGI-1218	8" x 13 15/16"	6 21/64" x 12 25/64"	6 21/64" x 12 25/64"	6 21/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1218 BUTT	8" x 13 15/16"	6 9/16" x 12 25/64"	6 21/64" x 12 25/64"	7 25/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1224	8" x 20 5/16"	6 21/64" x 18 49/64"	6 21/64" x 18 49/64"	6 21/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1224 BUTT	8" x 20 5/16"	6 9/16" x 18 49/64"	6 21/64" x 18 49/64"	7 25/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1230	8" x 25 15/16"	6 21/64" x 24 25/64"	6 21/64" x 24 25/64"	6 21/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1230 BUTT	8" x 25 15/16"	6 9/16" x 24 25/64"	6 21/64" x 24 25/64"	7 25/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1236	8" x 31 15/16"	6 21/64" x 30 25/64"	6 21/64" x 30 25/64"	6 21/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1236 BUTT	8" x 31 15/16"	6 9/16" x 30 25/64"	6 21/64" x 30 25/64"	7 25/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1239	8" x 34 15/16"	6 21/64" x 33 25/64"	6 21/64" x 33 25/64"	6 21/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-1239 BUTT	8" x 34 15/16"	6 9/16" x 33 25/64"	6 21/64" x 33 25/64"	7 25/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-1242	8" x 37 15/16"	6 21/64" x 36 25/64"	6 21/64" x 36 25/64"	6 21/64" x 36 25/64"
DGI-1242 BUTT	8" x 37 15/16"	6 9/16" x 36 25/64"	6 21/64" x 36 25/64"	7 25/64" x 36 25/64"
13" WIDE				
DGI-1318 BUTT	9 1/8" x 13 15/16"	8 1/16" x 12 25/64"	7 53/64" x 12 25/64"	8 57/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1324 BUTT	9 1/8" x 20 5/16"	8 1/16" x 18 49/64"	7 53/64" x 18 49/64"	8 57/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1330 BUTT	9 1/8" x 25 15/16"	8 1/16" x 24 25/64"	7 53/64" x 24 25/64"	8 57/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1336 BUTT	9 1/8" x 31 15/16"	8 1/16" x 30 25/64"	7 53/64" x 30 25/64"	8 57/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1339 BUTT	9 1/8" x 34 15/16"	8 1/16" x 33 25/64"	7 53/64" x 33 25/64"	8 57/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-1342 BUTT	9 1/8" x 37 15/16"	8 1/16" x 36 25/64"	7 53/64" x 36 25/64"	8 57/64" x 36 25/64"
15" WIDE				
DGI-1512 BUTT	11" x 7 15/16"	9 9/16" x 6 25/64"	9 21/64" x 6 25/64"	10 25/64" x 6 25/64"
DGI-1515 BUTT	11" x 10 15/16"	9 9/16" x 9 25/64"	9 21/64" x 9 25/64"	10 25/64" x 9 25/64"
DGI-1518	11" x 13 15/16"	9 21/64" x 12 25/64"	9 21/64" x 12 25/64"	9 21/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1518 BUTT	11" x 13 15/16"	9 9/16" x 12 25/64"	9 21/64" x 12 25/64"	10 25/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1521 BUTT	11" x 16 7/16"	9 9/16" x 14 57/64"	9 21/64" x 14 57/64"	10 25/64" x 15 57/64"
DGI-1524	11" x 20 5/16"	9 21/64" x 18 49/64"	9 21/64" x 18 49/64"	9 21/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1524 BUTT	11" x 20 5/16"	9 9/16" x 18 49/64"	9 21/64" x 18 49/64"	10 25/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1527 BUTT	11" x 22 15/16"	9 9/16" x 21 25/64"	9 21/64" x 21 25/64"	10 25/64" x 21 25/64"
DGI-1530	11" x 25 15/16"	9 21/64" x 24 25/64"	9 21/64" x 24 25/64"	9 21/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1530 BUTT	11" x 25 15/16"	9 9/16" x 24 25/64"	9 21/64" x 24 25/64"	10 25/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1536	11" x 31 15/16"	9 21/64" x 30 25/64"	9 21/64" x 30 25/64"	9 21/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1536 BUTT	11" x 31 15/16"	9 9/16" x 30 25/64"	9 21/64" x 30 25/64"	10 25/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1539	11" x 34 15/16"	9 21/64" x 33 25/64"	9 21/64" x 33 25/64"	9 21/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-1539 BUTT	11" x 34 15/16"	9 9/16" x 33 25/64"	9 21/64" x 33 25/64"	10 25/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-1542	11" x 37 15/16"	9 21/64" x 36 25/64"	9 21/64" x 36 25/64"	9 21/64" x 36 25/64"
DGI-1542 BUTT	11" x 37 15/16"	9 9/16" x 36 25/64"	9 21/64" x 36 25/64"	10 25/64" x 36 25/64"
16" WIDE				
DGI-1612 BUTT	12 1/8" x 7 15/16"	11 1/16" x 6 25/64"	10 53/64" x 6 25/64"	11 57/64" x 6 25/64"
DGI-1615 BUTT	12 1/8" x 10 15/16"	11 1/16" x 9 25/64"	10 53/64" x 9 25/64"	11 57/64" x 9 25/64"
DGI-1618 BUTT	12 1/8" x 13 15/16"	11 1/16" x 12 25/64"	10 53/64" x 12 25/64"	11 57/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1621 BUTT	12 1/8" x 16 7/16"	11 1/16" x 14 57/64"	10 53/64" x 14 57/64"	11 57/64" x 15 57/64"
DGI-1624 BUTT	12 1/8" x 20 5/16"	11 1/16" x 18 49/64"	10 53/64" x 18 49/64"	11 57/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1630 BUTT	12 1/8" x 25 15/16"	11 1/16" x 24 25/64"	10 53/64" x 24 25/64"	11 57/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1636 BUTT	12 1/8" x 31 15/16"	11 1/16" x 30 25/64"	10 53/64" x 30 25/64"	11 57/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1639 BUTT	12 1/8" x 34 15/16"	11 1/16" x 33 25/64"	10 53/64" x 33 25/64"	11 57/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-1642 BUTT	12 1/8" x 37 15/16"	11 1/16" x 36 25/64"	10 53/64" x 36 25/64"	11 57/64" x 36 25/64"

PART NAME	DECORATIVE GLASS INSERT DIMENSIONS			
	20, 28, 29, 30, 44, 47, 48, 69, 74, 75, I	35, 54, 57, 58	39, 40, 42	08, 18, 19, Y
18" WIDE				
DGI-1812 BUTT	14" x 7 15/16"	12 9/16" x 6 25/64"	12 21/64" x 6 25/64"	13 25/64" x 6 25/64"
DGI-1815 BUTT	14" x 10 15/16"	12 9/16" x 9 25/64"	12 21/64" x 9 25/64"	13 25/64" x 9 25/64"
DGI-1818	14" x 13 15/16"	12 21/64" x 12 25/64"	12 21/64" x 12 25/64"	12 21/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1818 BUTT	14" x 13 15/16"	12 9/16" x 12 25/64"	12 21/64" x 12 25/64"	13 25/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1821 BUTT	14" x 16 7/16"	12 9/16" x 14 57/64"	12 21/64" x 14 57/64"	13 25/64" x 15 57/64"
DGI-1824	14" x 20 5/16"	12 21/64" x 18 49/64"	12 21/64" x 18 49/64"	"12 21/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1824 BUTT	14" x 20 5/16"	12 9/16" x 18 49/64"	12 21/64" x 18 49/64"	"13 25/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1830	14" x 25 15/16"	12 21/64" x 24 25/64"	12 21/64" x 24 25/64"	12 21/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1830 BUTT	14" x 25 15/16"	12 9/16" x 24 25/64"	12 21/64" x 24 25/64"	13 25/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-1836	14" x 31 15/16"	12 21/64" x 30 25/64"	12 21/64" x 30 25/64"	12 21/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1836 BUTT	14" x 31 15/16"	12 9/16" x 30 25/64"	12 21/64" x 30 25/64"	13 25/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-1839	14" x 34 15/16"	12 21/64" x 33 25/64"	12 21/64" x 33 25/64"	12 21/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-1839 BUTT	14" x 34 15/16"	12 9/16" x 33 25/64"	12 21/64" x 33 25/64"	13 25/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-1842	14" x 37 15/16"	12 21/64" x 36 25/64"	12 21/64" x 36 25/64"	12 21/64" x 36 25/64"
DGI-1842 BUTT	14" x 37 15/16"	12 9/16" x 36 25/64"	12 21/64" x 36 25/64"	13 25/64" x 36 25/64"
19" WIDE				
DGI-1912	15 1/8" x 7 15/16"	13 53/64" x 6 25/64"	13 53/64" x 6 25/64"	13 53/64" x 6 25/64"
DGI-1915	15 1/8" x 10 15/16"	13 53/64" x 9 25/64"	13 53/64" x 9 25/64"	13 53/64" x 9 25/64"
DGI-1918	15 1/8" x 13 15/16"	13 53/64" x 12 25/64"	13 53/64" x 12 25/64"	13 53/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-1921	15 1/8" x 16 7/16"	13 53/64" x 14 57/64"	13 53/64" x 14 57/64"	13 53/64" x 15 57/64"
DGI-1924	15 1/8" x 20 5/16"	13 53/64" x 18 49/64"	13 53/64" x 18 49/64"	13 53/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-1930	15 1/8" x 25 15/16"	13 53/64" x 24 25/64"	13 53/64" x 24 25/64"	13 53/64" x 24 25/64"
21" WIDE				
DGI-2118	17" x 13 15/16"	15 21/64" x 12 25/64"	15 21/64" x 12 25/64"	15 21/64" x 12 25/64"
DGI-2124	17" x 20 5/16"	15 21/64" x 18 49/64"	15 21/64" x 18 49/64"	15 21/64" x 18 49/64"
DGI-2130	17" x 25 15/16"	15 21/64" x 24 25/64"	15 21/64" x 24 25/64"	15 21/64" x 24 25/64"
DGI-2136	17" x 31 15/16"	15 21/64" x 30 25/64"	15 21/64" x 30 25/64"	15 21/64" x 30 25/64"
DGI-2139	17" x 34 15/16"	15 21/64" x 33 25/64"	15 21/64" x 33 25/64"	15 21/64" x 33 25/64"
DGI-2142	17" x 37 15/16"	15 21/64" x 36 25/64"	15 21/64" x 36 25/64"	15 21/64" x 36 25/64"

PARTS DIRECTORY: Drawer Front Dimensions

DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS		
	Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
PART NAME	**Dimensions (W x H)**	**Dimensions (W x H)**
STANDARD DRAWER FRONT		
DDF12	11 9/16" x 5 13/16"	9 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF15	14 9/16" x 5 13/16"	12 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF18	17 9/16" x 5 13/16"	15 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF18 DRILL	17 9/16" x 5 13/16"	15 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF19	19 1/16" x 5 13/16"	17 3/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF19 DRILL	19 1/16" x 5 13/16"	17 3/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF21	20 9/16" x 5 13/16"	18 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF21 DRILL	20 9/16" x 5 13/16"	18 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF24	23 9/16" x 5 13/16"	21 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF24 DRILL	23 9/16" x 5 13/16"	21 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF27	26 9/16" x 5 13/16"	24 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF27 DRILL	26 9/16" x 5 13/16"	24 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF30	29 9/16" x 5 13/16"	27 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF30 DRILL	29 9/16" x 5 13/16"	27 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF33	32 9/16" x 5 13/16"	30 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF33 DRILL	32 9/16" x 5 13/16"	30 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF36	35 9/16" x 5 13/16"	33 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDF36 DRILL	35 9/16" x 5 13/16"	33 7/8" x 5 1/8"
DDFOV27	26 9/16" x 7 7/16"	-
DDFOV30	29 9/16" x 7 7/16"	-
DDFOV33	32 9/16" x 7 7/16"	-
LARGE DRAWER FRONT - FULL OVERLAY		
DDF12M	11 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF12VD	11 9/16" x 13 3/8"	-
DDF15M	14 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF15VD	14 9/16" x 13 3/8"	-
DDF18M	17 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF18VD	17 9/16" x 13 3/8"	-
DDF21M	20 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF21VD	20 9/16" x 13 3/8"	-
DDF24M	23 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF24VD	23 9/16" x 13 3/8"	-
DDF27M	26 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF30M	29 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF33M	32 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-
DDF36M	35 9/16" x 11 27/32"	-

DRAWER FRONT DIMENSIONS		
	Full Overlay	Partial Overlay
PART NAME	**Dimensions (W x H)**	**Dimensions (W x H)**
LARGE DRAWER FRONT - PARTIAL OVERLAY		
DDF12D	-	9 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF12D	-	9 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF15D	-	12 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF18D	-	15 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF21D	-	18 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF24D	-	21 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF27D	-	24 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF30D	-	27 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF33D	-	30 7/8" x 10 13/16"
DDF36D	-	33 7/8" x 10 13/16"
2DB DRAWER FRONT		
DDF30 2DB	29 9/16" x 14 27/32"	27 7/8" x 13 13/16"
DDF36 2DB	35 9/16" x 14 27/32"	33 7/8" x 13 13/16"
MISCELLANEOUS DRAWER FRONT		
DDFKDC27/21	20 9/16" x 4 7/16"	18 7/8" x 3 3/4"
DDFKDC33/27	26 9/16" x 4 7/16"	24 7/8" x 3 3/4"
DDFKDC36/33	32 9/16" x 4 7/16"	30 7/8" x 3 3/4"
DDF SDC	5 11/16" x 5 1/2" x 1/2"	5 11/16" x 5 1/2" x 1/2"

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS & ACCESSORIES

HINGES	
Part Name	Description
HINGE 170 FRAMED	Door-to-frame hinge for BER, BSS, CAR or WER cabinet
HINGE ER	Door-to-door hinge for BER, BSS, CAR or WER cabinet
HINGE FOL 6WY 45	Hinge with 6-Way Adjustment for FOL Door Styles
HINGE FACEMOUNT 45	Hinge for Facemount Oven Applications
HINGE SOL 6WAY 45	Hinge with 6-Way Adjustment for POL Door Styles
HINGE TILT OUT 45	Hinge for Factory Installed Tilt Out Tray
HINGE FOL CC6WY 45	Hinge with 6-Way Adjustment and CushionClose for FOL Doors using the Shallow Cup
HINGE FOL CC6WY 45DP	Hinge with 6-Way Adjustment and CushionClose for FOL Doors using the Deep Cup
HINGE CCFACEMOUNT 45	Hinge with CushionClose for facemount Oven Applications
HINGE SOL CC6WAY 45	Hinge with 6-Way Adjustment and CushionClose for all POL Door Styles
HINGE CC ANG RES CLP	Door Opening Angle Restriction Clip, 86 Degrees (for use on Integrated CushionClose Hinges Only, 10 per pack)
HINGE CC COVER CAP	Door Cover Cap to hide Frame to Hinge Screw (for use on Integrated CushionClose Hinges only, 2 per pack)
HINGE SPACER SHIM	Spacer Shim installed between the Hinge and Face Frame, adds inward left/right adjustment (for use on all hinges as needed, 10 per pack)
HINGE KIT TRI-VIEW	Hinge Kit for Tri-View Mirror
PCSK HINGE	Center Hinge for PCSK36

GLIDES/TRACKS/CHANNELS FOR 24" DEEP BASE, 24" DEEP DESK OR DEEP ROLL OUT TRAYS	
Part Name	Description
CHANNEL SS1 L	Left channel for side-mount DROT, BPPOK, ROTDK
CHANNEL SS1 R	Right channel for side-mount DROT, BPPOK, ROTDK
GLIDE DROTCCL24	Left CushionClose Glide for DROTCC, BPPOKCC, ROTDKCC
GLIDE DROTCCR24	Right CushionClose Glide for DROTCC, BPPOKCC, ROTDKCC
GLIDE FD CCL24	Left CushionClose Glide (24" deep Base/Desk)
GLIDE FD CCR24	Right CushionClose Glide (24" deep Base/Desk)
GLIDE FD NCL24	Left Full-Access Hidden Glide (24" deep Base/Desk)
GLIDE FD NCR24	Right Full-Access Hidden Glide (24" deep Base/Desk)
GLIDE HD CCL24	Left CushionClose Glide for 2 Drawer Base or Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD CCR24	Right CushionClose Glide for 2 Drawer Base or Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD FAL24	Left Full-Access Hidden Glide for Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD FAR24	Right Full-Access Hidden Glide for Wastebasket Cabinets
TRACK GA 21L	Left track for side-mount DROT, BPPOK, ROTDK
TRACK GA 21R	Right track for side-mount DROT, BPPOK, ROTDK

TRACKS/CHANNELS FOR 21" DEEP VANITY, 21" DEEP DESK OR VANITY LINEN	
Part Name	Description
CHANNEL V L	Left channel for 21" deep Vanity, Desk or Vanity Linen side-mount DROT
CHANNEL V R	Right channel for 21" deep Vanity, Desk or Vanity Linen side-mount DROT
GLIDE DROTCCLVLC	Left CushionClose Glide for 21" deep Vanity, Desk or Vanity Linen DROTCC
GLIDE DROTCCRVLC	Right CushionClose Glide for 21" deep Vanity, Desk or Vanity Linen DROTCC
GLIDE FD CCL VAN21	Left CushionClose Glide (21" deep Vanity/Desk)
GLIDE FD CCR VAN21	Right CushionClose Glide (21" deep Vanity/Desk)
GLIDE FD NCL VAN21	Left Full-Access Hidden Glide (21" deep Vanity/Desk)
GLIDE FD NCR VAN21	Right Full-Access Hidden Glide (21" deep Vanity/Desk)
GLIDE HD CCL21	Left CushionClose Glide for Desk/Vanity Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD CCR21	Right CushionClose Glide for Desk/Vanity Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD FAL21	Left Full-Access Glide for Desk/Vanity Wastebasket Cabinets
GLIDE HD FAR21	Right Full-Access Glide for Desk/ Vanity Wastebasket Cabinets
TRACK V L	Left track for 21" deep Vanity, Desk, or Vanity Linen side-mount DROT
TRACK V R	Right track for 21" deep Vanity, Desk or Vanity Linen side-mount DROT

GLIDES FOR 18" DEEP VANITY & KNEEHOLE DRAWER CABINET	
Part Name	Description
GLIDE CCL FD18	Left CushionClose Glide (18" deep Vanity/Kneehole Drawer)
GLIDE CCR FD18	Right CushionClose Glide (18" deep Vanity/Kneehole Drawer)
GLIDE FD NCL18	Left Full-Access Hidden Glide (18" deep Vanity/Kneehole Drawer)
GLIDE FD NCR18	Right Full-Access Hidden Glide (18" deep Vanity/Kneehole Drawer)

TILT-OUT TRAY KITS (FIELD INSTALLED)	
Part Name	Description
STO/TO TRAY 11	Order (1) for SB18 - Order (2) for SB33 BUTT or SB36 BUTT
STO/TO TRAY 14	Order (1) for SB21, SB24, SB24 BUTT, SB27 BUTT or CSF42 Order (2) for SB39, SB42, or SB48
STO/TO TRAY 22	Order (1) for SB30 BUTT

SCREWS	
Part Name	Description
SCREW BOLT EXT RD FG	Bolt for RD extender
SCREW BRACKET DDF	Screw to attach DDF BRACKET _0L L Bracket to drawer fronts (2 per bracket)
SCREW BRACKET DRB	Screw to attach DDF BRACKET _0L L Bracket to drawer bodies (2 per bracket)
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel installation screw (1 per channel)
SCREW DDF	Drawer front installation screw
SCREW DDF 5PC	Screw for 5-piece drawer fronts
SCREW DDF SDC 7/8"	SDC drawer front installation screw (1 per drawer body)
SCREW EXTENDER RD	Screw for RD extender (1 per extender)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Adjustment screw for Full-Access Hidden Glide (1 per glide)
SCREW HINGE/DR	Hinge-to-door screw (2 per hinge)
SCREW HINGE/FR	Hinge-to-frame screw (1 per hinge)
SCREW NUT EXT RD FG	Nut for RD extender
SCREW TRACK	Track screw (3 per track)

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS & ACCESSORIES

CLIPS / BRACKETS

Part Name	Description
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for side-mount Deep Roll Out Tray
BRACKETDROT FRT MTL	Front bracket for GLIDE DROTCC__24
BRACKET GL B DROTFAL	Left back bracket for DROT CushionClose Glides
BRACKET GL B DROTFAR	Right back bracket for DROT CushionClose Glides
BRACKET GL B DROTUNI	Back bracket for CC DROT's in 24" deep cabinets (2 per DROT)
BRACKET GL PBC L FG	Left back bracket for Peninsula Base Corner (PBC) Full-Access Hidden Glide
BRACKET GL PBC R FG	Right back bracket for Peninsula Base Corner (PBC) Full-Access Hidden Glide
BRACKET GL BD RDL FG	Left back bracket for any bottom drawer using the GLIDE FD CCL___ W/EXT (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL BD RDR FG	Right back bracket for any bottom drawer using the GLIDE FD CCR___ W/EXT (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Left/Right back bracket for any bottom drawer using the Full-Access Glide (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Left/Right back bracket for any bottom drawer using the GLIDE FD CC___ (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL PB L FG	Left back bracket for Peninsula Base Full-Access Hidden Glide
BRACKET GL PB R FG	Right back bracket for Peninsula Base Full-Access Hidden Glide
BRACKET GL UD RDL FG	Left back bracket for any upper drawer(s) that uses the GLIDE FD CCL___ W/EXT (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL UD RDR FG	Right back bracket for any upper drawer(s) that uses the GLIDE FD CCR___ W/EXT (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Left/Right back bracket for any upper drawer(s) that use the GLIDE FD CC___ (excluding PB, PBC, 2DB)
BRACKET RD DROT L FA	Left back bracket for reduced depth GLIDE DROTCCL___
BRACKET RD DROT R FA	Right back bracket for reduced depth GLIDE DROTCCR___
BRACKET RED DP REAR	Back bracket for reduced depth Side-Mounted Glide
BRACKET GLIDE HD BOT	Bottom bracket for 2 Drawer Base or Wastebasket Cabinets
CLIP HD DRB BACK L	Left back bracket for 2 Drawer Base or Wastebasket Cabinets
CLIP HD DRB BACK R	Right back bracket for 2 Drawer Base or Wastebasket Cabinets
CLIP DDF	Drawer front clip
CLIP LOCK 3/4 4 PK	Package of four locking shelf rests for Base and Tall cabinet shelves
CLIP MIRROR MCM FOL	Clip for MCM1530 Full Overlay Mirror door
CLIP MIRROR MCM SOL	Clip for MCM1530 Partial Overlay Mirror door
CLIP MIRROR TRIVIEW	Clip for TV3030/TV3630 Tri-View Mirror door
CLIP PILASTER	Shelf Rest for PSK36 Shelf & Pilaster Kit
CLIP REAR SHELF	Middle shelf rest for 30" or wider Wall cabinet shelf
CLIP SHELF NP SPIN	Locking shelf clip for NP Spin Units (Base 4 required, Wall 5 required)
DDF BRACKET FOL	Attachment bracket for Brookland w/ DFO, Garner w/ DFO and Reading Duraform w/ DFO drawer fronts and all FOL doors on Wastebasket and File Pull Out cabinets
DDF BRACKET CCAP FOL	Attachment bracket cover cap for Brookland w/ DFO, Garner w/ DFO and Reading Duraform w/ DFO drawer fronts and all FOL doors on Wastebasket and File Pull Out cabinets
DDF BRACKET SOL	Attachment bracket for Glen Ellen w/ DFO drawer fronts and all POL doors on Wastebasket and File Pull Out cabinets
DDF BRACKET CCAP SOL	Attachment bracket cover cap for Glen Ellen w/ DFO drawer fronts and all POL doors on Wastebasket and File Pull Out cabinets
DDF BRACKET FOL OVEN	Oven DDF attachment bracket for Brookland w/ DFO, Garner w/ DFO and Reading Duraform w/ DFO door styles
DDF BKT CCAP FOL OVEN	Cover cap oven DDF attachment bracket for Brookland w/ DFO, Garner w/ DFO and Reading Duraform w/ DFO door styles
DDF BRACKET SOL OVEN	Oven DDF attachment bracket for Glen Ellen w/ DFO door styles
DDF BKT CCAP SOL OVEN	Cover cap oven DDF attachment bracket for Glen Ellen w/ DFO door styles
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for Left Full-Access Hidden Glide
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for Left Full-Access Hidden Glide
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for Left Full-Access Hidden Glide

CLIPS / BRACKETS

Part Name	Description
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP L	Left release clip for GLIDE DROTCC_24
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP R	Right release clip for GLIDE DROTCC_24
DRB HD MOUNT CLIP L	Left drawer release clip for 2 Drawer Base or Wastebasket Cabinets
DRB HD MOUNT CLIP R	Right drawer release clip for 2 Drawer Base or Wastebasket Cabinets
SHELF REST METAL 4PK	Package of four metal shelf rests for Wall or Bookshelf shelves
SHELF REST METAL 12	Package of twelve metal shelf rests for Wall or Bookshelf shelves
SHELF REST MFD PK	Package of eight shelf rests for Mullion Frame Door Wall cabinet shelves
SHELF SUPT ADJ BASE	Middle shelf rest for 27" or wider Base cabinet shelf
SPACER GL BD FRT FG	Left/Right front drawer clip for bottom drawer on VDB__34H & DB__ cabinets (excluding 2DB)
SPACER GL KDC FRT FG	Left/Right front drawer clip for KDC

WHITE PLASTIC SPIN SHELVES AND PARTS

Part Name	Description
BSSCAR HUB RAS	With rollers, fits into shelf for pole attachment (1 required)
BSSCWSCAR BRKT RAS	Top and bottom mounting brackets (1 required)
BSSCWSCAR COLLAR ASM	Locking adjustable shelf collar for top shelf (1 required)
BSSCWSCAR T-SHAFT RA	Metal post on which shelves spin (1 required)
BSS33 SHELF RAS	White spin shelf for BSS33/BSS3336/BSS3633 (2 required)
BSS36 SHELF RAS	White spin shelf for BSS36 (2 required)
CAR SHELF RAS	White spin shelf for CAR36 (2 required)
CBS SHELF RAS	White spin shelf for CBS36 (2 required)
CWS HUB RAS	With rollers, fits into shelf for pole attachment (1 required)
CWS SHELF RAS	White spin shelf for CWS2430 (2 required)
BSS33 UNIT RAS	Entire plastic spin unit for BSS33
BSS36 UNIT RAS	Entire plastic spin unit for BSS36

WOOD SPIN SHELF UNITS
FOR ALL PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION - ADD "PLY" TO END OF SKU NAME

Part Name	Description
BSS33 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS33 WD (2 required)
BSS3336 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS3336 WD (2 required)
BSS36 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS36 WD (2 required)
BSS3633 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for BSS3633 WD (2 required)
CBS36 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for CBS36 WD (2 required)
CWS24 SHELF WD NP	Wood spin unit and shelf for CWS2430 WD, CWS2436 WD, CWS2442 WD and CWDS2448 WD (2 required)

FLOATING SHELVES

Part Name	Description
FLSH PLY MOUNT 24	Mounting strip for 24" wide Floating Shelf
FLSH PLY MOUNT 30	Mounting strip for 30" wide Floating Shelf
FLSH PLY MOUNT 36	Mounting strip for 36" wide Floating Shelf
FLSH PLY MOUNT 42	Mounting strip for 42" wide Floating Shelf
FLSH PLY MOUNT 48	Mounting strip for 48" wide Floating Shelf
FLSH MOUNT BRACKETS	Mounting brackets for Floating Shelves (screws included)

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS & ACCESSORIES

MISCELLANEOUS SHELVING

Part Name	Description
BS18 SHELF 1PK	Single Shelf for BSPLY18
BS18 SHELF 4PK	4 Pack Shelf Kit for BSPLY18
BS24 SHELF 1PK	Single Shelf for BSPLY24
BS24 SHELF 4PK	4 Pack Shelf Kit for BSPLY24
BS30 SHELF 1PK	Single Shelf for BSPLY30
BS30 SHELF 4PK	4 Pack Shelf Kit for BSPLY30
BS36 SHELF 1PK	Single Shelf for BSPLY36
BS36 SHELF 4PK	4 Pack Shelf Kit for BSPLY36
S369	Shelf for PSK36 Shelf & Pilaster Kit
S924	Adjustable shelf for TB9
WCMSC2412 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WCMSC241236 BUTT
WCMSC2712 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WCMSC271236 BUTT
WMSC2712 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WMSC271236 BUTT
WMSC2718 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WMSC271836 BUTT/ WMSC271842 BUTT
WMSC3012 SHELF	Microwave shelf for WMSC301236

MISCELLANEOUS

Part Name	Description
BASE CORNER BLOCK WD	Plywood corner block
BFP3 FRONT FILLER	Filler for BFP3 Base Filler Pull Out
BFP6 FRONT FILLER	Filler for BFP6 Base Filler Pull Out
BPP12 KIT	Kit for BPP12 Base Pull Out
BPP9 KIT	Kit for BPP9 Base Pull Out
BTDP9 KIT	Kit for BTDP9 Base Tray Divider Pull Out
BPPUS12 KIT	Kit for BPPUS12 Base Pull Out Utensil Storage
BPPUS9 KIT	Kit for BPPUS9 Base Pull Out Utensil Storage
BUMPER CLEAR	Door bumper (Strip of 4 bumpers)
BUMPER CLEAR 55	Door bumper (Strip of 55 bumpers)
BUMPER CLEAR DT	Door bumper for textured Duraform door styles (Strip of 4 bumpers)
BUMPER CLEAR DT 55	Door bumper for textured Duraform door styles (Strip of 55 bumpers)
BUMPER CLEAR DWR	Drawer bumper (Strip of 4 bumpers)
BWBB15 FH FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB15 FH
BWBB15 FH SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB15 FH
BWBB15 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB15
BWBB15 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB15
BWBB15-2 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB15-2
BWBB15-2 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB15-2
BWBB18 FH FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB18 FH
BWBB18 FH SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB18 FH
BWBB18-2 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB18-2
BWBB18-2 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB18-2
BWBB21-2 FH FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB21-2 FH
BWBB21-2 FH SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB21-2 FH
BWBB21-2 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL BWBB21-2
BWBB21-2 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL BWBB21-2
COVER CAP 10MM TAN	Tan cover cap for cabinet backs (4 per pack)
COVER CAP 10MM WHT	White cover cap for cabinet backs (4 per pack)
DFDC FILE UNIT 21	File unit for DFDC1821
DFDC FILE UNIT 24	File unit for DFDC1824
DWBB1821 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL DWBB1821
DWBB1821 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL DWBB1821
DWBB1824 FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL DWBB1824
DWBB1824 SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL DWBB1824
FRAME SPACER BPP9	Unit stabilizer and frame spacer for BPP9, BPP12, BPPUS9, BPPUS12 & BTDP9

MISCELLANEOUS

Part Name	Description
MAG CATCH TV BLK	Black magnetic catch for TV3030/TV3630 Tri-View Mirror
KNOB SDC	Wooden knob for SDC/BSDC6
LATCH TILT OUT TRAY	Replacement Latch for Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray (1 required) (1 required per mirror)
MAG CATCH TV WHT	White magnetic catch for TV3030/TV3630 Tri-View Mirror (1 required per mirror)
MC SHELF HDW	Package of 4 shelf clips for MC/MCM cabinet
MIRROR TV3030	Mirror for TV3030
MIRROR TV3630	Mirror for TV3630
PDO30	Peg Dish Organizer for 30" 2 Drawer Base
PDO36	Peg Dish Organizer for 36" 2 Drawer Base
PEG KIT 4 PK	Package of 4 pegs for Peg Dish Organizer
PK36	Pilaster kit for PSK36 Shelf & Pilaster Kit
PULL TRIVIEW	Chrome pull for TV3030/TV3630 Tri-View Mirror
ROT DIVIDER KIT	Divider for ROTDK12/ROTDK15
ROT PROTECTOR	End plastic protector on Deep Roll Out Trays (2 required per DROT)
SDROT30	Scalloped Deep Roll Out Tray for DB30 2DWR
SDROT36	Scalloped Deep Roll Out Tray for DB36 2DWR
TRAY ST TILT OUT 11	Stainless Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY ST TILT OUT 14	Stainless Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY ST TILT OUT 22	Stainless Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY TILT OUT 11	Plastic Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY TILT OUT 14	Plastic Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
TRAY TILT OUT 22	Plastic Tray ONLY for Factory Installed Tilt-Out
VWBB1834H FOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for FOL VWBB1834H
VWBB1834H SOL KIT	Wastebasket kit for POL VWBB1834H
WASTEBASKET 27QT SLV	Silver 27 quart wastebasket
WASTEBASKET 35QT SLV	Silver 35 quart wastebasket
WASTEBASKETT 50QT SLV	Silver 50 quart wastebasket
WCC DOWEL	Dowel for WCC cabinet
WCC24 4PC RAIL	Top and bottom dowel rails for WCC2415
WCC30 4PC RAIL	Top and bottom dowel rails for WCC3015
WCC36 4PC RAIL	Top and bottom dowel rails for WCC3615
WOOD SPIN HOLE PLUG	Access hole plug for wood spin shelf on CBS and CWS cabinets
WTH DOOR STAY	One Door Stay for Wall Top Hinge cabinet (qty 2 per door)
WTH DR STAY DR BRK	One Door Bracket for WTH DOOR STAY (qty 2 per door)
WTH DR STAY FR BRK	One Frame bracket for WTH DOOR STAY (qty 2 per door)
WTH HEX KEY BAG	One Hex Key for WTH DOOR STAY

PARTS DIRECTORY: Replacement Drawer Reference Sheet

REPLACEMENT PARTS REFERENCE SHEET

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR FULL-ACCESS 21" DEEP VANITY AND DESK DRAWERS

Part Name	Description
DRB___ X 18DP DT FD	Small drawer body - release clips attached
DRB___M X 18DP DT FD	Large drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD NCL VAN21	Left Full-Access Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD NCR VAN21	Right Full-Access Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Back bracket for any bottom drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Back bracket for any upper drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 24" DEEP FULL-ACCESS BASE AND DESK DRAWERS

Part Name	Description
DRB___ X 21DP DT FD	Small drawer body - release clips attached
DRB___M X 21DP DT FD	Large drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD NCL24	Left Full-Access Hidden Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD NCR24	Right Full-Access Hidden Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Back bracket for any bottom drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Back bracket for any upper drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CUSHIONCLOSE 21" DEEP VANITY AND DESK DRAWERS

Part Name	Description
DRB___ X 18DP DT FD	Small drawer body - release clips attached
DRB___M X 18DP DT FD	Large drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD CCL VAN21	Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD CCR VAN21	Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Back bracket for any bottom drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Back bracket for any upper drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 24" DEEP CUSHIONCLOSE BASE AND DESK DRAWERS

Part Name	Description
DRB___ X 21DP DT FD	Small drawer body - release clips attached
DRB___M X 21DP DT FD	Large drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD CCL24	Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD CCR 24	Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL BD UNI FG	Back bracket for any bottom drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Back bracket for any upper drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR SIDE-MOUNTED 21" DEEP VLC DROT'S

Part Name	Description
DROT___21	Deep Roll Out Tray Kit (ships with ALL installation hardware)
CHANNEL V L	Left channel for roll out tray - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
CHANNEL V R	Right channel for roll out tray - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK V L	Left track for roll out tray - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK V R	Right track for roll out tray - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 2 per sliding shelf)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 6 per sliding shelf)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR SIDE-MOUNTED 24" DEEP DROT'S/BPPOK'S/ROTDK'S

Part Name	Description
DROT_	Deep Roll Out Tray Kit (ships with ALL installation hardware)
CHANNEL SS1L	Left channel for roll out tray - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
CHANNEL SS1R	Right channel for roll out tray - attaches to cabinet (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK GA 21L	Left track for roll out tray - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
TRACK GA 21R	Right track for roll out tray - attaches to drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET CHAN B	Back bracket for channel - attaches channel to cabinet (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW CHANNEL	Channel screw - attaches channel to face frame (qty 2 per sliding shelf)
SCREW TRACK	Track screw - attaches track to drawer body (qty 6 per sliding shelf)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 21" DEEP CUSHIONCLOSE VLC DROT'S

Part Name	Description
DROT___21	Deep Roll Out Tray Kit (ships with ALL installation hardware)
GLIDE DROT CCLVLC	Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per roll out tray)
GLIDE DROT CCRVLC	Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per roll out tray)
SCREW GLIDE CC	Attachment screws for front brackets (2 per roll out tray)
BRACKET RD DROT L FA	Left back bracket for DROT glide (qty 1 per roll out tray)
BRACKET RD DROT R FA	Right back bracket for DROT glide (qty 1 per roll out tray
BRACKETDROT FRT MTL	Front bracket for drawer glide - will ship with attachment screws (qty 2 per roll out tray)
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP L	Left release clip for roll out tray
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP R	Right release clip for roll out tray

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR 24" DEEP CUSHIONCLOSE DROT'S/BPPOK'S/ROTDK'S

Part Name	Description
DROT_	Deep Roll Out Tray Kit (ships with ALL installation hardware)
GLIDE DROTCCL24	Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per roll out tray)
GLIDE DROTCCR24	Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per roll out tray)
SCREW GLIDE CC	Attachment screws for front brackets (2 per roll out tray)
BRACKET GL B DROTUNI	Back bracket for drawer glide (qty 2 per roll out tray)
BRACKETDROT FRT MTL	Front bracket for drawer glide - will ship with attachment screws (qty 2 per roll out tray)
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP L	Left release clip for roll out tray
DROTFA MOUNT CLIP R	Right release clip for roll out tray

REPLACEMENT PARTS REFERENCE SHEET

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR FULL-ACCESS KNEEHOLE DRAWERS

Part Name	Description
DRBKDC_X15DP DT FD	Drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD NCL18	Left Full-Access Hidden Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD NCR18	Right Full-Access Hidden Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Back bracket (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR CUSHIONCLOSE KNEEHOLE DRAWERS

Part Name	Description
DRBKDC_X15DP DT FD	Small drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE FD CCL18	Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE FD CCR 18	Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL UD UNI FG	Back bracket (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP L FD	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB MOUNT CLIP R FD	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR WASTEBASKET WITH FULL-ACCESS GLIDES

Part Name	Description
BWBB____ _0L KIT	Base Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
DWBB18__ _0L KIT	Desk Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
VWBB1834H _0L KIT	Vanity Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
GLIDE HD FAL21	Left Full-Access Heavy Duty Glide for DWBB1821, VWBB1834H (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE HD FAL24	Left Full-Access Heavy Duty Glide for BWBB__, DWBB1824 (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE HD FAR21	Right Full-Access Heavy Duty Glide for DWBB1821, VWBB1834H (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE HD FAR24	Right Full-Access Heavy Duty Glide for BWBB__, DWBB1824 (qty 1 per pullout)
CLIP HD DRB BACK L	Left back clip for wastebasket pullout (qty 1 per glide)
CLIP HD DRB BACK R	Right back clip for wastebasket pullout (qty 1 per glide)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw that attaches glide brackets to front face frame of cabinet (qty 1 per glide)
SCREW TRACK	Screw that attaches the door to the drawer box using "L" brackets (qty 2 per bracket)
SCREW BRACKET DDF	Attaches "L" bracket to drawer front (qty 2 per bracket)
SCREW BRACKET DRB	Attaches "L" bracket to drawer box (qty 2 per bracket)
BRACKET GLIDE HD BOT	Heavy Duty Glide back bracket - mounts to cabinet floor (qty 1 per glide)
DDF BRACKET FOL	Metal "L" bracket for FOL door attachment (qty 4 per door)
DDF BRACKET CCAP FOL	Plastic "L" bracket cover cap for DDF BRACKET FOL (qty 1 per bracket)
DDF BRACKET SOL	Metal "L" bracket for POL door attachment (qty 4 per door)
DDF BRACKET CCAP SOL	Plastic "L" bracket cover cap for DDF BRACKET POL (qty 1 per bracket)
WASTEBASKET 27QT SLV	Silver 27 quart wastebasket
WASTEBASKET 35QT SLV	Silver 35 quart wastebasket
WASTEBASKET 50QT SLV	Silver 50 quart wastebasket

REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR WASTEBASKET WITH CUSHIONCLOSE GLIDES

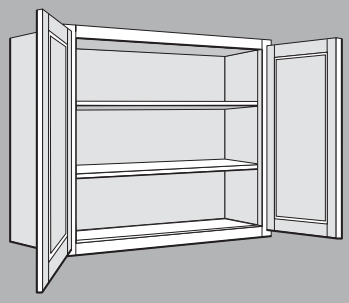
Part Name	Description
BWBB____ _0L KIT	Base Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
DWBB18__ _0L KIT	Desk Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
VWBB1834H _0L KIT	Vanity Bottom Mounted Wastebasket Kit (includes all installation items)
GLIDE HD CCL21	Left CushionClose Heavy Duty Glide for DWBB1821, VWBB1834H (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE HD CCR21	Right CushionClose Heavy Duty Glide for DWBB1821, VWBB1834H (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE HD CCL24	Left CushionClose Heavy Duty Glide for BWBB__, DWBB1824 (qty 1 per pullout)
GLIDE HD CCR24	Right Cushion Close Heavy Duty Glide for BWBB__, DWBB1824 (qty 1 per pullout)
CLIP HD DRB BACK L	Left back clip for wastebasket pullout (qty 1 per glide)
CLIP HD DRB BACK R	Right back clip for wastebasket pullout (qty 1 per glide)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw that attaches glide brackets to front face frame of cabinet (qty 1 per glide)
SCREW TRACK	Screw that attaches the door to the drawer box using "L" brackets (qty 2 per bracket)
SCREW BRACKET DDF	Attaches "L" bracket to drawer front (qty 2 per bracket)
SCREW BRACKET DRB	Attaches "L" bracket to drawer box (qty 2 per bracket)
BRACKET GLIDE HD BOT	Heavy Duty Glide back bracket - mounts to cabinet floor (qty 1 per glide)
DDF BRACKET FOL	Metal "L" bracket for FOL door attachment (qty 4 per door)
DDF BRACKET CCAP FOL	Plastic "L" bracket cover cap for DDF BRACKET FOL (qty 1 per bracket)
DDF BRACKET SOL	Metal "L" bracket for POL door attachment (qty 4 per door)
DDF BRACKET CCAP SOL	Plastic "L" bracket cover cap for DDF BRACKET SOL (qty 1 per bracket)
WASTEBASKET 27QT SLV	Silver 27 quart wastebasket
WASTEBASKET 35QT SLV	Silver 35 quart wastebasket
WASTEBASKET 50QT SLV	Silver 50 quart wastebasket

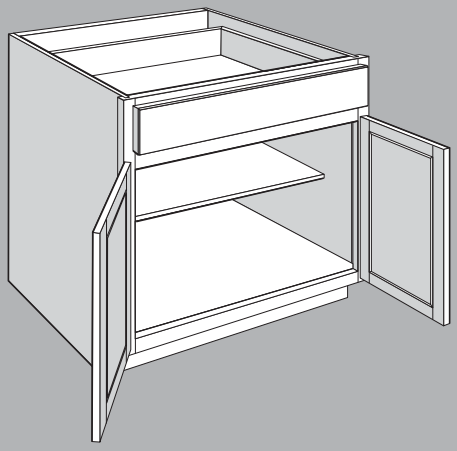
REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR TWO DRAWER BASE DRAWERS

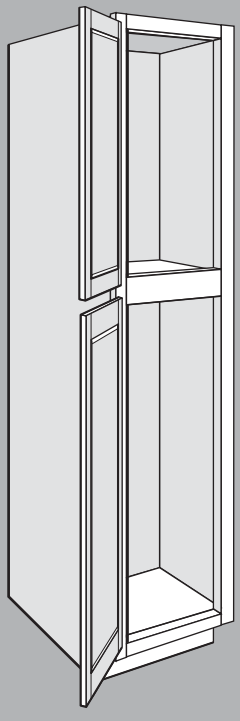
Part Name	Description
DRB__ HD X 21DP DT FD	Drawer body - release clips attached
GLIDE HD CCL24	Left CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
GLIDE HD CCR24	Right CushionClose Glide (qty 1 per drawer)
CLIP HD DRB BACK L	Left back bracket for drawer glide (qty 1 per drawer)
CLIP HD DRB BACK R	Right back bracket for drawer glide (qty 1 per drawer)
BRACKET GL HD BOT	Bottom bracket for glide (qty 2 per drawer)
SCREW GLIDE FD	Screw to attach front clip for drawer (qty 2 per drawer)
DRB HD MOUNT CLIP L	Left drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)
DRB HD MOUNT CLIP R	Right drawer release clip for drawer glide - included with replacement drawer body (qty 1 per drawer)

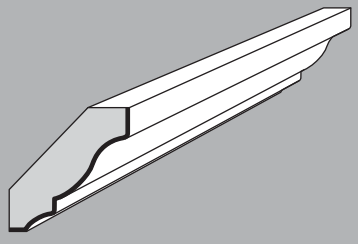
PARTS DIRECTORY: Notes

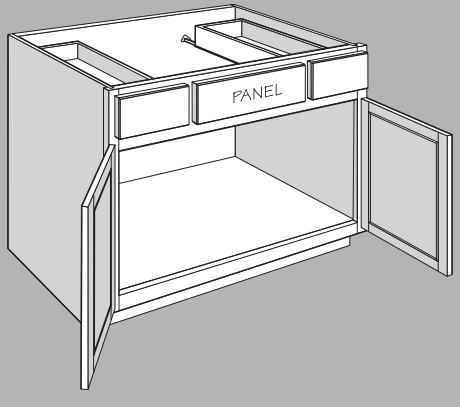
Index











	SKU	Spec
A		
Accent Turned Foot	ATF___	216
Adjustable Shelf Kit	S/SK___	156, 176
All Plywood Construction Option	APC	52
Angle Crown Molding	ACM8	185
Angled Corbel	AS12	214
Angled Outside Corner Molding	AOSC8	192
Appliance Garage	AG___	98
Arched Valance	V___ AR	209
Artisan Range Hood	RH ___ A	102
Asymmetrical Base Easy Reach	BER___	129
Asymmetrical Base Super Susan with Plastic Spin Shelves	BSS___	131
Asymmetrical Base Super Susan with Wood Spin Units	BSS___ WD	130
B		
Base Bookshelf	BSPLY2434	133, 160
Base Cabinet, 1 Bottom Mount Wastebasket	BWBB15	111
Base Cabinet, 1 Deep Roll Out Tray	B___ FWT	109
Base Cabinet, 2 Deep Roll Out Trays and Shelf	B___ 2T	109
Base Cabinet, 2 Deep Roll Out Trays	B___ 2FWT	110
Base Cabinet, 2 FBottom Mount Wastebaskets	BWBB___-2	111
Base Cabinet, 3 Deep Roll Out Trays and Shelf	B___ 3T	109
Base Cabinet, 4 Deep Roll Out Trays	B___ 4T	110
Base Cabinet, 6 Deep Roll Out Trays	B45 6T	110
Base Cabinet Construction	-	39
Base Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors	DMDB	201
Base Cabinet Dimensions	-	42
Base Cabinet, Standard	B___	108
Base Cabinet Tray Divider Pull Out	BTDP9	113
Base Cabinet with Cutting Board Door Rack Kit	B18 CBDR	111
Base Cabinet with Factory Installed Drawer Accessory	B___	120
Base Cabinet with Factory Installed Roll Out Tray Divider	B___ ROTD	111
Base Cabinet with Plastic Bag Door Storage Kit	B___ PBDSU	111
Base Column Filler	B_C___	207
Base Corner Filler	BCF27	203
Base Easy Reach	BER___	129
Base End Angle	BEA___ FH	134
Base Filler Pull Out	BFP3	135
Base Microwave Cabinet	BMC___	134
Base Oven Cabinet Universal	BOCU___	134
Base Pantry Pull Out	BPP___	113
Base Pantry Pull Out Utensil Storage	BPPUS___	113
Base Pot & Pan Organizer Cabinet	B___ BPPO	110
Base Pot & Pan Organizer Kit	BPPOK___	137
Base Recycling Kit	BR2B15	135
Base Spice Drawer Cabinet	BSDC6	133
Base Square Foot	BSQF	215
Base Square Leg	BSQL	215
Base Super Susan with Plastic Spin Shelves	BSS___	130
Base Super Susan with Wood Spin Units	BSS___ WD	130
Base Tapered Leg	BTPL	215
Base Toe Kick	BTK8	200

	SKU	Spec
Base Turned Leg	BTL	216
Base Wine Rack Cabinet	BWRC6	133
Batten Molding	BM8	191
Blind Corner Base	BLB___	126
Blind Corner Base Dimensions	-	126
Blind Corner Base Installation	-	127
Blind Corner Closure	BLC1515	200
Blind Peninsula Corner Base	PBC___	128
Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinet	BLPW___	90
Blind Peninsula Wall Cabinet Installation Chart	-	91
Blind Wall Cabinet	BLW___	84
Blind Wall Cabinet Installation Chart	-	89

C

Cabinet Angle Molding	CAM8	193
Cabinet Care	-	36
Cabinet Front Only Option	CFO	52
Cabinet Specifications	-	35
Cabinet Tray Divider	TD3	135, 154
Ceiling Height Requirements	-	45
Chair Rail Molding	CR8	190
Chantilly Decorative Foot	CDF	217
Chantilly Decorative Leg	CDL	217
Chantilly Furniture Leg	CFL	217
Classic Baseboard Molding	CLBM8	190
Classic Tapered	WRH ___ CT	101
Classic Trim Molding	CLTM8	190
Clear Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-___CLEAR	66
Cleat	HWC___	193, 220
Construction Comparison Chart	-	53
Construction Option Examples	-	51
Construction Option Legend	-	50
Construction Options	-	49
Contemporary Trim Molding	CTM8	187
Corbels	-	211
Corner Base Carousel	CAR	132
Corner Base with Plastic Spin Shelves	CBS36	131
Corner Base with Wood Spin Units	CBS36 WD	131
Corner Lazy Susan	CLS45F	139
Corner Sink Base	CSB36	116
Corner Sink Front	CSF___	117
Corner Wall Cabinet	CWD_	92
Corner Wall, Wood Spin Units	CWDS___ WD	93
Cove Corbels	CC___	211
Cover Caps	COVER CAP	219
Crown Molding	CM8	186
Crown Valance	V___ CR	210
Curved Corbel	CS12	214
CushionClose	-	58
CushionClose Door Buffer	CUSHION CLOSE DR BUFFER	219
Cutlery Divider Kit	CDAK___	138
Cutting Board Door Rack Kit	CBDRK18	137

	SKU	Spec
D		
Decorative Cove Molding	DCVM8	185
Decorative Glass Clips	CLIP DGI__	67
Decorative Glass Inserts	DGI	66
Decorative Hardware	KNOB/PULL	223
Decorative Inside Corner Molding	ICM8	192
Decorative Items	-	195
Decorative Mantel Range Hood	WRH __ DM	101
Decorative Trim Molding	DCTM8	187
Deep Roll Out Tray 4-Pack Kit	DROT__4K	155, 176
Deep Roll Out Tray Kit	DROT__	137, 155, 162, 176, 180
Deep Sink/Range Base Cabinet	DSB__	116
Derbyshire Decorative Glass	DGI-__DERBYSHIRE	66
Desk Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors	DMDD__	202
Desk Cabinet Dimensions	-	42
Desk Door Cabinet, 21" Deep	DDO__21	158
Desk Door Cabinet, 24" Deep	DDO__24	159
Desk Drawer Cabinet, 21" Deep	DDR__21	159
Desk Drawer Cabinet, 24" Deep	DDR__24	159
Desk End Panel	DEP	196
Desk File Pull Out Cabinet, 21" Deep	DFDC1821	158
Desk File Pull Out Cabinet, 24" Deep	DFDC1824	159
Desk Wastebasket Cabinet, 21" Deep	DWBB1821	158
Desk Wastebasket Cabinet, 24" Deep	DWBB1824	159
Dishwasher Return	DWR3	196
Door Species & Characteristics	-	37
Door Style Collections	-	3
Drawer Base Cabinet, 2 Drawers	DB__ 2DWR	123
Drawer Base Cabinet, 3 Drawers	DB__	123
Drawer Base Cabinet, 4 Drawers	DB__ 4DWR	124
Drawer Base Cabinet Dimensions	-	42
Dummy Drawer Front Fastener	DDF FASTENER	219
E		
Edge Banding	EDGE BAND__	220
End Panel	_EP__	197
Environmentally Responsible Stewardship	-	34
F		
File Pull Out Cabinet, 21" Deep	DFDC1821	158
File Pull Out Cabinet, 24" Deep	DFDC1824	159
Fillers	-	195
Fillers	UF__	203
Finished Paneling	FP__	198
Finished Shelf	FS__12	200
Finishing System Specifications	-	36
Finley Corbels	FC__	212
Flat Panel Arched Valance	V__ FP	209
Floating Shelf	FLSH__	105, 162, 199
Fluted Beaded Filler Extension	FBF E3__	206
Fluted Beaded Filler	FBF__	206
Four-Sided Stock	S4S__	189
Frosted Ash Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__FROSTED ASH	66
Frosted Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__FROSTED	66
Full-Access Hidden Glides System	-	40
Full-Height Base Cabinet, 1 Factory Installed Wastebasket	BWBB_ FH	114
Full-Height Base Cabinet, 2 Deep Roll Out Trays	B__ FH 2FWT	112
Full-Height Base Cabinet, 2 Factory Installed Wastebasket	BWBB_ -2 FH	114
Full-Height Base Cabinet, 4 Deep Roll Out Trays	B__ FH 4FWT	114

	SKU	Spec
Full-Height Base Cabinet with Tray Divider and Shelf	TB9 TDS	113
Full-Height Peninsula Base	PB__ FH	124
Furniture Drawer Cabinet	FD__	122
Furniture Ends Option	FE	59
G		
Glass Shelf Kit	GSK__	105
Grooved End Panel	_EP__ GROOVED	197
Grooved Finished Paneling	FP__ GROOVED	198
H		
Hardware, Decorative	KNOB/PULL	223
Hardware Specifications	-	40
Heat Shield Kit	HSK	139, 156
Hinges	-	40
I		
Impression Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__IMPRESSION	66
Increased Depth Cabinet Option	ID	57
Inset Light Rail Molding	ILR8	187
Inside Corner Molding	QM8	191
Installation Guidelines	-	46
Installation Items	-	219
Inverted Frame Cabinet Option	IF	53
K		
KCMA Certification	-	34
Kneehole Drawer Cabinet	KDC__	160, 173
L		
Large Cove Molding	LCVM8	185
Large Crown Molding	LCM8	186
Library Molding	LBM8	190
M		
Matching Interior Cabinet Option	MI	59
Medicine Cabinet	MC/MCM__	173
Meredith Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__MEREDITH	66
Metal Cove Corbel	METAL COVE 212 __	214
Metal Emerson Corbel	METAL EMERSON 27 __	214
Microwave Wall	WMC__	79
Mirror Molding	MM8	188
Modern Box Range Hood	RH __ MB	102
Molding Stacks, Classic	MS CLASSIC ____	184
Molding Stacks, Modern	MS MODERN ____	182
Molding Stacks, Transitional	MS TRANSITIONAL ____	183
O		
Ogee Molding	OGE8	188
Ogee Pilaster Molding	OGP8	190
Open Frame Door	OFD	62
Outside Corner Molding	OTCM8	192
Oven Cabinet, Double	OVD__ NDWR	152
Oven Cabinet, Double with 1 Drawer	OVD__	152
Oven Cabinet, Double with 1 Large Drawer	OVD__ 1DDWR	152
Oven Cabinet, Double with 2 Drawers	OVD__ 2DWR	153
Oven Cabinet, Single	OVS__	148
Oven Cabinet, Single with 1 Drawer	OVS__1DWR	149
Oven Cabinet, Single with 1 Drawer, Pot & Pan Organizer	OVS__1DWR BPPO	149

	SKU	Spec
Oven Cabinet, Single with 2 Drawers	OVS__2DWR	149
Oven Cabinet, Single with 2 Drawers, Pot & Pan Organizer	OVS__ BUTT BPPO	150
Oven Cabinet, Single with 2 Large Drawers	OVS__2DDWR	150
Oven Cabinet, Single with 3 Drawers	OVS__3DWR	150
Oven Cabinet, Single with 4 Drawers	OVS__4DWR	151
Oven Cabinet, Single with Pot & Pan Organizer	OVS__BPPO	148
Overlay Dimensions	-	48
Overlay Filler	_OF__	204
P		
Panels	-	195
Pantry Door Shelf Kit	PDSK18	155
Pantry Swing Out Kit	PCSK36	154
Parker Decorative Foot	PDF	216
Parker Decorative Leg	PDL	216
Parker Furniture Leg	PFL	216
Parts Directory	-	233
Pedestal Drawer Cabinet	PD__	123
Peninsula Base Cabinet	PB__	125
Peninsula Corner Wall Cabinet	PWCW__	94
Peninsula Wall Cabinet	PW__	81
Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit	PBDSU__	136
Plinth Block - 3"	FB3X4 PLINTH	208
Plinth Block - 6"	FB6X6 PLINTH	208
Plywood Ends Option	PE	52
Prairie Corbels	PC__	213
Premium Finish Cabinet Option	--	55
Prepped for Glass Decorative Insert	PREPPED	67
Putty Stick	PUTTY STICK__	221
Q		
Quarter Round Molding	QR8	191
R		
Raised Panel Arched Valance	V__ RP	209
Raised Panel Range Hood	RH __ RP	102
Raised Panel, Wall Range Hood	WRH __ RP	101
Range Hood Blower	RHVENT__	104
Range Hood Chimney	RHC__	103
Range Hood Liner	RHLINER__	103
Range Hood, Straight Valance	RH__ SV	102
Recessed Toe Kick Option	RTK	57
Reduced Depth Cabinet Option	RD	56
Refrigerator Return Panel	RR__	199
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	W__ X 24 DP	76
Ribbed Decorative Glass Insert	DGI-__RIBBED	67
Roll Out Tray Divider Kit	ROTDK__	137
Rosette Block - 3"	_B3X3 ROSETTE	208
Rosette Corbels	RC__	213
S		
Screws, Installation	SCREW__	219
Scribe Molding	SM8, SM10	193
Shaker Accent Molding	SAM8	189
Shaker Insert Molding	SIM8	188
Shaker Mirror Molding	SMM8	188
Shaker Valance	V__ SH	209
Shelf, Adjustable	S/SK__	156, 176
Shelf End Base	SEB	133
Shelf End Peninsula Base	SEPB	133

	SKU	Spec
Shelf End Wall, Round Top and Bottom	SEW___	100
Shelf End Wall, Square Top and Bottom	SEW___ SQTB	100
Shelf End Wall, Square Top and Round Bottom	SEW___ SQT	100
Shelf, Floating	FLSH___	105, 162, 199
Shelf Rests	SHELF REST___	219
Shelf Under Cabinet Organizer	SUCO___	160
Shiplap Box Range Hood	RH ___ MB	102
Shoe Molding	SHM8	192
Side-Mounted Drawer Glides	-	40
Single Bead Accent Molding	SBAM8	189
Single Bead Insert Molding	SBIM8	188
Single Bead Molding	SBM8	189
Sink Base Door Storage Unit	SBDSU___	136
Sink Base Multi-Storage Cabinet	SBMS___ BUTT STO	119
Sink Base Multi-Storage Kit	SBMS___ KIT	136
Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf	SBMSS	136
Sink Base with Factory Installed Tilt-Out Tray(s)	SB___ STO/TO	118
Sink/Cooktop Base Cabinet	SB___	115
Sink/Cooktop Front	SF___	117
Sink/Vanity Front Floor	FL___	196
Sink/Vanity Front Return	SFR	196
Sliding Towel Bar	STB	139
Sloped Range Hood	RH ___ SL	102
Small Cove Molding	SCVM8	185
Small Single Bead Molding	SSBM8	189
Small Traditional Light Rail Molding	STLR8	187
Soffit Crown Molding	SCM8	186
Specialty Door Availability	-	61
Specialty Door Option	SD	60
Spice Drawer Cabinet	SDC___	99
Spice Drawer Insert Kit	SDIAK___	138
Spice Rack Kit	SRK___	105
Split Post	SPLT POST80 P	218
Spray Stain	SPRAY STAIN___	220
Square Chair Rail Molding	SQCR8	190
Square Light Rail Molding	SQLR8	187
Stain	STAIN___	220
Starter Molding	STRM8	186
Stem Glass Holder	SGH36U	105
Stock 3-Sided	MSS3S___	188
Stock 3-Sided	S3S___	189
Stock 4-Sided	S4S___	189
Storage Cube	SC___	99, 162
Straight Trim Molding	UM8	192
Straight Valance	V___ S	210

T

Tall Bookshelves	BSPLY___	161
Tall Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors	DMDT___	201
Tall Cabinet Dimensions	-	44
Tall Column Filler	T_C___	207
Tapered Foot	TPF	215
Three-Sided Stock	MSS3S___	188
Tilt-Out Tray Kit	TO/STO TRAY___	136
Touch Up Marker	TU MARKER___	221
Traditional Classic Crown Molding	TCCM8	186
Traditional Split Block	SPLT BLOCK26 T	218
Traditional Valance	V___ T	210
Tri-View Mirror	TV___	173

	SKU	Spec
U		
Universal Design Base Cabinet, 2 Deep Roll Out Trays	B__2FWT UD	178
Universal Design Base Cabinet	B__ UD	178
Universal Design Base Multi-Use Cabinet	BMU30 UD	179
Universal Design Base Toe Kick	BTK8 UD	200
Universal Design Cabinet Dimensions	-	43
Universal Design Corner Base Susan Cabinet	CBS36 UD	180
Universal Design Drawer Base Cabinet	DB__ UD	179
Universal Design Oven Cabinet	OVS3384 UD BUTT	180
Universal Design Plumbing Skirt	_PS3_ UD	179
Universal Design Sink Base	SB__ BUTT UD	179
Universal Filler Extension	UF E3__	203
Universal Filler	UF__	203
Utility Cabinet, 12" Deep	UT__ 12 X __	142
Utility Cabinet, 12" Deep, with Adjustable Shelves	UT__ 12 X __ AS	143
Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep	UT__ 24 X 84	144
Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep, with Adjustable Shelves	UT__ 24 X __ AS	146
Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep, with Deep Roll Out Trays	UT__ 24 X __ 4ROT	146
Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep, with Pantry Storage	UT3624 X __ PCDS BUTT	147
Utility Cabinet Shelf & Pilaster Kit	PSK36	155
V		
Valances	V__	209
Valencia Corbels	VC__	212
Valet Cabinet	VC2436 BUTT	173
Vanity Base, 31 1/8" High	VB__	164
Vanity Base, 34 1/2" High	VB__34H	169
Vanity Base with Full-Height Door, 34 1/2" High	VB__ 34H FH	169
Vanity Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors	DMDV	202
Vanity Cabinet Dimensions	-	43
Vanity Combo Sink Base, 31 1/8" High	VSDB__	167
Vanity Combo Sink Base, 34 1/2" High	VSDB__34H	172
Vanity Drawer Base, 31 1/8" High	VDB__	164
Vanity Drawer Base, 34 1/2" High	VDB__34H	170
Vanity Linen Cabinet	VLC__	174
Vanity Linen Cabinet, with Adjustable Shelves	VLC__ AS	175
Vanity Linen Cabinet, with Deep Roll Out Trays	VLC__ 4ROT	175
Vanity Sink Base, 31 1/8" High	VSB/VAN__	165
Vanity Sink Base, 34 1/2" High	VSB/VAN__34H	170
Vanity Sink Front, 31 1/8" High	VSF__	168
Vanity Wastebasket Base Cabinet, 34 1/2" High	VWBB1834H	170
Void Door Cabinet Option	VDO	54
Void Top Drawer Option	VTD	54
W		
Wall Bookshelves	BSPLY__	160
Wall Cabinet Construction	-	38
Wall Cabinet Decorator Matching Doors	DMDW__	202
Wall Cabinet Dimensions	-	41
Wall Cabinet, Standard	W__	70
Wall Cabinet with Spice Rack	W__ SR	75
Wall China Cabinet	WCC__	100
Wall Column Filler	W_C__	207
Wall Compact Microwave	WCMSC__	80
Wall Easy Reach	WER__	93
Wall End Angle Cabinet	WEA12__	97
Wall Microwave Cabinet, with Shelf	WMSC__	80

Wall Plain Box Filler	WPB__	103
Wall Range Hood, Classic Tappered	-	101
Wall Range Hood, Decorative Mantle	-	101
Wall Range Hood, Raised Panel	WRH__ RP	101
Wall Range Hood, Straight Valance	WRH__ SV	101
Wall Top Hinge Cabinet	WTH__	96
Warranty Information	-	2
Wastebasket Unit	WBU15	135
Wide Batten Molding	WBM8	191
Wine Rack Cabinet	WRC__	100
Wine Rack	WR36	105
Wine Storage Cabinet	WSC__	100
Wood Base End Panel	WBEP	198
Wood Tall End Panel	WTEP__	198
Wood Tiered Cutlery Divider Kit	WTCDKFD__	138
Wood Wall End Panel	WWEP__	198

INDEX: Notes

PRICING GUIDE

AMERICAN Woodmark®

MACARTHUR



STARTING AT:

Cherry **$269**

Maple **$265**

Painted **$307**

SAVANNAH



STARTING AT:

Cherry **$255**

Maple **$252**

Painted **$292**

READING



STARTING AT:

Cherry **$237**

Maple **$215**

Painted **$250**

READING w/DFO



STARTING AT:

Cherry **$247**

Maple **$228**

Painted **$264**

Duraform® **$228**

PORTOLA



STARTING AT:

Cherry **$221**

Maple **$214**

Painted **$249**

Duraform® **$191**

PORTOLA w/DFO



STARTING AT:

Cherry **$232**

Maple **$227**

Painted **$263**

GARNER



STARTING AT:

Maple **$192**

Painted **$223**

GARNER w/DFO



STARTING AT:

Maple **$205**

Painted **$238**

BROOKLAND



STARTING AT:

Cherry **$224**

Maple **$203**

Painted **$236**

Duraform® **$203**

BROOKLAND w/DFO



STARTING AT:

Cherry **$237**

Maple **$215**

Painted **$250**

Duraform® **$215**

HANOVER



STARTING AT:

Cherry **$223**

Maple **$212**

Painted **$246**

Duraform® **$212**

SHOREBROOK



STARTING AT:

Maple **$212**

Painted **$246**

LEESBURG



STARTING AT:

Cherry **$200**

Maple **$178**

Painted **$206**

Duraform® **$178**

LEESBURG w/DFO



STARTING AT:

Cherry **$213**

Maple **$189**

Painted **$220**

Duraform® **$189**

ADELAIDE



STARTING AT:

Maple **$178**

Painted **$206**

ADELAIDE w/DFO



STARTING AT:

Maple **$189**

Painted **$220**

WESTERLY



STARTING AT:

Maple **$164**

Painted **$191**

ASHLAND



STARTING AT:

Cherry **$154**

Maple **$138**

Painted **$161**

GLEN ELLEN



STARTING AT:

Duraform® **$184**

GLEN ELLEN w/DFO



STARTING AT:

Duraform® **$196**

SAN MATEO



STARTING AT:

Duraform® **$175**

All pricing listed by linear foot.
Upgrades and options not included in price.
Prices may vary by finish and are subject to change.

1 FINISH, *Many Looks*







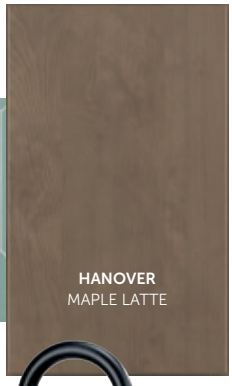






TRANSITIONAL
Transitional style balances characteristics of both traditional and contemporary design. This style is ideal for customers who are looking for a refined space with added personality.







CONTEMPORARY
Create a contemporary look when you highlight a space using clean lines, simple textures, and subtle accents. A neutral palette with muted tones helps soften the space and create a welcoming atmosphere.











COTTAGE
With welcoming charm and a laid-back feel, cottage style is casual yet elevated. Create a cozy space with simple, practical details that make each day a breeze for your customer.

AMERICAN Woodmark®

AMERICAN Woodmark® PRO

RESPONSIBLE • SUSTAINABLE • KCMA CERTIFIED • CABINET®

KITCHEN CABINET MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM (ESP). ALL PRODUCTS IMPACT THE ENVIRONMENT FOR ESP PROGRAM CRITERIA, VISIT KCMA.ORG

QUALITY TESTED • KCMA CERTIFIED • CABINET®

ANSI/KCMA A161.1

THE HOME DEPOT®

woodmarkcabinetry.com

Customer Care: 1-800-677-8182

© 2022 American Woodmark Corporation® All rights reserved.
The Home Depot® is a registered trademark of Homer TLC, Inc.
7/22 7.0M AWH97953